

NO-95

95 / Gift

**ANALYTICAL  
TABLES  
2004**

# ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN RURAL INDIA

Where do we stand?

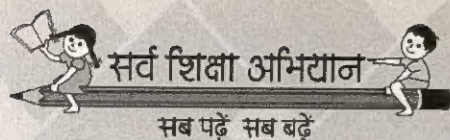
Arun C. Mehta



National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration  
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016







95/Gift

56

**ANALYTICAL  
TABLES  
2004**



# ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN RURAL INDIA

Where do we stand?

Arun C. Mehta



National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration  
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016





## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS



NIEPA is engaged in strengthening of educational management information system for the last more than ten years. The process initiated in 42 districts across 7 DPEP phase one states in 1994 is now extended to 539 districts in as many as 25 States and UTs of the country. It is hoped that in a year or two, remaining states will also adopt DISE. The Government of India too decided that gradually DISE will replace the existing manual collection of information system completely in case of elementary education and statistics generated through it will be accorded the status of official statistics.

The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the professionals compared with the implementation of EMIS at the national and sub-national levels. The state level EMIS coordinators, district level programmers & data entry operators, and BRC & CRC coordinators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time. I am thankful to them all.

Ms. Kumud Bansal, Secretary in the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, MHRD and her team has always been a source of great inspiration; I am thankful to them all.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DISE. I am also thankful to Shri M. K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant (MIS), TSG for providing professional support to states in the implementation of DISE.

I am thankful to Prof Marmar Mukhopadhyay, Director, NIEPA, for his encouragement. I appreciate the support that I have been receiving from my faculty colleagues from time to time.

The contribution of Dr R. S. Thakur, Consultant in data scrutiny and Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer and Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow, in database management is gratefully acknowledged. I am also thankful to Mr. S. A. Siddiqui, Project Assistant in the DISE Project for taking keen interest in bringing out the present publication. Thanks are also due to Shri Pramod Rawat, Deputy Publication Officer who developed cover page of the document.

I hope that this publication will of value for education planners, policy formulators and researchers. Any suggestion for improvement is most welcome.

August 2005

Arun C. Mehta  
arunmehta@niepa.org



## CONTENTS

*Acknowledgments*

*Analytical Table: An Overview*

*DISE 2004: Coverage*

*i*

*viii*

*xvi*

### LIST OF TABLES

#### PART I: SCHOOL-RELATED INDICATORS

1-86

Table No. 1.1: State Summary

Table No. 1.2: Number of Schools

Table No. 1.3: Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools

Table No. 1.4: Average Number of Instructional Days

Table No. 1.5: Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Working Days

Table No. 1.6: Number of Schools Established since 1994

Table No. 1.7: Percentage of Schools Established Since 1994

Table No. 1.8: Number of Schools Established since 1994 and having Building

Table No. 1.9: Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building

Table No. 1.10: Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms

Table No. 1.11: Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classrooms

Table No. 1.12: Average Number of Classrooms

Table No. 1.13: Percentage Distribution of Schools having Single Classroom

Table No. 1.14: Number & Percentage of Schools having Regular Head Masters



Table No. 1.15: Percentage Distribution of Schools having Single Teacher

Table No. 1.16: Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers

Table No. 1.17: Percentage of Schools with No Female Teacher

Table No. 1.18: Percentage Distribution of Schools without Enrolment

Table No. 1.19: Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment

Table No. 1.20: Students Classroom Ratio (SCR)

Table No. 1.21: Percentage of Schools having SCR More than Equal to ( $\geq$ ) 60

Table No. 1.22: Percentage Distribution of Schools with enrolment Less than Equal to 50

Table No. 1.23: Percentage of Schools having Pupil Teacher Ratio above 100

Table No. 1.24: Percentage of Schools having Received School Development Grant

Table No. 1.25: Percentage Distribution of Schools having Received TLM Grant

Table No. 1.26: Percentage of Schools Utilized School Development Grant

Table No. 1.27: Percentage of Schools Utilized Teaching Learning Material Grant

Table No. 1.28: Percentage of Schools Visited by CRC Coordinator

Table No. 1.29: Percentage Distribution of Schools by Distance from CRC

Table No. 1.30: Percentage Distribution of Schools by Distance from Block HQ

Table No. 1.31: Percentage of Schools Inspected During the Last Academic Year

## **PART II: FACILITIES IN SCHOOLS**

87-111

Table No. 2.1: Percentage of Schools having Pre-Primary facilities

Table No. 2.2: Percentage of Schools which are Residential in Nature



- Table No. 2.3: Percentage of Schools having Boundary Wall
- Table No. 2.4: Percentage of Schools without Building
- Table No. 2.5: Percentage of Schools having used School Building as Shift School
- Table No. 2.6: Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility
- Table No. 2.7: Percentage of Schools having Drinking Water Facility
- Table No. 2.8: Percentage of Schools having Common Toilet Facility in School
- Table No. 2.9: Percentage of Schools having Girls Toilet Facility in School
- Table No. 2.10: Percentage of Schools having Electricity Connection in school
- Table No. 2.11: Percentage of Schools having Ramp in School
- Table No. 2.12: Percentage of Schools not having Blackboard in School
- Table No. 2.13: Percentage of Schools having Ground Level Blackboard
- Table No. 2.14: Percentage of Schools having Playground in School
- Table No. 2.15: Percentage of Schools having Book-Bank in School
- Table No. 2.16: Percentage of Schools having Computer in School
- Table No. 2.17: Percentage of Schools having Conducted Medical Check-up Last year

### **PART III: ENROLMENT-BASED INDICATORS**

112-157

- Table No. 3.1: Enrolment in Primary and Upper Primary Classes
- Table No. 3.2: Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes
- Table No. 3.3: Percentage of Enrolment in Government Schools to Total Enrolment
- Table No. 3.4: Percentage of Girls Enrolment to Total Enrolment



- Table No. 3.5: Percentage SC and ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment
- Table No. 3.6: Percentage of Children with Disability
- Table No. 3.7: Percentage Share of Enrolment in Pre-primary Classes to Total Enrolment
- Table No. 3.8: Percentage of Enrolment in School without Blackboard
- Table No. 3.9: Percentage of Enrolment in School with SCR More than Equal ( $\geq$ ) to 60
- Table No. 3.10: Percentage of Enrolment in School without Building
- Table No. 3.11: Percentage of under-age and Over-age Children
- Table No. 3.12: Transition Rate from Primary (Grade IV/V) to Upper Primary (Grade V/VI) Level
- Table No. 3.13: Examination Results: Previous Academic Year
- Table No. 3.14: Enrolment in Classes I to VIII as Percentage of Enrolment in Grade I (Apparent Survival Rate)
- Table No. 3.15: Percentage of SC & ST Enrolment in School Managed by Government and Private Managements
- Table No. 3.16: Number & Percentage of Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition
- Table No. 3.17: Average Enrolment in Schools
- Table No. 3.18: Percentage of Enrolment in Single-Teacher Schools
- Table No. 3.19: Percentage of Enrolment in Schools without Building

#### **PART IV: TEACHER-RELATED INDICATORS**

158-218

- Table No. 4.1: Distribution of Teachers
- Table No. 4.2: Average Number of Teachers per School
- Table No. 4.3: Percentage Distribution of Female Teachers
- Table No. 4.4: Percentage Distribution of Trained Teachers

Table No. 4.5: Teachers Profile by Age-group

Table No. 4.6: Teachers Profile by Caste

Table No. 4.7: Teachers Profile by Teacher Category

Table No. 4.8: Teachers Profile by Academic Qualifications & School Category

Table No. 4.9: Distribution of Para Teachers

Table No. 4.10: Average Number of Para-Teachers

Table No. 4.11: Percentage Distribution of Para-Teachers

Table No. 4.12: Percentage of Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification

Table No. 4.13: Percentage Distribution of Teachers Received In-service Training

Table No. 4.14: Pupil Teacher Ratio by School Category

Table No. 4.15: Average Number of Working Days Spent on Non-Teaching Assignments

Table No. 4.16: Percentage of SC & ST Teachers in Government & Private Managed Schools

\* School-Related Indicators

\* Teachers in Schools

\* Government-School Teachers and

\* Teacher-Related Indicators



## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN RURAL INDIA: WHERE DO WE STAND?

### ANALYTICAL TABLES: AN OVERVIEW

For the last several years, NIEPA has been actively involved in strengthening Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The Elementary Education in Rural India: 2004 is based on the data received from twenty five states. The publication presents not only data up to elementary level but also brings in many new dimensions of elementary education into focus, including data on teachers in terms of their age, academic and professional qualifications, experience and type of in-service training obtained by them. It also incorporates data on children with disabilities, examination results, mediums of instruction, students' flow including transition and retention rates, utilization of school development and TLM grants, and many other parameters on which not much information was available so far.

Elementary Education in Rural India: Where do we stand? presents indicators from as many as 539 districts across 25 States & UTs of the country in case of schools located in the rural areas. The document presents complete data of 24 States and partial data of one state i.e. Haryana. In case of Punjab, the coverage confined to Government schools only. It is perhaps for the first time that a variety of indicators are being disseminated separately in case of the rural areas. All the indicators presented in the document are divided into the following four parts:

- School-Related Indicators
- Facilities in Schools
- Enrolment-Related Indicators; and
- Teacher-Related Indicators.



The main indicators presented in the present publication have been derived by using the following illustrative formulas. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

$$1. \text{ \% Single classroom schools} = \frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$2. \text{ \% Single teacher schools} = \frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$3. \text{ \% Schools with SCR} \geq 60 = \frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio} \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$4. \text{ \% Schools with pre-primary sections} = \frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary sections}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$5. \text{ \% Schools with common toilet} = \frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$6. \text{ \% Schools with girl's toilet} = \frac{\text{Primary schools having girls toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$



- Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body,  
Tribal Welfare Department & Others as school management
7. % Enrolment in Government Schools =  $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department \& Others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
8. % Enrolment in single-teacher schools =  $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}} \times 100$
9. % No female teacher schools (teacher  $\geq 2$ ) =  $\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher } \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
10. % Students in schools without building =  $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no building}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
11. % Students in schools without blackboard =  $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no blackboard}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$



12. % Under-age & over-age children

$$= \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' \& above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}} \times 100$$

13. % SC enrolment

$$= \frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$$

14. % SC girls to SC enrolment

$$= \frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary classes}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$$

15. % ST enrolment

$$= \frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$$

16. % ST girls to ST enrolment =

$$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary classes}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$$

17. Pupil Teacher Ratio  
(PTR)

$$= \frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools category}}$$

(Para-teachers have been included while calculating PTR)



$$\begin{aligned}
 18. \text{ Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR)} &= \frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}} \\
 19. \% \text{ Schools with } \leq 50 \text{ students in Grades I-IV/V} &= \frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment } \leq 50 \text{ in Grades I-IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100 \\
 20. \% \text{ Schools with PTR } \geq 100 &= \frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR } \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100 \\
 21. \% \text{ Female Teachers} &= \frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100
 \end{aligned}$$

(*Para* teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

$$22. \% \text{ of Primary schools established since 1994} = \frac{\text{Total primary schools established since 1994}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

(The denominator excludes the schools for which year of establishment is not given)



### 23. Flow Rates

#### (a) Promotion Rate

$$\text{Promotion Rate } (p_g^t) = \frac{p_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

$p_{g+1}^{t+1}$  = Number of students promoted to grade 'g+1' in year 't+1' and

$E_g^t$  = Total number of students in grade 'g' in year 't'

#### (b) Repetition Rate

$$(r_g^t) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

$R_g^{t+1}$  = Number of repeaters in grade 'g' in year 't+1'

#### (c) Dropout Rate

$$(d_g^t) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

$d_g^t$  = Number of student's dropping out from grade 'g' in year 't'



(d) *Transition Rate (TR)*

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

$E_{g+1}^{t+1}$  = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

$E_g^t$  = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) *Retention Rate (RR)*

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade V in year 't' - Repeaters in Grade V in year 't'}}{\text{Enrolment in Grade I in year 't - 4'}} \times 100$$

(f) *Survival Rate (SR)*

Enrolment in Grade II and subsequent primary grades in year 't' is divided by enrolment in Grade I in the same year 't' is multiply by 100 to obtain survival rate in primary grades.

24. Average number of days spent on non-teaching assignments

Presents average number of days spent on non-teaching assignments during the previous academic year in case of teachers imparting elementary education irrespective of the school type.

$$25. \text{ Gender Parity Index (GPI)} = \frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 't'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 't'}}$$

26. Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections

$$= \frac{\text{Total number of Primary Schools/Sections in year 't'}}{\text{Total number of Upper Primary Schools/Sections in year 't'}}$$



# DISE: 2004: COVERAGE

| S. No | State/UT               | Education Cycle |               | Number of Districts<br>2001 Census | Number of Districts Reported Data |             |
|-------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|       |                        | Primary         | Upper Primary |                                    | 2003                              | 2004        |
| 1     | Andhra Pradesh         | I-V             | VI-VIII       | 23                                 | 23                                | 23          |
| 2     | Assam                  | I-IV            | V-VII         | 23                                 | 23                                | 23          |
| 3     | Bihar                  | I-V             | VI-VIII       | 37                                 | 37                                | 37          |
| 4     | Chandigarh             | I-V             | VI-VIII       | 1                                  | -                                 | 1           |
| 5     | Chhattisgarh           | I-V             | VI-VIII       | 16                                 | 16                                | 16          |
| 6     | Gujarat                | I-IV            | V-VII         | 25                                 | 9                                 | 25          |
| 7     | Haryana+               | I-V             | VI-VIII       | 19                                 | 9                                 | 17          |
| 8     | Himachal Pradesh       | I-V             | VI-VIII       | 12                                 | 12                                | 12          |
| 9     | Jharkhand              | I-V             | VI-VIII       | 18                                 | 22*                               | 22*         |
| 10    | Karnataka              | I-IV            | V-VII         | 27                                 | 27                                | 27          |
| 11    | Kerala                 | I-IV            | V-VII         | 14                                 | 14                                | 14          |
| 12    | Madhya Pradesh         | I-V             | VI-VIII       | 45                                 | 45                                | 45          |
| 13    | Maharashtra            | I-IV            | V-VII         | 35                                 | 30                                | 35          |
| 14    | Meghalaya              | I-IV            | V-VII         | 7                                  | -                                 | 7           |
| 15    | Mizoram                | I-IV            | V-VII         | 8                                  | -                                 | 8           |
| 16    | Nagaland               | I-V             | VI-VIII       | 8                                  | -                                 | 8           |
| 17    | Orissa                 | I-V             | VI-VII        | 30                                 | 30                                | 30          |
| 18    | Punjab                 | I-V             | VI-VIII       | 17                                 | -                                 | 17          |
| 19    | Rajasthan              | I-V             | VI-VIII       | 32                                 | 32                                | 32          |
| 20    | Sikkim                 | I-V             | VI-VIII       | 4                                  | -                                 | 4           |
| 21    | Tamil Nadu             | I-V             | VI-VIII       | 30                                 | 29**                              | 29**        |
| 22    | Tripura                | I-V             | VI-VIII       | 4                                  | -                                 | 4           |
| 23    | Uttar Pradesh          | I-V             | VI-VIII       | 70                                 | 70                                | 70          |
| 24    | Uttaranchal            | I-V             | VI-VIII       | 13                                 | 13                                | 13          |
| 25    | West Bengal            | I-IV            | V-VIII        | 18                                 | 20*                               | 20*         |
|       | <b>Total Districts</b> | -               | -             | <b>535</b>                         | <b>461</b>                        | <b>539*</b> |

Note: \*: Including bifurcated districts.

+: Data for all districts not reported.

\*\* : One district was later merged with another district.

Data presented and indicators constructed in the document are entirely based upon the data as received from the states as on 30<sup>th</sup> September 2003



## PART 1

# SCHOOL-RELATED INDICATORS

# State Summary

Table 1.1

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | State Level Facts |               |           |        |          |         |           |          |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
|                  | Education Cycle   |               | Districts | Blocks | Villages | Schools | Enrolment | Teachers |
|                  | Primary           | Upper Primary |           |        |          |         |           |          |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | I - V             | VI - VIII     | 23        | 1129   | 25833    | 84579   | 10238006  | 317560   |
| ASSAM            | I - IV            | V - VII       | 23        | 150    | 21429    | 39459   | 3731663   | 165415   |
| BIHAR            | I - V             | VI - VIII     | 37        | 530    | 31958    | 52202   | 11214817  | 158944   |
| CHANDIGARH       | I - V             | VI - VIII     | 1         | 20     | 20       | 164     | 105051    | 3315     |
| CHHATTISGARH     | I - V             | VI - VIII     | 16        | 145    | 20650    | 35448   | 3819067   | 101168   |
| GUJARAT          | I - IV            | V - VII       | 25        | 228    | 19476    | 34786   | 6601031   | 181006   |
| HARYANA          | I - IV            | V - VII       | 17        | 110    | 7308     | 11342   | 1811844   | 46411    |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | I - V             | VI - VIII     | 12        | 115    | 9816     | 14964   | 1086819   | 50931    |
| JHARKHAND        | I - V             | VI - VIII     | 22        | 226    | 17991    | 22010   | 3417412   | 59740    |
| KARNATAKA        | I - IV            | V - VII       | 27        | 184    | 27344    | 51546   | 7932229   | 237684   |
| KERALA           | I - IV            | V - VIII      | 14        | 157    | 1607     | 11988   | 3656101   | 121725   |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | I - V             | VI - VIII     | 45        | 315    | 48063    | 86327   | 10268008  | 313881   |
| MAHARASHTRA      | I - IV            | V - VII       | 35        | 375    | 42135    | 77382   | 13720587  | 477077   |
| MEGHALAYA        | I - IV            | V - VII       | 7         | 41     | 3971     | 6229    | 387589    | 19120    |
| MIZORAM          | I - IV            | V - VII       | 8         | 34     | 798      | 2274    | 169830    | 11897    |
| NAGALAND         | I - V             | VI - VIII     | 8         | 52     | 1249     | 2271    | 349398    | 18289    |
| ORISSA           | I - V             | VI - VII      | 30        | 381    | 36108    | 49063   | 5726035   | 142054   |
| PUNJAB           | I - V             | VI - VIII     | 17        | 182    | 7118     | 9949    | 1243055   | 42808    |
| RAJASTHAN        | I - V             | VI - VIII     | 32        | 349    | 35637    | 78158   | 8734439   | 260060   |
| SIKKIM           | I - V             | VI - VIII     | 4         | 21     | 498      | 984     | 107138    | 6793     |
| TAMIL NADU       | I - V             | VI - VIII     | 29        | 412    | 18946    | 45952   | 9108995   | 228748   |
| TRIPURA          | I - V             | VI - VIII     | 4         | 45     | 967      | 3143    | 641201    | 27371    |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | I - V             | VI - VII      | 70        | 965    | 84743    | 134225  | 25348837  | 399813   |
| UTTARANCHAL      | I - V             | VI - VIII     | 13        | 102    | 11293    | 17471   | 1281984   | 48621    |
| WEST BENGAL      | I - IV            | V - VIII      | 20        | 482    | 37625    | 59556   | 12834925  | 225242   |
| All Districts    |                   |               | 539       | 6750   | 512583   | 931472  | 143536061 | 3665673  |



**Number of Schools**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.2

Management All Managements

Rural / Urban Rural Areas

Year 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |             | Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response | All Schools |                                   |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 51814           | 11200                      | 1948                                | 212                | 4668                          | 922         | 70764       | 3.60                              |
| ASSAM            | 28509           | 896                        | 18                                  | 6663               | 1123                          | 0           | 37209       | 3.38                              |
| BIHAR            | 38787           | 8169                       | 440                                 | 339                | 901                           | 153         | 48789       | 4.81                              |
| CHANDIGARH       | 7               | 5                          | 20                                  | 0                  | 0                             | 0           | 32          | 1.28                              |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 24780           | 1234                       | 291                                 | 4945               | 780                           | 57          | 32087       | 3.63                              |
| GUJARAT          | 10720           | 18564                      | 308                                 | 225                | 129                           | 120         | 30066       | 1.54                              |
| HARYANA          | 7081            | 150                        | 127                                 | 872                | 1716                          | 42          | 9988        | 2.57                              |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 10753           | 182                        | 271                                 | 1771               | 1459                          | 0           | 14436       | 3.04                              |
| JHARKHAND        | 16592           | 3785                       | 193                                 | 56                 | 208                           | 1           | 20835       | 4.85                              |
| KARNATAKA        | 22940           | 18187                      | 302                                 | 307                | 147                           | 37          | 41920       | 2.19                              |
| KERALA           | 5638            | 1901                       | 586                                 | 596                | 1189                          | 85          | 9995        | 1.90                              |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 49369           | 11575                      | 1237                                | 11096              | 698                           | 25          | 74000       | 2.53                              |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 35965           | 18350                      | 1339                                | 86                 | 6155                          | 8           | 61903       | 2.15                              |
| MEGHALAYA        | 4754            | 174                        | 92                                  | 760                | 80                            | 2           | 5862        | 4.54                              |
| MIZORAM          | 1096            | 82                         | 11                                  | 574                | 2                             | 0           | 1765        | 1.78                              |
| NAGALAND         | 1423            | 235                        | 101                                 | 167                | 74                            | 0           | 2000        | 3.05                              |
| ORISSA           | 33890           | 7057                       | 272                                 | 3749               | 439                           | 30          | 45437       | 3.58                              |
| PUNJAB           | 6464            | 168                        | 194                                 | 831                | 1577                          | 30          | 9264        | 2.46                              |
| RAJASTHAN        | 49863           | 14808                      | 1688                                | 637                | 2816                          | 197         | 70009       | 3.33                              |
| SIKKIM           | 554             | 146                        | 110                                 | 2                  | 7                             | 22          | 841         | 3.06                              |
| TAMIL NADU       | 26528           | 4703                       | 827                                 | 43                 | 3378                          | 6           | 35485       | 3.58                              |
| TRIPURA          | 1949            | 475                        | 491                                 | 2                  | 55                            | 0           | 2972        | 2.85                              |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 97909           | 2124                       | 282                                 | 20127              | 937                           | 16          | 121395      | 4.27                              |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 11286           | 342                        | 68                                  | 2290               | 730                           | 97          | 14813       | 3.41                              |
| WEST BENGAL      | 42554           | 285                        | 336                                 | 1584               | 4881                          | 13          | 49653       | 6.09                              |
| All Districts    | 581225          | 124797                     | 11552                               | 57934              | 34149                         | 1863        | 811520      | 3.14                              |

**Ratio of Primary to Upper Primay Schools**  
(By School Management - State Level)

Table 1.3

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | Management              |                                  |            |                      |               |                  |                   |             |             |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Department of Education | Tribal/Social Welfare Department | Local Body | All Government Mgts. | Private Aided | Private Un-Aided | All Private Mgts. | No Response | All Schools |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 3.60                    | 5.99                             | 4.01       | 4.00                 | 3.27          | 1.12             | 1.52              | 2.96        | 3.60        |
| ASSAM            | 4.05                    | 12.69                            | 3.26       | 4.12                 | 0.02          | 0.08             | 0.02              | 0.00        | 3.38        |
| BIHAR            | 4.92                    | 2.31                             | 2.55       | 4.90                 | 1.24          | 2.50             | 1.29              | 3.63        | 4.81        |
| CHANDIGARH       | 1.33                    | 0.00                             | 0.00       | 1.33                 | 1.00          | 1.00             | 1.00              | 0.00        | 1.28        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 3.87                    | 4.22                             | 0.96       | 3.90                 | 1.90          | 1.61             | 1.67              | 3.26        | 3.63        |
| GUJARAT          | 1.57                    | 1.24                             | 1.58       | 1.57                 | 0.87          | 1.24             | 1.10              | 2.07        | 1.54        |
| HARYANA          | 2.67                    | 2.09                             | 3.20       | 2.67                 | 1.14          | 0.95             | 0.98              | 4.60        | 2.57        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 3.24                    | 0.00                             | 0.00       | 3.24                 | 0.83          | 1.79             | 1.74              | 0.00        | 3.04        |
| JHARKHAND        | 4.94                    | 2.11                             | 2.88       | 4.90                 | 3.54          | 2.71             | 3.40              | 0.00        | 4.85        |
| KARNATAKA        | 2.31                    | 2.12                             | 2.21       | 2.31                 | 1.08          | 1.55             | 1.39              | 1.50        | 2.19        |
| KERALA           | 2.23                    | 1.05                             | 1.80       | 2.15                 | 1.75          | 1.01             | 1.72              | 4.00        | 1.90        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 2.64                    | 2.65                             | 2.13       | 2.64                 | 2.16          | 1.77             | 1.82              | 3.00        | 2.53        |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 2.73                    | 1.22                             | 2.94       | 2.86                 | 0.31          | 0.84             | 0.38              | 0.00        | 2.15        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 10.08                   | 3.98                             | 2.68       | 6.54                 | 3.08          | 4.20             | 3.21              | 1.00        | 4.54        |
| MIZORAM          | 2.00                    | 1.00                             | 1.30       | 1.95                 | 0.89          | 1.17             | 0.97              | 0.00        | 1.78        |
| NAGALAND         | 3.95                    | 0.00                             | 0.00       | 3.95                 | 0.00          | 1.54             | 1.54              | 0.00        | 3.05        |
| ORISSA           | 4.03                    | 3.92                             | 1.23       | 3.97                 | 0.55          | 0.42             | 0.47              | 7.00        | 3.58        |
| PUNJAB           | 2.48                    | 2.00                             | 2.00       | 2.48                 | 0.00          | 0.67             | 1.00              | 1.24        | 2.46        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 2.47                    | 6.02                             | 36.85      | 3.99                 | 1.74          | 1.42             | 1.44              | 5.38        | 3.33        |
| SIKKIM           | 2.91                    | 9.50                             | 2.11       | 2.94                 | 6.00          | 4.27             | 4.54              | 1.71        | 3.06        |
| TAMIL NADU       | 0.30                    | 3.74                             | 7.34       | 4.14                 | 2.74          | 1.62             | 2.29              | 0.00        | 3.58        |
| TRIPURA          | 2.86                    | 4.80                             | 2.93       | 2.87                 | 1.14          | 3.00             | 1.38              | 0.00        | 2.85        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 5.49                    | 7.99                             | 2.03       | 5.40                 | 0.97          | 2.17             | 1.79              | 0.00        | 4.27        |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 3.75                    | 1.56                             | 2.25       | 3.70                 | 0.70          | 2.76             | 2.02              | 9.00        | 3.41        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 13.15                   | 1.90                             | 1.08       | 12.57                | 0.09          | 0.14             | 0.09              | 1.02        | 6.09        |
| All Districts    | 3.67                    | 3.29                             | 3.52       | 3.61                 | 0.95          | 1.59             | 1.27              | 2.96        | 3.14        |



**Average Number of Instructional Days**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.4

Management : All Management S

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 213             | 216                        | 214                                  | 208                | 216                           | 182         | 213         |
| ASSAM            | 221             | 222                        | 232                                  | 217                | 203                           | 0           | 220         |
| BIHAR            | 215             | 222                        | 208                                  | 211                | 199                           | 148         | 216         |
| CHANDIGARH       | 206             | 230                        | 241                                  | 0                  | 0                             | 0           | 232         |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 212             | 191                        | 195                                  | 195                | 205                           | 139         | 208         |
| GUJARAT          | 219             | 223                        | 211                                  | 220                | 218                           | 193         | 222         |
| HARYANA          | 212             | 185                        | 176                                  | 200                | 204                           | 167         | 208         |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 232             | 214                        | 217                                  | 224                | 228                           | 0           | 230         |
| JHARKHAND        | 205             | 221                        | 209                                  | 196                | 206                           | 0           | 208         |
| KARNATAKA        | 223             | 231                        | 228                                  | 229                | 219                           | 158         | 226         |
| KERALA           | 185             | 184                        | 186                                  | 186                | 184                           | 157         | 185         |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 188             | 181                        | 170                                  | 178                | 188                           | 19          | 185         |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 214             | 216                        | 213                                  | 208                | 220                           | 30          | 215         |
| MEGHALAYA        | 212             | 209                        | 198                                  | 212                | 206                           | 200         | 211         |
| MIZORAM          | 193             | 197                        | 196                                  | 193                | 198                           | 0           | 193         |
| NAGALAND         | 183             | 191                        | 203                                  | 184                | 196                           | 0           | 186         |
| ORISSA           | 217             | 220                        | 213                                  | 220                | 216                           | 108         | 217         |
| PUNJAB           | 228             | 217                        | 210                                  | 225                | 221                           | 176         | 225         |
| RAJASTHAN        | 188             | 201                        | 201                                  | 197                | 194                           | 149         | 191         |
| SIKKIM           | 178             | 190                        | 187                                  | 188                | 194                           | 99          | 179         |
| TAMIL NADU       | 219             | 219                        | 212                                  | 219                | 202                           | 37          | 217         |
| TRIPURA          | 230             | 233                        | 232                                  | 204                | 225                           | 0           | 231         |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 213             | 212                        | 203                                  | 203                | 207                           | 0           | 211         |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 226             | 219                        | 219                                  | 227                | 210                           | 125         | 225         |
| WEST BENGAL      | 224             | 206                        | 199                                  | 214                | 210                           | 217         | 222         |
| All Districts    | 211             | 214                        | 205                                  | 203                | 209                           | 163         | 211         |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Working Days**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.5

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | No of working days | School Category |                            |                                     |                    |                               | All Schools |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                |                    | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH |                    |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |
| < 125          | 2.34               | 2.05            | 3.77                       | 5.93                                | 2.97               | 17.00                         | 2.59        |
| 126 - 150      | 0.15               | 0.09            | 0.25                       | 0.42                                | 0.04               | 0.11                          | 0.13        |
| 151 - 175      | 0.18               | 0.01            | 0.05                       | 0.00                                | 0.06               | 0.32                          | 0.14        |
| 176 - 200      | 3.28               | 0.44            | 1.27                       | 0.85                                | 0.26               | 2.23                          | 2.56        |
| 201 - 225      | 88.42              | 86.06           | 69.62                      | 66.95                               | 80.63              | 65.57                         | 86.78       |
| 226 - 250      | 5.59               | 11.14           | 23.80                      | 15.68                               | 15.53              | 12.22                         | 7.76        |
| > 250          | 0.05               | 0.23            | 0.51                       | 0.00                                | 0.09               | 0.53                          | 0.10        |
| ASSAM          |                    |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |
| < 125          | 6.03               | 0.64            | 0.00                       | 3.46                                | 0.84               | 0.00                          | 6.65        |
| 126 - 150      | 1.28               | 0.06            | 0.00                       | 0.55                                | 0.17               | 0.00                          | 1.32        |
| 151 - 175      | 3.04               | 0.24            | 0.00                       | 1.18                                | 0.50               | 0.00                          | 3.13        |
| 176 - 200      | 5.11               | 0.39            | 0.05                       | 2.96                                | 2.53               | 0.00                          | 6.12        |
| 201 - 225      | 17.32              | 1.50            | 0.02                       | 9.06                                | 2.95               | 0.00                          | 18.83       |
| 226 - 250      | 36.65              | 3.68            | 0.07                       | 19.22                               | 3.17               | 0.00                          | 39.14       |
| > 250          | 30.56              | 3.10            | 0.07                       | 12.18                               | 1.44               | 0.00                          | 30.81       |
| BIHAR          |                    |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |
| < 125          | 7.76               | 4.43            | 0.65                       | 0.46                                | 1.75               | 0.69                          | 8.67        |
| 126 - 150      | 0.59               | 0.12            | 0.01                       | 0.00                                | 0.01               | 0.01                          | 0.55        |
| 151 - 175      | 2.42               | 0.55            | 0.08                       | 0.09                                | 0.12               | 0.01                          | 2.28        |
| 176 - 200      | 6.89               | 1.49            | 0.19                       | 0.11                                | 0.40               | 0.01                          | 6.44        |
| 201 - 225      | 17.38              | 5.23            | 0.54                       | 0.39                                | 0.55               | 0.06                          | 16.66       |
| 226 - 250      | 42.53              | 27.92           | 1.98                       | 1.60                                | 4.11               | 0.45                          | 46.42       |
| > 250          | 22.43              | 16.85           | 1.43                       | 1.14                                | 2.71               | 0.50                          | 25.44       |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Working Days**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT   | No. of working days | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|              |                     | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             | No Response |
| CHANDIGARH   |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|              | < 125               | 14.29           | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 3.23        |
|              | 126 - 150           | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|              | 151 - 175           | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|              | 176 - 200           | 0.00            | 20.00                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 3.23        |
|              | 201 - 225           | 0.00            | 20.00                      | 15.79                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 12.90       |
|              | 226 - 250           | 85.71           | 60.00                      | 84.21                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 80.65       |
|              | > 250               | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 5.26                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 3.23        |
| CHHATTISGARH |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|              | < 125               | 2.60            | 11.16                      | 5.78                                 | 10.16              | 4.79                          | 9.81        | 4.39        |
|              | 126 - 150           | 0.12            | 0.36                       | 0.00                                 | 0.26               | 0.21                          | 0.46        | 0.16        |
|              | 151 - 175           | 0.19            | 0.22                       | 0.22                                 | 0.45               | 0.32                          | 0.46        | 0.24        |
|              | 176 - 200           | 2.65            | 2.74                       | 6.44                                 | 1.99               | 3.30                          | 0.46        | 2.67        |
|              | 201 - 225           | 75.17           | 57.38                      | 44.22                                | 69.04              | 57.93                         | 11.93       | 73.96       |
|              | 226 - 250           | 18.62           | 16.49                      | 7.33                                 | 14.92              | 18.18                         | 2.75        | 18.08       |
|              | > 250               | 0.65            | 0.50                       | 0.67                                 | 0.37               | 0.32                          | 0.46        | 0.61        |
| GUJARAT      |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|              | < 125               | 5.38            | 3.45                       | 9.43                                 | 6.81               | 6.99                          | 14.81       | 4.30        |
|              | 126 - 150           | 0.13            | 0.10                       | 0.00                                 | 0.43               | 0.00                          | 1.48        | 0.12        |
|              | 151 - 175           | 0.17            | 0.03                       | 0.00                                 | 0.43               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.08        |
|              | 176 - 200           | 0.55            | 0.18                       | 0.31                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.74        | 0.32        |
|              | 201 - 225           | 15.80           | 18.61                      | 15.09                                | 10.21              | 12.59                         | 4.44        | 17.46       |
|              | 226 - 250           | 77.83           | 77.58                      | 70.44                                | 75.74              | 69.93                         | 67.41       | 77.68       |
|              | > 250               | 0.14            | 0.20                       | 1.57                                 | 2.13               | 0.70                          | 0.00        | 0.21        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Working Days**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | No. of working days | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                  |                     | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             |
| HARYANA          |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 125            | 7.98                | 4.71            | 5.08                       | 8.41                                 | 9.11               | 1.95                          | 9.67        |
| 126 - 150        | 0.08                | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.15                                 | 0.14               | 0.00                          | 0.11        |
| 151 - 175        | 0.10                | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.15                                 | 0.34               | 0.18                          | 0.18        |
| 176 - 200        | 0.42                | 0.00            | 0.48                       | 0.91                                 | 2.27               | 0.00                          | 0.95        |
| 201 - 225        | 25.07               | 5.02            | 3.65                       | 17.12                                | 22.47              | 3.02                          | 26.17       |
| 226 - 250        | 58.95               | 10.64           | 7.62                       | 33.56                                | 40.41              | 1.78                          | 57.52       |
| > 250            | 7.40                | 2.43            | 3.33                       | 5.76                                 | 8.00               | 0.53                          | 8.30        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 125            | 2.33                | 5.34            | 5.90                       | 6.14                                 | 3.50               | 0.00                          | 3.16        |
| 126 - 150        | 0.15                | 0.36            | 0.00                       | 0.49                                 | 0.20               | 0.00                          | 0.20        |
| 151 - 175        | 0.54                | 0.00            | 0.56                       | 0.60                                 | 0.79               | 0.00                          | 0.58        |
| 176 - 200        | 0.21                | 2.49            | 1.40                       | 0.44                                 | 0.86               | 0.00                          | 0.39        |
| 201 - 225        | 2.65                | 8.90            | 12.08                      | 3.89                                 | 8.11               | 0.00                          | 3.83        |
| 226 - 250        | 93.09               | 43.77           | 49.16                      | 82.40                                | 79.29              | 0.00                          | 91.06       |
| > 250            | 1.02                | 3.91            | 7.02                       | 3.13                                 | 3.50               | 0.00                          | 1.79        |
| JHARKHAND        |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 125            | 13.93               | 5.71            | 0.60                       | 0.26                                 | 0.78               | 0.02                          | 14.26       |
| 126 - 150        | 1.22                | 0.47            | 0.07                       | 0.02                                 | 0.02               | 0.00                          | 1.23        |
| 151 - 175        | 1.54                | 0.36            | 0.02                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 1.45        |
| 176 - 200        | 5.15                | 0.77            | 0.23                       | 0.00                                 | 0.05               | 0.00                          | 4.73        |
| 201 - 225        | 11.90               | 3.00            | 0.21                       | 0.09                                 | 0.14               | 0.00                          | 11.32       |
| 226 - 250        | 40.94               | 26.41           | 1.91                       | 0.66                                 | 2.73               | 0.00                          | 45.31       |
| > 250            | 25.33               | 20.28           | 1.41                       | 0.28                                 | 1.05               | 0.00                          | 29.27       |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Working Days**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | No. of working days | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                |                     | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             |
| KARNATAKA      |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 125          | 3.51                | 0.99            | 1.42                       | 1.41                                 | 4.02               | 13.48                         | 2.43        |
| 126 - 150      | 0.18                | 0.13            | 0.57                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.16        |
| 151 - 175      | 0.15                | 0.02            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.09        |
| 176 - 200      | 0.39                | 0.01            | 0.00                       | 0.28                                 | 0.50               | 0.00                          | 0.22        |
| 201 - 225      | 20.41               | 15.27           | 17.09                      | 14.65                                | 15.08              | 4.49                          | 18.17       |
| 226 - 250      | 75.14               | 83.29           | 66.10                      | 69.01                                | 54.27              | 23.60                         | 78.81       |
| > 250          | 0.23                | 0.20            | 0.85                       | 1.13                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.23        |
| KERALA         |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 125          | 3.62                | 4.21            | 3.75                       | 3.18                                 | 4.79               | 17.44                         | 3.97        |
| 126 - 150      | 0.11                | 0.16            | 0.17                       | 0.17                                 | 0.25               | 0.00                          | 0.14        |
| 151 - 175      | 0.60                | 1.21            | 3.07                       | 0.67                                 | 1.93               | 1.16                          | 1.03        |
| 176 - 200      | 95.55               | 93.27           | 87.03                      | 95.64                                | 88.66              | 79.07                         | 93.71       |
| 201 - 225      | 0.07                | 1.00            | 5.12                       | 0.17                                 | 4.03               | 1.16                          | 1.03        |
| 226 - 250      | 0.04                | 0.11            | 0.68                       | 0.00                                 | 0.25               | 0.00                          | 0.11        |
| > 250          | 0.02                | 0.00            | 0.17                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.02        |
| MADHYA PRADESH |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 125          | 18.81               | 21.67           | 18.21                      | 22.80                                | 10.80              | 4.00                          | 20.34       |
| 126 - 150      | 0.36                | 0.40            | 0.17                       | 0.59                                 | 0.48               | 0.00                          | 0.41        |
| 151 - 175      | 0.38                | 0.19            | 0.34                       | 0.35                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.35        |
| 176 - 200      | 2.04                | 0.88            | 0.73                       | 1.00                                 | 0.48               | 0.00                          | 1.69        |
| 201 - 225      | 23.11               | 19.41           | 16.75                      | 18.74                                | 9.83               | 0.00                          | 22.12       |
| 226 - 250      | 54.18               | 52.87           | 32.88                      | 51.78                                | 34.09              | 0.35                          | 54.34       |
| > 250          | 1.11                | 1.16            | 0.45                       | 0.79                                 | 0.56               | 0.00                          | 1.08        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Working Days**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT  | No. of working days | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|             |                     | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             |
| MAHARASHTRA |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 125       | 4.80                | 4.65            | 6.76                       | 2.39                                 | 5.57               | 2.72                          | 4.95        |
| 126 - 150   | 0.09                | 0.06            | 0.06                       | 0.00                                 | 0.08               | 0.00                          | 0.08        |
| 151 - 175   | 0.07                | 0.04            | 0.19                       | 0.00                                 | 0.08               | 0.00                          | 0.07        |
| 176 - 200   | 2.04                | 1.48            | 1.17                       | 0.30                                 | 0.91               | 0.00                          | 1.76        |
| 201 - 225   | 44.05               | 38.13           | 20.40                      | 6.27                                 | 12.26              | 0.00                          | 38.99       |
| 226 - 250   | 48.26               | 54.29           | 55.23                      | 16.72                                | 77.08              | 0.39                          | 53.74       |
| > 250       | 0.69                | 0.69            | 3.18                       | 0.00                                 | 3.67               | 0.00                          | 1.06        |
| MEGHALAYA   |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 125       | 3.85                | 0.55            | 1.75                       | 2.59                                 | 0.72               | 0.00                          | 3.71        |
| 126 - 150   | 0.53                | 0.82            | 0.70                       | 0.43                                 | 1.08               | 0.00                          | 0.64        |
| 151 - 175   | 2.06                | 2.19            | 2.10                       | 2.16                                 | 1.08               | 0.00                          | 2.32        |
| 176 - 200   | 18.76               | 12.02           | 8.74                       | 16.74                                | 8.24               | 0.50                          | 19.60       |
| 201 - 225   | 37.48               | 18.58           | 10.84                      | 31.10                                | 8.96               | 0.50                          | 37.73       |
| 226 - 250   | 33.13               | 11.48           | 6.29                       | 25.49                                | 8.60               | 0.00                          | 32.58       |
| > 250       | 4.19                | 1.91            | 1.75                       | 3.56                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 4.19        |
| MIZORAM     |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 125       | 1.00                | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.70                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.85        |
| 126 - 150   | 0.18                | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.11        |
| 151 - 175   | 0.82                | 2.44            | 0.00                       | 1.05                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.96        |
| 176 - 200   | 84.95               | 73.17           | 81.82                      | 82.58                                | 100.00             | 0.00                          | 83.63       |
| 201 - 225   | 12.50               | 21.95           | 18.18                      | 15.68                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 13.99       |
| 226 - 250   | 0.55                | 2.44            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.45        |
| > 250       | 0.00                | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Working Days**  
(By School Category - State Level)

| Management : All Managements |                     | Rural / Urban : Rural Areas |                            |                                      |                    |                               | Year : 2003-04 |             |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| State / UT                   | No. of working days | School Category             |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools    |             |
|                              |                     | Primary Only                | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |                | No Response |
| NAGALAND                     |                     |                             |                            |                                      |                    |                               |                |             |
|                              | < 125               | 9.42                        | 8.57                       | 3.51                                 | 7.37               | 2.04                          | 0.00           | 8.90        |
|                              | 126 - 150           | 1.34                        | 0.41                       | 0.00                                 | 1.05               | 0.00                          | 0.00           | 1.12        |
|                              | 151 - 175           | 4.50                        | 5.31                       | 0.00                                 | 5.79               | 4.08                          | 0.00           | 4.68        |
|                              | 176 - 200           | 49.40                       | 31.84                      | 49.12                                | 40.00              | 42.86                         | 0.00           | 48.58       |
|                              | 201 - 225           | 24.39                       | 32.24                      | 17.54                                | 26.32              | 21.43                         | 0.00           | 26.30       |
|                              | 226 - 250           | 9.14                        | 11.02                      | 7.02                                 | 5.79               | 3.06                          | 0.00           | 9.10        |
|                              | > 250               | 1.83                        | 6.53                       | 11.40                                | 1.58               | 2.04                          | 0.00           | 3.05        |
| ORISSA                       |                     |                             |                            |                                      |                    |                               |                |             |
|                              | < 125               | 1.96                        | 1.55                       | 3.06                                 | 1.50               | 2.10                          | 7.44           | 1.94        |
|                              | 126 - 150           | 0.26                        | 0.12                       | 0.22                                 | 0.15               | 0.16                          | 0.00           | 0.23        |
|                              | 151 - 175           | 0.24                        | 0.04                       | 0.00                                 | 0.03               | 0.32                          | 0.00           | 0.19        |
|                              | 176 - 200           | 3.98                        | 0.76                       | 1.31                                 | 0.51               | 3.39                          | 0.00           | 3.20        |
|                              | 201 - 225           | 53.86                       | 51.98                      | 22.76                                | 49.05              | 33.06                         | 1.86           | 53.41       |
|                              | 226 - 250           | 39.14                       | 42.95                      | 31.95                                | 44.03              | 30.97                         | 4.19           | 40.62       |
|                              | > 250               | 0.55                        | 0.51                       | 0.22                                 | 0.15               | 0.81                          | 0.47           | 0.52        |
| PUNJAB                       |                     |                             |                            |                                      |                    |                               |                |             |
|                              | < 125               | 5.15                        | 4.13                       | 6.27                                 | 5.36               | 7.44                          | 3.51           | 6.12        |
|                              | 126 - 150           | 0.09                        | 0.28                       | 0.26                                 | 0.10               | 0.12                          | 0.00           | 0.12        |
|                              | 151 - 175           | 0.00                        | 0.00                       | 0.26                                 | 0.00               | 0.06                          | 0.00           | 0.02        |
|                              | 176 - 200           | 0.26                        | 0.55                       | 0.26                                 | 0.40               | 0.83                          | 0.00           | 0.42        |
|                              | 201 - 225           | 3.60                        | 1.65                       | 3.39                                 | 3.77               | 7.14                          | 0.00           | 4.49        |
|                              | 226 - 250           | 87.81                       | 38.57                      | 37.60                                | 70.61              | 72.67                         | 9.21           | 86.65       |
|                              | > 250               | 3.08                        | 1.10                       | 2.61                                 | 2.28               | 4.84                          | 0.44           | 3.49        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Working Days**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | No. of working days | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|            |                     | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             | No Response |
| RAJASTHAN  |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | < 125               | 19.31           | 12.04                      | 4.27                                 | 2.04               | 6.82                          | 1.59        | 18.50       |
|            | 126 - 150           | 0.23            | 0.14                       | 0.03                                 | 0.06               | 0.10                          | 0.00        | 0.23        |
|            | 151 - 175           | 0.33            | 0.16                       | 0.08                                 | 0.04               | 0.17                          | 0.00        | 0.31        |
|            | 176 - 200           | 2.12            | 0.50                       | 0.39                                 | 0.14               | 0.37                          | 0.09        | 1.76        |
|            | 201 - 225           | 19.84           | 6.81                       | 3.06                                 | 1.45               | 5.31                          | 0.46        | 17.12       |
|            | 226 - 250           | 49.44           | 56.58                      | 18.42                                | 8.38               | 25.26                         | 1.83        | 55.76       |
|            | > 250               | 8.73            | 4.53                       | 2.32                                 | 0.75               | 2.05                          | 0.37        | 8.02        |
| SIKKIM     |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | < 125               | 15.16           | 8.78                       | 9.82                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 50.00       | 14.27       |
|            | 126 - 150           | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 11.11                         | 0.00        | 0.12        |
|            | 151 - 175           | 1.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.71        |
|            | 176 - 200           | 13.00           | 16.89                      | 20.54                                | 50.00              | 22.22                         | 4.17        | 14.86       |
|            | 201 - 225           | 68.77           | 69.59                      | 66.07                                | 0.00               | 44.44                         | 37.50       | 67.90       |
|            | 226 - 250           | 1.62            | 3.38                       | 1.79                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 1.90        |
|            | > 250               | 0.36            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.24        |
| TAMIL NADU |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | < 125               | 0.44            | 0.51                       | 1.69                                 | 0.00               | 0.80                          | 55.56       | 0.53        |
|            | 126 - 150           | 0.34            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.12                          | 0.00        | 0.27        |
|            | 151 - 175           | 0.04            | 0.00                       | 0.12                                 | 0.00               | 0.30                          | 0.00        | 0.06        |
|            | 176 - 200           | 0.18            | 0.43                       | 11.02                                | 4.35               | 38.82                         | 0.00        | 4.15        |
|            | 201 - 225           | 97.76           | 97.64                      | 74.82                                | 82.61              | 59.44                         | 11.11       | 93.56       |
|            | 226 - 250           | 1.21            | 1.36                       | 11.99                                | 6.52               | 0.44                          | 0.00        | 1.42        |
|            | > 250               | 0.01            | 0.02                       | 0.48                                 | 0.00               | 0.03                          | 0.00        | 0.03        |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Working Days**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | No. of working days | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|               |                     | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec /H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H.Sec |             |
| TRIPURA       |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 125         | 2.57                | 1.36            | 0.57                       | 0.00                                 | 0.95               | 0.00                          | 2.07        |
| 126 - 150     | 0.82                | 1.36            | 0.95                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.95        |
| 151 - 175     | 0.77                | 0.39            | 0.95                       | 1.82                                 | 1.90               | 0.00                          | 0.85        |
| 176 - 200     | 8.52                | 6.01            | 7.75                       | 0.00                                 | 8.57               | 0.00                          | 8.40        |
| 201 - 225     | 6.88                | 7.75            | 10.96                      | 0.00                                 | 5.71               | 0.00                          | 8.09        |
| 226 - 250     | 77.73               | 72.87           | 68.81                      | 1.82                                 | 32.38              | 0.00                          | 77.84       |
| > 250         | 2.72                | 2.33            | 2.84                       | 0.00                                 | 2.86               | 0.00                          | 2.82        |
| UTTAR PRADESH |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 125         | 4.22                | 3.42            | 1.36                       | 8.08                                 | 2.20               | 0.92                          | 5.04        |
| 126 - 150     | 0.23                | 0.27            | 0.05                       | 0.31                                 | 0.08               | 0.00                          | 0.26        |
| 151 - 175     | 0.23                | 0.21            | 0.20                       | 0.32                                 | 0.64               | 0.00                          | 0.27        |
| 176 - 200     | 2.84                | 1.60            | 0.70                       | 3.00                                 | 2.27               | 0.00                          | 2.94        |
| 201 - 225     | 62.90               | 28.69           | 6.89                       | 55.25                                | 19.86              | 0.00                          | 62.20       |
| 226 - 250     | 27.82               | 19.79           | 4.17                       | 25.00                                | 9.63               | 0.00                          | 27.87       |
| > 250         | 1.76                | 2.75            | 0.80                       | 1.87                                 | 0.83               | 0.00                          | 1.88        |
| UTTARANCHAL   |                     |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 125         | 4.34                | 1.73            | 0.35                       | 3.24                                 | 4.09               | 3.84                          | 5.09        |
| 126 - 150     | 0.29                | 0.14            | 0.00                       | 0.19                                 | 0.23               | 0.00                          | 0.31        |
| 151 - 175     | 0.23                | 0.07            | 0.00                       | 0.13                                 | 0.11               | 0.00                          | 0.23        |
| 176 - 200     | 0.91                | 0.43            | 0.09                       | 0.39                                 | 0.74               | 0.09                          | 0.94        |
| 201 - 225     | 10.76               | 4.12            | 1.75                       | 6.55                                 | 8.35               | 1.19                          | 11.45       |
| 226 - 250     | 73.90               | 15.52           | 3.32                       | 54.80                                | 25.16              | 2.81                          | 74.51       |
| > 250         | 9.57                | 2.67            | 0.44                       | 8.26                                 | 2.78               | 0.34                          | 9.90        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Working Days**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Urban / Semi-Urban / Rural Areas |                    |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             | Year : 2003-04 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| State / UT                       | No of working days | School Category |                            |                                     |                    |                               | All Schools |                |
|                                  |                    | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H.Sec |             | No Response    |
| WEST BENGAL                      |                    |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |                |
| < 125                            | 2.61               | 2.94            | 3.71                       | 3.85                                | 4.91               | 0.14                          | 3.09        |                |
| 126 - 150                        | 0.23               | 0.00            | 0.10                       | 0.27                                | 0.24               | 0.00                          | 0.24        |                |
| 151 - 175                        | 0.03               | 0.10            | 0.10                       | 0.31                                | 1.36               | 0.00                          | 0.19        |                |
| 176 - 200                        | 1.88               | 1.32            | 5.17                       | 6.58                                | 14.60              | 0.00                          | 3.63        |                |
| 201 - 225                        | 8.85               | 4.16            | 7.02                       | 14.68                               | 23.30              | 0.14                          | 11.05       |                |
| 226 - 250                        | 84.76              | 19.98           | 15.12                      | 42.77                               | 42.42              | 1.26                          | 80.36       |                |
| > 250                            | 1.66               | 0.41            | 1.56                       | 2.42                                | 4.29               | 0.28                          | 2.05        |                |
| All Districts                    |                    |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |                |
| < 125                            | 6.75               | 5.59            | 2.61                       | 7.06                                | 3.57               | 1.51                          | 7.21        |                |
| 126 - 150                        | 0.33               | 0.16            | 0.07                       | 0.31                                | 0.12               | 0.01                          | 0.32        |                |
| 151 - 175                        | 0.56               | 0.17            | 0.14                       | 0.43                                | 0.37               | 0.02                          | 0.53        |                |
| 176 - 200                        | 4.06               | 2.03            | 2.28                       | 3.19                                | 5.90               | 0.29                          | 4.28        |                |
| 201 - 225                        | 40.85              | 25.33           | 8.81                       | 25.77                               | 16.91              | 2.16                          | 39.14       |                |
| 226 - 250                        | 41.97              | 45.65           | 11.78                      | 26.62                               | 23.81              | 1.31                          | 44.55       |                |
| > 250                            | 5.48               | 3.66            | 1.27                       | 3.28                                | 2.23               | 0.23                          | 5.28        |                |

**Number of Schools Established Since 1994**  
(by School Category - State Level)

Table 1.6

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT           | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools   |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
|                      | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec /H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H Sec | No Response |               |
| ANDHRA PRADESH       | 14100           | 1777                       | 597                                  | 59                 | 1166                          | 282         | 17981         |
| ASSAM                | 210             | 2                          | 3                                    | 347                | 33                            | 0           | 595           |
| BIHAR                | 3746            | 73                         | 9                                    | 1                  | 1                             | 5           | 3835          |
| CHANDIGARH           | 0               | 0                          | 0                                    | 0                  | 0                             | 0           | 0             |
| CHHATTISGARH         | 5785            | 475                        | 94                                   | 2144               | 76                            | 26          | 8600          |
| GUJARAT              | 2504            | 1307                       | 88                                   | 79                 | 42                            | 23          | 4043          |
| HARYANA              | 619             | 73                         | 62                                   | 420                | 487                           | 4           | 1665          |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH     | 3451            | 112                        | 112                                  | 1249               | 366                           | 0           | 5290          |
| JHARKHAND            | 1463            | 88                         | 9                                    | 7                  | 7                             | 0           | 1574          |
| KARNATAKA            | 6765            | 845                        | 48                                   | 27                 | 51                            | 6           | 7742          |
| KERALA               | 183             | 45                         | 25                                   | 20                 | 40                            | 7           | 320           |
| MADHYA PRADESH       | 9756            | 2872                       | 275                                  | 5859               | 81                            | 0           | 18843         |
| MAHARASHTRA          | 4139            | 681                        | 202                                  | 20                 | 842                           | 1           | 5885          |
| MEGHALAYA            | 1065            | 56                         | 23                                   | 216                | 9                             | 0           | 1369          |
| MIZORAM              | 201             | 62                         | 8                                    | 90                 | 0                             | 0           | 361           |
| NAGALAND             | 135             | 33                         | 10                                   | 7                  | 2                             | 0           | 187           |
| ORISSA               | 2862            | 315                        | 17                                   | 294                | 19                            | 3           | 3510          |
| PUNJAB               | 131             | 29                         | 30                                   | 360                | 201                           | 0           | 751           |
| RAJASTHAN            | 28933           | 3996                       | 522                                  | 108                | 198                           | 83          | 33840         |
| SIKKIM               | 112             | 18                         | 3                                    | 0                  | 1                             | 13          | 147           |
| TAMIL NADU           | 2048            | 190                        | 241                                  | 4                  | 734                           | 0           | 3217          |
| TRIPURA              | 198             | 10                         | 11                                   | 0                  | 3                             | 0           | 222           |
| UTTAR PRADESH        | 28867           | 735                        | 60                                   | 8525               | 53                            | 0           | 38240         |
| UTTARANCHAL          | 2809            | 119                        | 15                                   | 825                | 41                            | 19          | 3828          |
| WEST BENGAL          | 1716            | 9                          | 7                                    | 314                | 45                            | 0           | 2091          |
| <b>All Districts</b> | <b>121798</b>   | <b>13922</b>               | <b>2471</b>                          | <b>20975</b>       | <b>4498</b>                   | <b>472</b>  | <b>164136</b> |



# Percentage of Schools Established Since 1994

(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.7

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 27.21           | 15.87                      | 30.65                                | 27.83              | 24.98                         | 30.59       | 25.41       |
| ASSAM            | 0.74            | 0.22                       | 16.67                                | 5.21               | 2.94                          | 0.00        | 1.60        |
| BIHAR            | 9.66            | 0.89                       | 2.05                                 | 0.29               | 0.11                          | 3.27        | 7.86        |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 23.35           | 38.49                      | 32.30                                | 43.36              | 9.74                          | 45.61       | 26.80       |
| GUJARAT          | 23.36           | 7.04                       | 28.57                                | 35.11              | 32.56                         | 19.17       | 13.45       |
| HARYANA          | 8.74            | 48.67                      | 48.82                                | 48.17              | 28.38                         | 9.52        | 16.67       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 32.09           | 61.54                      | 41.33                                | 70.53              | 25.09                         | 0.00        | 36.64       |
| JHARKHAND        | 8.82            | 2.32                       | 4.66                                 | 12.50              | 3.37                          | 0.00        | 7.55        |
| KARNATAKA        | 29.49           | 4.65                       | 15.89                                | 8.79               | 34.69                         | 16.22       | 18.47       |
| KERALA           | 3.25            | 2.37                       | 4.27                                 | 3.36               | 3.36                          | 8.24        | 3.20        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 19.76           | 24.81                      | 22.23                                | 52.80              | 11.60                         | 0.00        | 25.46       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 11.51           | 3.71                       | 15.09                                | 23.26              | 13.68                         | 12.50       | 9.51        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 22.40           | 32.18                      | 25.00                                | 28.42              | 11.25                         | 0.00        | 23.35       |
| MIZORAM          | 18.34           | 75.61                      | 72.73                                | 15.68              | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 20.45       |
| NAGALAND         | 9.49            | 14.04                      | 9.90                                 | 4.19               | 2.70                          | 0.00        | 9.35        |
| ORISSA           | 8.44            | 4.46                       | 6.25                                 | 7.84               | 4.33                          | 10.00       | 7.72        |
| PUNJAB           | 2.03            | 17.26                      | 15.46                                | 43.32              | 12.75                         | 0.00        | 8.11        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 58.02           | 26.99                      | 30.92                                | 16.95              | 7.03                          | 42.13       | 48.34       |
| SIKKIM           | 20.22           | 12.33                      | 2.73                                 | 0.00               | 14.29                         | 59.09       | 17.48       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 7.72            | 4.04                       | 29.14                                | 9.30               | 21.73                         | 0.00        | 9.07        |
| TRIPURA          | 10.16           | 2.11                       | 2.24                                 | 0.00               | 5.45                          | 0.00        | 7.47        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 29.48           | 34.60                      | 21.28                                | 42.36              | 5.66                          | 0.00        | 31.50       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 24.89           | 34.80                      | 22.06                                | 36.03              | 5.62                          | 19.59       | 25.84       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 4.03            | 3.16                       | 2.08                                 | 19.82              | 0.92                          | 0.00        | 4.21        |
| All Districts    | 20.96           | 11.16                      | 21.39                                | 36.20              | 13.17                         | 25.34       | 20.23       |

**Number of Schools Established Since 1994 and Having Building**  
(by School Category - State Level)

**Table 1.8**

Management All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U Primary & Sec /H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 10106           | 1740                       | 551                                 | 55                 | 1075                          | 226         | 13753       |
| ASSAM            | 205             | 2                          | 3                                   | 333                | 33                            | 0           | 576         |
| BIHAR            | 2596            | 70                         | 7                                   | 1                  | 1                             | 5           | 2680        |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0               | 0                          | 0                                   | 0                  | 0                             | 0           | 0           |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 4292            | 349                        | 89                                  | 1170               | 67                            | 20          | 5987        |
| GUJARAT          | 2101            | 1284                       | 87                                  | 79                 | 42                            | 18          | 3611        |
| HARYANA          | 616             | 73                         | 62                                  | 420                | 487                           | 4           | 1662        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 3360            | 112                        | 112                                 | 982                | 358                           | 0           | 4924        |
| JHARKHAND        | 1221            | 81                         | 9                                   | 6                  | 7                             | 0           | 1324        |
| KARNATAKA        | 5929            | 834                        | 47                                  | 26                 | 51                            | 5           | 6892        |
| KERALA           | 183             | 45                         | 25                                  | 20                 | 39                            | 7           | 319         |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 8422            | 2408                       | 259                                 | 2044               | 67                            | 0           | 13200       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 3870            | 676                        | 198                                 | 20                 | 837                           | 1           | 5602        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 1039            | 55                         | 23                                  | 204                | 9                             | 0           | 1330        |
| MIZORAM          | 201             | 62                         | 8                                   | 90                 | 0                             | 0           | 361         |
| NAGALAND         | 135             | 33                         | 10                                  | 7                  | 2                             | 0           | 187         |
| ORISSA           | 2245            | 312                        | 16                                  | 285                | 17                            | 1           | 2876        |
| PUNJAB           | 131             | 29                         | 30                                  | 360                | 201                           | 0           | 751         |
| RAJASTHAN        | 23476           | 3975                       | 516                                 | 105                | 197                           | 69          | 28338       |
| SIKKIM           | 111             | 18                         | 3                                   | 0                  | 1                             | 13          | 146         |
| TAMIL NADU       | 1982            | 190                        | 241                                 | 4                  | 713                           | 0           | 3130        |
| TRIPURA          | 198             | 10                         | 11                                  | 0                  | 3                             | 0           | 222         |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 28576           | 734                        | 60                                  | 8289               | 53                            | 0           | 37712       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 2707            | 119                        | 15                                  | 664                | 39                            | 19          | 3563        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 1552            | 9                          | 7                                   | 301                | 45                            | 0           | 1914        |
| All Districts    | 105254          | 13220                      | 2389                                | 15465              | 4344                          | 388         | 141060      |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.9

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | Building Type   | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec /H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H.Sec |             | No Response |
| ANDHRA PRADESH |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | Pucca           | 73.62           | 69.82                      | 66.58                                | 66.35              | 64.68                         | 53.27       | 71.95       |
|                | Partially Pucca | 3.67            | 3.70                       | 5.11                                 | 4.27               | 2.92                          | 4.36        | 3.67        |
|                | Kuccha          | 1.16            | 0.91                       | 1.34                                 | 1.42               | 0.71                          | 2.72        | 1.12        |
|                | Tent            | 0.40            | 0.22                       | 0.21                                 | 0.47               | 0.21                          | 0.54        | 0.36        |
|                | Multiple Type   | 7.10            | 22.34                      | 16.50                                | 17.06              | 26.21                         | 8.82        | 11.08       |
|                | No Response     | 14.04           | 3.00                       | 10.26                                | 10.43              | 5.26                          | 30.28       | 11.82       |
| ASSAM          |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | Pucca           | 34.09           | 22.77                      | 38.89                                | 20.30              | 31.13                         | 0.00        | 31.26       |
|                | Partially Pucca | 44.91           | 51.34                      | 38.89                                | 48.26              | 42.82                         | 0.00        | 45.60       |
|                | Kuccha          | 12.00           | 5.80                       | 16.67                                | 21.28              | 6.69                          | 0.00        | 13.35       |
|                | Tent            | 0.43            | 0.45                       | 0.00                                 | 0.56               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.44        |
|                | Multiple Type   | 4.00            | 16.74                      | 5.56                                 | 5.62               | 15.79                         | 0.00        | 4.95        |
|                | No Response     | 4.58            | 2.90                       | 0.00                                 | 3.98               | 3.57                          | 0.00        | 4.40        |
| BIHAR          |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | Pucca           | 72.55           | 45.68                      | 56.14                                | 48.67              | 51.56                         | 47.06       | 67.27       |
|                | Partially Pucca | 7.35            | 10.25                      | 9.32                                 | 15.04              | 9.44                          | 7.84        | 7.95        |
|                | Kuccha          | 0.86            | 1.48                       | 2.73                                 | 3.24               | 1.11                          | 1.96        | 1.00        |
|                | Tent            | 0.05            | 0.04                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.05        |
|                | Multiple Type   | 10.39           | 39.82                      | 28.64                                | 28.61              | 30.11                         | 14.38       | 15.98       |
|                | No Response     | 8.80            | 2.73                       | 3.18                                 | 4.42               | 7.78                          | 28.76       | 7.75        |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

Management : All Management

| State / UT   | Building Type   | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|              |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec /H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H.Sec |             | No Response |
| CHANDIGARH   |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|              | Pucca           | 85.71           | 100.00                     | 100.00                               | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 96.88       |
|              | Partially Pucca | 14.29           | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 3.13        |
|              | Kuccha          | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|              | Tent            | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|              | Multiple Type   | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|              | No Response     | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| CHHATTISGARH |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|              | Pucca           | 54.82           | 46.27                      | 60.48                                | 51.17              | 58.10                         | 38.60       | 54.03       |
|              | Partially Pucca | 23.41           | 20.05                      | 16.84                                | 14.32              | 19.92                         | 7.02        | 21.70       |
|              | Kuccha          | 2.61            | 3.73                       | 3.09                                 | 1.01               | 1.16                          | 1.75        | 2.38        |
|              | Tent            | 0.21            | 0.32                       | 0.00                                 | 0.12               | 0.00                          | 1.75        | 0.19        |
|              | Multiple Type   | 8.78            | 11.93                      | 13.06                                | 6.17               | 12.98                         | 1.75        | 8.63        |
|              | No Response     | 10.18           | 17.69                      | 6.53                                 | 27.20              | 7.84                          | 49.12       | 13.07       |
| GUJARAT      |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|              | Pucca           | 73.56           | 80.26                      | 88.31                                | 94.67              | 96.12                         | 55.83       | 78.03       |
|              | Partially Pucca | 13.84           | 8.49                       | 4.87                                 | 2.67               | 1.55                          | 18.33       | 10.33       |
|              | Kuccha          | 0.48            | 0.28                       | 0.32                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.83        | 0.35        |
|              | Tent            | 0.08            | 0.06                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.07        |
|              | Multiple Type   | 5.20            | 9.88                       | 3.57                                 | 0.44               | 1.55                          | 5.00        | 8.02        |
|              | No Response     | 6.84            | 1.03                       | 2.92                                 | 2.22               | 0.78                          | 20.00       | 3.20        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | Building Type   | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H.Sec |             | No Response |
| HARYANA          |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | Pucca           | 94.88           | 83.33                      | 85.04                                | 95.39              | 94.78                         | 65.85       | 94.49       |
|                  | Partially Pucca | 0.58            | 0.00                       | 0.79                                 | 0.69               | 0.41                          | 0.00        | 0.55        |
|                  | Kuccha          | 0.09            | 0.67                       | 0.00                                 | 0.12               | 0.06                          | 0.00        | 0.09        |
|                  | Tent            | 0.48            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.35               | 0.41                          | 2.44        | 0.45        |
|                  | Multiple Type   | 0.86            | 0.67                       | 1.57                                 | 0.92               | 0.70                          | 0.00        | 0.84        |
|                  | No Response     | 3.11            | 15.33                      | 12.60                                | 2.53               | 3.64                          | 31.71       | 3.57        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | Pucca           | 61.09           | 78.57                      | 81.18                                | 57.51              | 50.79                         | 0.00        | 60.21       |
|                  | Partially Pucca | 8.60            | 3.85                       | 4.06                                 | 7.51               | 11.53                         | 0.00        | 8.61        |
|                  | Kuccha          | 7.52            | 6.59                       | 0.74                                 | 7.91               | 8.85                          | 0.00        | 7.56        |
|                  | Tent            | 0.01            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.01        |
|                  | Multiple Type   | 20.83           | 7.14                       | 8.86                                 | 7.74               | 27.39                         | 0.00        | 19.49       |
|                  | No Response     | 1.96            | 3.85                       | 5.17                                 | 19.32              | 1.44                          | 0.00        | 4.12        |
| JHARKHAND        |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | Pucca           | 82.53           | 66.93                      | 69.27                                | 67.86              | 78.85                         | 0.00        | 79.50       |
|                  | Partially Pucca | 2.96            | 3.60                       | 2.60                                 | 0.00               | 3.37                          | 0.00        | 3.07        |
|                  | Kuccha          | 1.97            | 1.46                       | 2.60                                 | 3.57               | 0.96                          | 0.00        | 1.88        |
|                  | Tent            | 0.06            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.05        |
|                  | Multiple Type   | 5.28            | 25.21                      | 19.27                                | 21.43              | 12.02                         | 0.00        | 9.14        |
|                  | No Response     | 7.20            | 2.80                       | 6.25                                 | 7.14               | 4.81                          | 100.00      | 6.37        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    Building Type |       | School Category |                            |                                     |                    |                               | All Schools |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                             |       | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U Primary & Sec /H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H Sec |             |
| KARNATAKA                   |       |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |
| Pucca                       | 83.96 | 84.16           | 84.05                      | 79.48                               | 89.80              | 62.16                         | 84.02       |
| Partially Pucca             | 3.48  | 2.14            | 4.65                       | 5.21                                | 4.08               | 2.70                          | 2.92        |
| Kuccha                      | 0.71  | 0.28            | 0.33                       | 0.65                                | 0.68               | 0.00                          | 0.52        |
| Tent                        | 0.59  | 0.09            | 0.00                       | 0.65                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.37        |
| Multiple Type               | 6.57  | 12.61           | 9.63                       | 11.40                               | 2.72               | 5.41                          | 9.24        |
| No Response                 | 4.68  | 0.71            | 1.33                       | 2.61                                | 2.72               | 29.73                         | 2.94        |
| KERALA                      |       |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |
| Pucca                       | 74.27 | 54.85           | 52.46                      | 66.95                               | 65.86              | 63.86                         | 67.82       |
| Partially Pucca             | 2.81  | 0.76            | 0.35                       | 1.36                                | 0.69               | 1.20                          | 1.93        |
| Kuccha                      | 0.14  | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                | 0.26               | 0.00                          | 0.11        |
| Tent                        | 0.09  | 0.05            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                | 0.09               | 0.00                          | 0.07        |
| Multiple Type               | 21.77 | 43.53           | 45.96                      | 30.66                               | 31.81              | 25.30                         | 29.03       |
| No Response                 | 0.92  | 0.81            | 1.23                       | 1.02                                | 1.29               | 9.64                          | 1.04        |
| MADHYA PRADESH              |       |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |
| Pucca                       | 66.14 | 61.29           | 61.52                      | 38.24                               | 54.01              | 8.00                          | 60.98       |
| Partially Pucca             | 11.71 | 9.47            | 7.44                       | 6.73                                | 16.62              | 0.00                          | 10.59       |
| Kuccha                      | 1.80  | 2.26            | 1.70                       | 0.88                                | 2.29               | 0.00                          | 1.73        |
| Tent                        | 0.10  | 0.13            | 0.08                       | 0.17                                | 0.14               | 0.00                          | 0.11        |
| Multiple Type               | 3.97  | 8.07            | 8.25                       | 2.00                                | 6.59               | 0.00                          | 4.41        |
| No Response                 | 16.29 | 18.79           | 21.02                      | 51.97                               | 20.34              | 97.00                         | 22.17       |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT  | Building Type   | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|             |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             | No Response |
| MAHARASHTRA |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|             | Pucca           | 83.16           | 80.83                      | 74.94                                | 75.58              | 76.26                         | 25.00       | 81.59       |
|             | Partially Pucca | 7.49            | 4.50                       | 9.05                                 | 3.49               | 8.19                          | 0.00        | 6.70        |
|             | Kuccha          | 0.77            | 0.41                       | 2.17                                 | 1.16               | 3.39                          | 0.00        | 0.96        |
|             | Tent            | 0.10            | 0.05                       | 0.22                                 | 1.16               | 0.13                          | 0.00        | 0.09        |
|             | Multiple Type   | 6.56            | 13.35                      | 11.07                                | 10.47              | 10.31                         | 0.00        | 9.05        |
|             | No Response     | 1.92            | 0.86                       | 2.54                                 | 8.14               | 1.73                          | 75.00       | 1.62        |
| MEGHALAYA   |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|             | Pucca           | 19.61           | 30.64                      | 47.83                                | 20.82              | 35.00                         | 50.00       | 20.76       |
|             | Partially Pucca | 57.30           | 47.40                      | 38.04                                | 53.36              | 50.00                         | 50.00       | 56.09       |
|             | Kuccha          | 19.04           | 14.45                      | 4.35                                 | 18.05              | 11.25                         | 0.00        | 18.44       |
|             | Tent            | 0.59            | 0.58                       | 0.00                                 | 0.79               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.60        |
|             | Multiple Type   | 1.12            | 5.78                       | 7.61                                 | 2.37               | 1.25                          | 0.00        | 1.52        |
|             | No Response     | 2.34            | 1.16                       | 2.17                                 | 4.61               | 2.50                          | 0.00        | 2.59        |
| MIZORAM     |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|             | Pucca           | 5.66            | 13.58                      | 45.45                                | 6.97               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 6.69        |
|             | Partially Pucca | 71.35           | 69.14                      | 54.55                                | 81.36              | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 74.38       |
|             | Kuccha          | 22.45           | 17.28                      | 0.00                                 | 10.63              | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 18.25       |
|             | Tent            | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|             | Multiple Type   | 0.18            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.52               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.28        |
|             | No Response     | 0.36            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.52               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.40        |

ACCNO- 16157



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    Building Type |       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                             |       | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             |
| NAGALAND                    |       |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| Pucca                       | 6.83  | 15.38           | 37.76                      | 25.15                                | 30.14              | 0.00                          | 11.74       |
| Partially Pucca             | 57.21 | 59.40           | 45.92                      | 61.68                                | 49.32              | 0.00                          | 57.00       |
| Kuccha                      | 32.65 | 13.68           | 5.10                       | 10.18                                | 5.48               | 0.00                          | 26.19       |
| Tent                        | 0.00  | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        |
| Multiple Type               | 0.91  | 1.71            | 3.06                       | 1.80                                 | 13.70              | 0.00                          | 1.66        |
| No Response                 | 2.39  | 9.83            | 8.16                       | 1.20                                 | 1.37               | 0.00                          | 3.41        |
| ORISSA                      |       |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| Pucca                       | 31.28 | 18.27           | 40.81                      | 34.49                                | 40.55              | 26.67                         | 29.66       |
| Partially Pucca             | 27.13 | 16.68           | 17.28                      | 33.90                                | 28.02              | 10.00                         | 26.01       |
| Kuccha                      | 1.81  | 1.11            | 2.94                       | 8.70                                 | 2.96               | 0.00                          | 2.28        |
| Tent                        | 0.08  | 0.01            | 0.00                       | 0.13                                 | 0.23               | 0.00                          | 0.08        |
| Multiple Type               | 36.14 | 63.57           | 38.24                      | 19.62                                | 27.11              | 13.33                         | 38.95       |
| No Response                 | 3.56  | 0.35            | 0.74                       | 3.15                                 | 1.14               | 50.00                         | 3.02        |
| PUNJAB                      |       |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| Pucca                       | 99.21 | 97.62           | 98.45                      | 98.80                                | 99.30              | 83.33                         | 99.09       |
| Partially Pucca             | 0.17  | 1.19            | 0.00                       | 0.12                                 | 0.06               | 0.00                          | 0.16        |
| Kuccha                      | 0.02  | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.01        |
| Tent                        | 0.06  | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.12                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.05        |
| Multiple Type               | 0.11  | 0.60            | 0.00                       | 0.12                                 | 0.06               | 0.00                          | 0.11        |
| No Response                 | 0.43  | 0.60            | 1.55                       | 0.84                                 | 0.57               | 16.67                         | 0.57        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | Building Type   | School Category |                            |                                     |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|            |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U Primary & Sec /H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H.Sec |             | No Response |
| RAJASTHAN  |                 |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | Pucca           | 73.32           | 81.20                      | 81.45                               | 85.40              | 86.96                         | 57.36       | 75.80       |
|            | Partially Pucca | 0.74            | 1.60                       | 1.19                                | 0.63               | 0.18                          | 0.51        | 0.90        |
|            | Kuccha          | 0.57            | 0.39                       | 0.18                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.49        |
|            | Tent            | 0.20            | 0.07                       | 0.24                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.16        |
|            | Multiple Type   | 1.19            | 6.42                       | 7.65                                | 3.61               | 2.24                          | 2.54        | 2.52        |
|            | No Response     | 23.99           | 10.33                      | 9.31                                | 10.36              | 10.62                         | 39.59       | 20.13       |
| SIKKIM     |                 |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | Pucca           | 24.41           | 17.93                      | 11.82                               | 50.00              | 28.57                         | 31.82       | 21.92       |
|            | Partially Pucca | 23.68           | 14.48                      | 4.55                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 18.18       | 19.16       |
|            | Kuccha          | 18.03           | 5.52                       | 2.73                                | 50.00              | 14.29                         | 18.18       | 13.89       |
|            | Tent            | 0.36            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.24        |
|            | Multiple Type   | 24.95           | 61.38                      | 80.00                               | 0.00               | 57.14                         | 9.09        | 38.32       |
|            | No Response     | 8.56            | 0.69                       | 0.91                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 22.73       | 6.47        |
| TAMIL NADU |                 |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | Pucca           | 49.19           | 35.86                      | 56.71                               | 39.53              | 43.39                         | 0.00        | 47.02       |
|            | Partially Pucca | 20.63           | 6.47                       | 3.26                                | 23.26              | 8.03                          | 0.00        | 17.15       |
|            | Kuccha          | 1.41            | 0.43                       | 0.24                                | 4.65               | 1.16                          | 0.00        | 1.23        |
|            | Tent            | 0.04            | 0.06                       | 0.12                                | 0.00               | 0.18                          | 0.00        | 0.06        |
|            | Multiple Type   | 28.11           | 57.01                      | 38.94                               | 32.56              | 46.06                         | 16.67       | 33.90       |
|            | No Response     | 0.62            | 0.17                       | 0.73                                | 0.00               | 1.19                          | 83.33       | 0.63        |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    Building Type |       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                             |       | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H Sec |             |
| TRIPURA                     |       |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| Pucca                       | 31.24 | 22.72           | 23.83                      | 0.00                                 | 58.18              | 0.00                          | 29.13       |
| Partially Pucca             | 19.79 | 18.68           | 23.01                      | 0.00                                 | 16.36              | 0.00                          | 20.07       |
| Kuccha                      | 16.44 | 7.64            | 3.87                       | 0.00                                 | 1.82               | 0.00                          | 12.67       |
| Tent                        | 0.21  | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.14        |
| Multiple Type               | 32.27 | 50.96           | 49.29                      | 100.00                               | 23.64              | 0.00                          | 37.95       |
| No Response                 | 0.05  | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.03        |
| UTTAR PRADESH               |       |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| Pucca                       | 96.53 | 87.99           | 91.13                      | 93.90                                | 94.98              | 6.25                          | 95.91       |
| Partially Pucca             | 1.24  | 3.95            | 1.42                       | 1.25                                 | 1.49               | 0.00                          | 1.29        |
| Kuccha                      | 0.23  | 1.18            | 0.35                       | 0.08                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.22        |
| Tent                        | 0.03  | 0.14            | 0.00                       | 0.04                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.04        |
| Multiple Type               | 0.82  | 6.31            | 6.38                       | 1.69                                 | 3.31               | 0.00                          | 1.09        |
| No Response                 | 1.15  | 0.42            | 0.71                       | 3.04                                 | 0.21               | 93.75                         | 1.45        |
| UTTARANCHAL                 |       |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| Pucca                       | 86.27 | 84.80           | 72.06                      | 77.80                                | 72.02              | 46.39                         | 83.90       |
| Partially Pucca             | 5.88  | 3.51            | 2.94                       | 4.90                                 | 5.49               | 2.06                          | 5.62        |
| Kuccha                      | 0.72  | 0.58            | 1.47                       | 0.57                                 | 1.23               | 0.00                          | 0.72        |
| Tent                        | 0.12  | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.57                                 | 0.14               | 0.00                          | 0.19        |
| Multiple Type               | 2.22  | 6.73            | 7.35                       | 1.70                                 | 17.28              | 6.19                          | 3.04        |
| No Response                 | 4.78  | 4.39            | 16.18                      | 14.47                                | 3.84               | 45.38                         | 6.54        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | Building Type   | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|               |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H Sec |             | No Response |
| WEST BENGAL   |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | Pucca           | 61.35           | 67.96                      | 69.05                                | 52.41              | 69.64                         | 61.54       | 61.97       |
|               | Partially Pucca | 18.75           | 11.27                      | 6.85                                 | 10.58              | 3.92                          | 0.00        | 16.90       |
|               | Kuccha          | 4.75            | 0.35                       | 0.00                                 | 4.50               | 0.39                          | 7.69        | 4.26        |
|               | Tent            | 0.12            | 0.00                       | 0.30                                 | 0.19               | 0.04                          | 0.00        | 0.12        |
|               | Multiple Type   | 13.40           | 19.01                      | 23.21                                | 30.04              | 25.02                         | 15.38       | 15.17       |
|               | No Response     | 1.63            | 1.41                       | 0.60                                 | 2.28               | 0.99                          | 15.38       | 1.58        |
| ALL DISTRICTS |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | Pucca           | 70.42           | 68.96                      | 66.74                                | 61.57              | 68.77                         | 51.99       | 69.40       |
|               | Partially Pucca | 11.26           | 6.61                       | 6.81                                 | 13.28              | 7.06                          | 4.90        | 10.44       |
|               | Kuccha          | 2.26            | 0.91                       | 1.35                                 | 4.09               | 1.71                          | 1.89        | 2.15        |
|               | Tent            | 0.16            | 0.08                       | 0.12                                 | 0.18               | 0.11                          | 0.38        | 0.15        |
|               | Multiple Type   | 8.55            | 19.25                      | 18.20                                | 5.30               | 18.79                         | 8.24        | 10.53       |
|               | No Response     | 7.34            | 4.19                       | 6.79                                 | 15.57              | 3.56                          | 32.60       | 7.33        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.10

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | No. of Classrooms | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                |                   | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec /H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| 0              | 14.66             | 3.28            | 10.88                      | 11.79                                | 5.31               | 31.45                         | 12.35       |
| 1              | 36.73             | 4.96            | 7.49                       | 9.91                                 | 1.11               | 15.94                         | 28.20       |
| 2              | 28.34             | 17.29           | 8.57                       | 8.49                                 | 3.94               | 11.50                         | 24.16       |
| 3              | 10.31             | 20.71           | 6.42                       | 8.02                                 | 5.51               | 6.51                          | 11.48       |
| 4 - 6          | 8.52              | 35.29           | 22.95                      | 34.91                                | 51.09              | 17.35                         | 16.16       |
| 7 - 10         | 1.05              | 14.55           | 18.33                      | 19.34                                | 21.87              | 11.06                         | 5.22        |
| 11 - 15        | 0.25              | 2.91            | 14.48                      | 4.72                                 | 7.97               | 11.06                         | 1.64        |
| > 15           | 0.14              | 1.01            | 10.88                      | 2.83                                 | 3.19               | 1.41                          | 0.80        |
| ASSAM          |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| 0              | 8.12              | 4.69            | 0.00                       | 5.01                                 | 4.10               | 0.00                          | 7.36        |
| 1              | 64.28             | 12.17           | 5.56                       | 17.35                                | 2.49               | 0.00                          | 52.73       |
| 2              | 13.77             | 11.50           | 0.00                       | 5.01                                 | 2.58               | 0.00                          | 11.80       |
| 3              | 5.00              | 12.17           | 16.67                      | 55.10                                | 11.13              | 0.00                          | 14.33       |
| 4 - 6          | 8.63              | 24.44           | 27.78                      | 16.00                                | 22.35              | 0.00                          | 10.76       |
| 7 - 10         | 0.16              | 33.48           | 16.67                      | 1.44                                 | 29.12              | 0.00                          | 2.07        |
| 11 - 15        | 0.03              | 1.23            | 22.22                      | 0.09                                 | 17.72              | 0.00                          | 0.62        |
| > 15           | 0.00              | 0.33            | 11.11                      | 0.00                                 | 10.51              | 0.00                          | 0.33        |
| BIHAR          |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| 0              | 8.99              | 3.01            | 3.64                       | 4.42                                 | 7.88               | 28.76                         | 7.95        |
| 1              | 15.55             | 2.15            | 2.27                       | 3.24                                 | 1.44               | 7.19                          | 12.82       |
| 2              | 54.50             | 12.73           | 16.36                      | 23.89                                | 4.88               | 30.72                         | 45.96       |
| 3              | 12.09             | 13.29           | 13.86                      | 21.24                                | 14.10              | 11.11                         | 12.40       |
| 4 - 6          | 8.58              | 49.76           | 37.95                      | 34.22                                | 45.17              | 11.76                         | 16.61       |
| 7 - 10         | 0.27              | 17.69           | 21.36                      | 8.85                                 | 20.09              | 8.50                          | 3.82        |
| 11 - 15        | 0.01              | 1.22            | 2.95                       | 3.54                                 | 4.99               | 8.50                          | 0.36        |
| > 15           | 0.02              | 0.13            | 1.59                       | 0.59                                 | 1.44               | 0.65                          | 0.08        |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year 2003-04

|              |                   | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| State / UT   | No. of Classrooms | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| CHANDIGARH   |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|              | 0                 | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|              | 1                 | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|              | 2                 | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|              | 3                 | 14.29           | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 3.13        |
|              | 4 - 6             | 42.86           | 0.00                       | 5.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 12.50       |
|              | 7 - 10            | 14.29           | 20.00                      | 10.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 12.50       |
|              | 11 - 15           | 14.29           | 60.00                      | 25.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 28.13       |
|              | > 15              | 14.29           | 20.00                      | 60.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 43.75       |
| CHHATTISGARH |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|              | 0                 | 10.33           | 18.40                      | 7.22                                 | 27.18              | 7.82                          | 52.63       | 13.23       |
|              | 1                 | 7.32            | 2.35                       | 1.03                                 | 1.56               | 0.38                          | 3.51        | 6.01        |
|              | 2                 | 36.36           | 12.64                      | 3.44                                 | 8.74               | 4.62                          | 19.30       | 30.09       |
|              | 3                 | 28.93           | 19.53                      | 7.22                                 | 49.85              | 38.46                         | 12.28       | 31.80       |
|              | 4 - 6             | 16.21           | 29.17                      | 21.65                                | 11.32              | 34.74                         | 10.53       | 16.45       |
|              | 7 - 10            | 0.76            | 15.07                      | 34.02                                | 1.19               | 10.51                         | 1.75        | 1.92        |
|              | 11 - 15           | 0.06            | 2.35                       | 16.49                                | 0.12               | 2.56                          | 1.75        | 0.37        |
|              | > 15              | 0.02            | 0.49                       | 8.93                                 | 0.04               | 0.90                          | 0.00        | 0.14        |
| GUJARAT      |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|              | 0                 | 7.20            | 1.26                       | 2.92                                 | 1.78               | 0.78                          | 20.00       | 3.47        |
|              | 1                 | 15.55           | 2.70                       | 3.90                                 | 3.56               | 3.10                          | 5.00        | 7.31        |
|              | 2                 | 52.21           | 13.34                      | 9.42                                 | 6.22               | 6.20                          | 20.83       | 27.10       |
|              | 3                 | 14.80           | 13.23                      | 12.66                                | 53.78              | 60.47                         | 15.00       | 14.30       |
|              | 4 - 6             | 7.85            | 29.31                      | 19.48                                | 22.22              | 11.63                         | 17.50       | 21.38       |
|              | 7 - 10            | 2.01            | 32.55                      | 34.74                                | 11.56              | 13.18                         | 18.33       | 21.39       |
|              | 11 - 15           | 0.31            | 6.15                       | 10.06                                | 0.44               | 3.10                          | 18.33       | 4.03        |
|              | > 15              | 0.07            | 1.45                       | 6.82                                 | 0.44               | 1.55                          | 1.67        | 1.01        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       |         | No. of Classrooms | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |
|------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                  |         |                   | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             |
| HARYANA          |         |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
|                  | 0       | 12.16             | 31.33           | 29.92                      | 9.63                                 | 11.42              | 52.38                         | 12.49       |
|                  | 1       | 10.45             | 10.00           | 7.09                       | 9.86                                 | 6.00               | 9.52                          | 9.58        |
|                  | 2       | 15.83             | 10.00           | 2.36                       | 15.71                                | 2.51               | 4.76                          | 13.23       |
|                  | 3       | 18.10             | 6.67            | 3.94                       | 36.47                                | 11.25              | 2.38                          | 18.11       |
|                  | 4 - 6   | 37.30             | 15.33           | 12.60                      | 21.10                                | 30.59              | 21.43                         | 34.02       |
|                  | 7 - 10  | 5.56              | 22.00           | 31.50                      | 5.05                                 | 25.82              | 7.14                          | 9.58        |
|                  | 11 - 15 | 0.55              | 4.00            | 10.24                      | 2.06                                 | 9.32               | 7.14                          | 2.37        |
|                  | > 15    | 0.04              | 0.67            | 2.36                       | 0.11                                 | 3.09               | 0.00                          | 0.61        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH |         |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
|                  | 0       | 2.21              | 3.85            | 5.17                       | 20.21                                | 1.78               | 0.00                          | 4.45        |
|                  | 1       | 6.44              | 1.65            | 0.74                       | 13.16                                | 1.64               | 0.00                          | 6.61        |
|                  | 2       | 26.55             | 1.10            | 1.11                       | 21.68                                | 7.47               | 0.00                          | 23.23       |
|                  | 3       | 36.66             | 3.30            | 2.21                       | 39.58                                | 22.76              | 0.00                          | 34.55       |
|                  | 4 - 6   | 26.88             | 24.18           | 5.17                       | 4.80                                 | 43.59              | 0.00                          | 25.42       |
|                  | 7 - 10  | 1.24              | 55.49           | 33.58                      | 0.56                                 | 14.32              | 0.00                          | 3.77        |
|                  | 11 - 15 | 0.02              | 10.44           | 39.48                      | 0.00                                 | 5.83               | 0.00                          | 1.48        |
|                  | > 15    | 0.01              | 0.00            | 12.55                      | 0.00                                 | 2.60               | 0.00                          | 0.51        |
| JHARKHAND        |         |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
|                  | 0       | 7.85              | 2.96            | 6.74                       | 7.14                                 | 4.81               | 100.00                        | 6.93        |
|                  | 1       | 7.46              | 1.40            | 4.66                       | 1.79                                 | 1.44               | 0.00                          | 6.25        |
|                  | 2       | 67.04             | 15.64           | 22.28                      | 17.86                                | 12.02              | 0.00                          | 56.60       |
|                  | 3       | 7.36              | 7.50            | 5.70                       | 14.29                                | 3.37               | 0.00                          | 7.35        |
|                  | 4 - 6   | 9.61              | 46.21           | 33.68                      | 46.43                                | 45.19              | 0.00                          | 16.94       |
|                  | 7 - 10  | 0.55              | 22.99           | 24.35                      | 5.36                                 | 25.96              | 0.00                          | 5.12        |
|                  | 11 - 15 | 0.08              | 2.72            | 1.55                       | 3.57                                 | 5.29               | 0.00                          | 0.64        |
|                  | > 15    | 0.04              | 0.58            | 1.04                       | 3.57                                 | 1.92               | 0.00                          | 0.17        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | No of Classrooms | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                |                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| KARNATAKA      |                  |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | 0                | 5.07            | 0.79                       | 1.32                                 | 3.26               | 2.72                          | 29.73       | 3.19        |
|                | 1                | 25.52           | 0.70                       | 2.98                                 | 1.30               | 0.68                          | 10.81       | 14.31       |
|                | 2                | 48.16           | 3.85                       | 11.26                                | 15.64              | 5.44                          | 27.03       | 28.26       |
|                | 3                | 13.02           | 9.60                       | 4.97                                 | 14.66              | 12.93                         | 10.81       | 11.49       |
|                | 4 - 6            | 7.39            | 47.66                      | 24.50                                | 32.57              | 30.61                         | 5.41        | 25.25       |
|                | 7 - 10           | 0.72            | 32.50                      | 34.44                                | 25.41              | 23.81                         | 10.81       | 15.02       |
|                | 11 - 15          | 0.10            | 4.05                       | 14.90                                | 4.23               | 14.29                         | 10.81       | 2.00        |
|                | > 15             | 0.02            | 0.85                       | 5.63                                 | 2.93               | 9.52                          | 2.70        | 0.48        |
| KERALA         |                  |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | 0                | 1.60            | 1.21                       | 1.71                                 | 1.34               | 1.77                          | 9.41        | 1.60        |
|                | 1                | 1.21            | 0.16                       | 0.00                                 | 0.34               | 0.17                          | 0.00        | 0.75        |
|                | 2                | 1.14            | 0.26                       | 0.17                                 | 1.01               | 0.08                          | 0.00        | 0.77        |
|                | 3                | 2.73            | 0.26                       | 0.51                                 | 16.78              | 1.51                          | 2.35        | 2.82        |
|                | 4 - 6            | 61.76           | 2.05                       | 2.22                                 | 27.35              | 5.97                          | 10.59       | 37.79       |
|                | 7 - 10           | 24.60           | 30.88                      | 11.09                                | 25.34              | 11.94                         | 12.94       | 23.44       |
|                | 11 - 15          | 5.82            | 27.51                      | 18.60                                | 16.44              | 17.07                         | 12.94       | 12.76       |
|                | > 15             | 1.15            | 37.66                      | 65.70                                | 11.41              | 61.48                         | 48.24       | 20.07       |
| MADHYA PRADESH |                  |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | 0                | 16.27           | 18.72                      | 21.10                                | 51.71              | 20.34                         | 92.00       | 22.11       |
|                | 1                | 9.13            | 5.12                       | 2.10                                 | 3.27               | 1.43                          | 0.00        | 7.43        |
|                | 2                | 33.43           | 17.94                      | 8.57                                 | 10.41              | 6.16                          | 0.00        | 26.87       |
|                | 3                | 26.93           | 19.52                      | 10.35                                | 24.61              | 24.07                         | 0.00        | 25.11       |
|                | 4 - 6            | 13.22           | 25.37                      | 23.52                                | 8.53               | 30.66                         | 4.00        | 14.75       |
|                | 7 - 10           | 0.87            | 11.96                      | 22.07                                | 1.18               | 11.60                         | 4.00        | 3.11        |
|                | 11 - 15          | 0.12            | 1.05                       | 8.33                                 | 0.23               | 3.58                          | 4.00        | 0.45        |
|                | > 15             | 0.04            | 0.32                       | 3.96                                 | 0.06               | 2.15                          | 0.00        | 0.17        |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms**  
(By School Category - State Level)

| Management . All Managements |                   | Rural / Urban : Rural Areas |                            |                                      |                    |                               | Year : 2003-04 |             |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| State / UT                   | No. of Classrooms | School Category             |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools    |             |
|                              |                   | Primary Only                | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |                | No Response |
| MAHARASHTRA                  |                   |                             |                            |                                      |                    |                               |                |             |
| 0                            | 2 33              | 1.02                        | 2.76                       | 8.14                                 | 1.97               | 75.00                         | 1.93           |             |
| 1                            | 21.55             | 1.02                        | 0.75                       | 5.81                                 | 0.26               | 0.00                          | 12.87          |             |
| 2                            | 46.90             | 4.43                        | 2.32                       | 2.33                                 | 0.54               | 0.00                          | 28.67          |             |
| 3                            | 10.06             | 9.13                        | 8.96                       | 9.30                                 | 6.27               | 25.00                         | 9 38           |             |
| 4 - 6                        | 14.64             | 41.10                       | 22.63                      | 39.53                                | 33.03              | 0.00                          | 24.52          |             |
| 7 - 10                       | 3.91              | 38.17                       | 35.77                      | 26.74                                | 27.21              | 0.00                          | 17 11          |             |
| 11 - 15                      | 0.47              | 4 58                        | 15.38                      | 6.98                                 | 18.93              | 0.00                          | 3.86           |             |
| > 15                         | 0.14              | 0 54                        | 11.43                      | 1.16                                 | 11.80              | 0.00                          | 1 67           |             |
| MEGHALAYA                    |                   |                             |                            |                                      |                    |                               |                |             |
| 0                            | 2.86              | 1.15                        | 2.17                       | 5.66                                 | 2.50               | 0.00                          | 3.16           |             |
| 1                            | 31.59             | 1.72                        | 1.09                       | 2.76                                 | 1.25               | 0.00                          | 26.07          |             |
| 2                            | 29 62             | 6.90                        | 0.00                       | 6.71                                 | 2.50               | 0.00                          | 25 13          |             |
| 3                            | 16.51             | 22 99                       | 18 48                      | 63.29                                | 26.25              | 50 00                         | 22 94          |             |
| 4 - 6                        | 18 13             | 29 31                       | 22 83                      | 19.47                                | 42.50              | 0.00                          | 19.04          |             |
| 7 - 10                       | 1.20              | 32.18                       | 30.43                      | 1 97                                 | 18.75              | 50.00                         | 2 93           |             |
| 11 - 15                      | 0.06              | 5.17                        | 19 57                      | 0.13                                 | 2.50               | 50 00                         | 0 56           |             |
| > 15                         | 0.02              | 0.57                        | 5 43                       | 0 00                                 | 3.75               | 0.00                          | 0 17           |             |
| MIZORAM                      |                   |                             |                            |                                      |                    |                               |                |             |
| 0                            | 0 36              | 0 00                        | 0 00                       | 0 52                                 | 0 00               | 0 00                          | 0 40           |             |
| 1                            | 1.92              | 0.00                        | 0.00                       | 0 00                                 | 0 00               | 0 00                          | 1 11           |             |
| 2                            | 2 46              | 0 00                        | 0 00                       | 0 00                                 | 0 00               | 0 00                          | 1 53           |             |
| 3                            | 7.12              | 7.32                        | 9 09                       | 87 11                                | 100 00             | 0 00                          | 33 26          |             |
| 4 - 6                        | 86 95             | 18 29                       | 0 00                       | 11 15                                | 0 00               | 0 00                          | 58 47          |             |
| 7 - 10                       | 1 00              | 74 39                       | 45 45                      | 1 05                                 | 0 00               | 0 00                          | 7 71           |             |
| 11 - 15                      | 0 18              | 0 00                        | 45 45                      | 0 17                                 | 0 00               | 0 00                          | 0 45           |             |
| > 15                         | 0 00              | 0 00                        | 0 00                       | 0 00                                 | 0 00               | 0 00                          | 0 00           |             |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | No. of Classrooms | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|            |                   | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| NAGALAND   |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 0                 | 2.74            | 9.79                       | 8.91                                 | 1.20               | 1.35                          | 0.00        | 3.70        |
|            | 1                 | 0.35            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.60               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.30        |
|            | 2                 | 2.46            | 0.85                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 1.85        |
|            | 3                 | 7.10            | 0.43                       | 0.00                                 | 1.20               | 1.35                          | 0.00        | 5.25        |
|            | 4 - 6             | 83.13           | 25.11                      | 7.92                                 | 80.24              | 56.76                         | 0.00        | 71.30       |
|            | 7 - 10            | 4.01            | 54.04                      | 26.73                                | 14.37              | 35.14                         | 0.00        | 13.05       |
|            | 11 - 15           | 0.21            | 9.36                       | 46.53                                | 2.40               | 5.41                          | 0.00        | 4.00        |
|            | > 15              | 0.00            | 0.43                       | 9.90                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.55        |
| ORISSA     |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 0                 | 3.64            | 0.47                       | 0.74                                 | 2.72               | 0.91                          | 53.33       | 3.06        |
|            | 1                 | 10.37           | 0.61                       | 0.37                                 | 2.85               | 1.37                          | 6.67        | 8.09        |
|            | 2                 | 42.48           | 3.80                       | 11.76                                | 81.41              | 29.84                         | 23.33       | 39.36       |
|            | 3                 | 20.50           | 7.69                       | 8.09                                 | 6.03               | 6.15                          | 6.67        | 17.09       |
|            | 4 - 6             | 21.93           | 58.18                      | 37.13                                | 6.48               | 39.18                         | 10.00       | 26.54       |
|            | 7 - 10            | 1.01            | 28.10                      | 31.99                                | 0.43               | 16.63                         | 0.00        | 5.50        |
|            | 11 - 15           | 0.05            | 1.06                       | 8.46                                 | 0.05               | 4.33                          | 0.00        | 0.30        |
|            | > 15              | 0.01            | 0.09                       | 1.47                                 | 0.03               | 1.59                          | 0.00        | 0.05        |
| PUNJAB     |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 0                 | 1.92            | 5.95                       | 3.61                                 | 5.78               | 1.59                          | 26.67       | 2.40        |
|            | 1                 | 2.61            | 0.60                       | 1.03                                 | 3.01               | 0.51                          | 0.00        | 2.21        |
|            | 2                 | 28.09           | 9.52                       | 9.28                                 | 11.55              | 1.78                          | 16.67       | 21.36       |
|            | 3                 | 21.64           | 19.64                      | 17.01                                | 42.36              | 7.61                          | 33.33       | 21.02       |
|            | 4 - 6             | 38.32           | 32.74                      | 39.18                                | 30.69              | 28.98                         | 6.67        | 35.86       |
|            | 7 - 10            | 6.28            | 27.38                      | 21.13                                | 5.42               | 33.86                         | 10.00       | 11.60       |
|            | 11 - 15           | 0.88            | 3.57                       | 5.67                                 | 0.72               | 18.26                         | 10.00       | 3.98        |
|            | > 15              | 0.25            | 0.60                       | 3.09                                 | 0.48               | 7.42                          | 3.33        | 1.57        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | No. of Classrooms | School Category |                            |                                     |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|            |                   | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U Primary & Sec /H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H Sec |             | No Response |
| RAJASTHAN  |                   |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 0                 | 21.85           | 9.39                       | 8.95                                | 11.62              | 10.01                         | 40.61       | 18.39       |
|            | 1                 | 4.21            | 0.75                       | 0.89                                | 2.04               | 0.43                          | 5.08        | 3.23        |
|            | 2                 | 41.41           | 3.34                       | 2.07                                | 5.02               | 1.03                          | 21.83       | 30.39       |
|            | 3                 | 13.27           | 5.33                       | 2.19                                | 6.59               | 2.24                          | 4.57        | 10.80       |
|            | 4 - 6             | 17.32           | 38.10                      | 17.89                               | 33.75              | 35.97                         | 13.71       | 22.62       |
|            | 7 - 10            | 1.77            | 40.35                      | 45.08                               | 30.61              | 35.30                         | 11.17       | 12.61       |
|            | 11 - 15           | 0.11            | 2.34                       | 18.42                               | 8.16               | 11.22                         | 11.17       | 1.55        |
|            | > 15              | 0.06            | 0.39                       | 4.50                                | 2.20               | 3.80                          | 1.02        | 0.41        |
| SIKKIM     |                   |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 0                 | 9.21            | 0.68                       | 0.91                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 22.73       | 6.90        |
|            | 1                 | 0.54            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                | 50.00              | 0.00                          | 4.55        | 0.59        |
|            | 2                 | 11.19           | 1.37                       | 0.91                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 18.18       | 8.20        |
|            | 3                 | 13.36           | 0.00                       | 0.91                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 9.09        | 9.16        |
|            | 4 - 6             | 51.62           | 11.64                      | 3.64                                | 50.00              | 14.29                         | 27.27       | 37.46       |
|            | 7 - 10            | 13.54           | 62.33                      | 23.64                               | 0.00               | 14.29                         | 18.18       | 23.42       |
|            | 11 - 15           | 0.54            | 21.92                      | 50.00                               | 0.00               | 28.57                         | 18.18       | 10.94       |
|            | > 15              | 0.00            | 2.05                       | 20.00                               | 0.00               | 42.86                         | 0.00        | 3.33        |
| TAMIL NADU |                   |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 0                 | 0.93            | 0.40                       | 2.30                                | 2.33               | 1.60                          | 83.33       | 0.97        |
|            | 1                 | 14.01           | 0.45                       | 0.12                                | 4.65               | 0.80                          | 0.00        | 10.62       |
|            | 2                 | 37.03           | 3.44                       | 0.60                                | 11.63              | 2.87                          | 0.00        | 28.44       |
|            | 3                 | 9.77            | 5.87                       | 0.97                                | 39.53              | 13.82                         | 0.00        | 9.87        |
|            | 4 - 6             | 31.59           | 30.73                      | 2.90                                | 27.91              | 38.01                         | 0.00        | 31.41       |
|            | 7 - 10            | 5.16            | 46.27                      | 17.41                               | 9.30               | 26.08                         | 16.67       | 19.20       |
|            | 11 - 15           | 1.20            | 9.29                       | 30.36                               | 2.33               | 10.18                         | 16.67       | 3.81        |
|            | > 15              | 6.71            | 3.55                       | 45.24                               | 2.33               | 6.63                          | 11.30       | 8.29        |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

|               |                   | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| State / UT    | No. of Classrooms | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             |
| TRIPURA       |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| 0             | 0.05              | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.03        |
| 1             | 18.57             | 1.65            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 12.45       |
| 2             | 24.17             | 4.42            | 1.02                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 16.72       |
| 3             | 14.52             | 5.89            | 1.83                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 10.77       |
| 4 - 6         | 39.87             | 46.11           | 48.07                      | 50.00                                | 27.27              | 0.00                          | 41.99       |
| 7 - 10        | 2.57              | 38.74           | 31.16                      | 50.00                                | 23.64              | 0.00                          | 13.49       |
| 11 - 15       | 0.26              | 2.74            | 13.24                      | 0.00                                 | 25.45              | 0.00                          | 3.26        |
| > 15          | 0.00              | 0.42            | 4.68                       | 0.00                                 | 23.64              | 0.00                          | 1.28        |
| UTTAR PRADESH |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| 0             | 1.24              | 0.86            | 1.42                       | 3.18                                 | 0.21               | 93.75                         | 1.55        |
| 1             | 1.77              | 0.61            | 0.00                       | 1.08                                 | 0.43               | 0.00                          | 1.62        |
| 2             | 40.71             | 2.97            | 3.19                       | 3.96                                 | 0.85               | 6.25                          | 33.55       |
| 3             | 35.22             | 7.02            | 3.55                       | 40.91                                | 9.61               | 0.00                          | 35.39       |
| 4 - 6         | 18.95             | 31.26           | 27.66                      | 44.41                                | 25.19              | 0.00                          | 23.45       |
| 7 - 10        | 1.90              | 45.39           | 33.33                      | 5.14                                 | 22.95              | 0.00                          | 3.43        |
| 11 - 15       | 0.19              | 9.09            | 15.60                      | 0.99                                 | 17.72              | 0.00                          | 0.65        |
| > 15          | 0.03              | 3.11            | 15.25                      | 0.33                                 | 23.05              | 0.00                          | 0.35        |
| UTTARANCHAL   |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| 0             | 5.29              | 5.26            | 16.11                      | 14.50                                | 3.97               | 44.33                         | 6.95        |
| 1             | 2.84              | 0.58            | 0.00                       | 0.66                                 | 0.00               | 2.06                          | 2.29        |
| 2             | 58.10             | 4.09            | 2.94                       | 3.54                                 | 1.23               | 12.37                         | 45.06       |
| 3             | 20.10             | 18.71           | 5.88                       | 55.72                                | 10.96              | 12.37                         | 25.01       |
| 4 - 6         | 11.99             | 24.27           | 16.18                      | 24.24                                | 22.47              | 16.49                         | 14.73       |
| 7 - 10        | 1.47              | 36.55           | 19.12                      | 1.00                                 | 31.10              | 7.22                          | 3.79        |
| 11 - 15       | 0.16              | 9.65            | 20.59                      | 0.26                                 | 20.68              | 7.22                          | 1.53        |
| > 15          | 0.06              | 0.88            | 19.12                      | 0.09                                 | 9.59               | 1.03                          | 0.65        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year 2003-04

| State / UT    |         | No. of Classrooms | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |
|---------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|               |         |                   | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H Sec |             |
| WEST BENGAL   |         |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
|               | 0       | 5.94              | 10.88           | 2.98                       | 3.09                                 | 1.93               | 23.08                         | 5.47        |
|               | 1       | 21.96             | 4.91            | 0.60                       | 0.76                                 | 0.27               | 7.69                          | 18.90       |
|               | 2       | 26.90             | 16.84           | 1.49                       | 2.65                                 | 0.33               | 23.08                         | 23.29       |
|               | 3       | 18.69             | 12.63           | 0.60                       | 3.79                                 | 0.51               | 0.00                          | 16.26       |
|               | 4 - 6   | 25.91             | 45.26           | 19.35                      | 77.21                                | 24.09              | 30.77                         | 27.44       |
|               | 7 - 10  | 0.53              | 6.32            | 44.94                      | 11.11                                | 41.53              | 7.69                          | 5.23        |
|               | 11 - 15 | 0.05              | 2.46            | 19.35                      | 1.20                                 | 19.52              | 7.69                          | 2.14        |
|               | > 15    | 0.02              | 0.70            | 10.71                      | 0.19                                 | 11.82              | 7.69                          | 1.26        |
| All Districts |         |                   |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
|               | 0       | 7.97              | 4.28            | 7.37                       | 15.92                                | 4.22               | 34.03                         | 7.86        |
|               | 1       | 15.57             | 2.06            | 2.24                       | 4.11                                 | 0.97               | 10.20                         | 11.86       |
|               | 2       | 37.93             | 8.83            | 5.29                       | 11.70                                | 2.59               | 14.81                         | 29.58       |
|               | 3       | 18.98             | 11.35           | 5.90                       | 37.02                                | 8.51               | 7.89                          | 18.44       |
|               | 4 - 6   | 17.39             | 38.08           | 21.17                      | 26.23                                | 33.80              | 15.24                         | 21.94       |
|               | 7 - 10  | 1.82              | 29.89           | 28.49                      | 3.85                                 | 27.15              | 10.52                         | 7.75        |
|               | 11 - 15 | 0.26              | 4.11            | 16.26                      | 0.84                                 | 13.38              | 10.52                         | 1.68        |
|               | > 15    | 0.07              | 1.40            | 13.30                      | 0.33                                 | 9.39               | 3.38                          | 0.88        |

**Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classrooms**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.11

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | Condition of Classrooms | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                |                         | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             | No Response |
| ANDHRA PRADESH |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | Good Condition          | 71.04           | 75.91                      | 88.06                                | 76.75              | 75.46                         | 83.43       | 74.44       |
|                | Need Minor Repair       | 20.60           | 16.82                      | 9.15                                 | 17.58              | 16.61                         | 12.74       | 18.03       |
|                | Need Major Repair       | 8.36            | 7.27                       | 2.79                                 | 5.68               | 7.93                          | 3.84        | 7.52        |
| ASSAM          |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | Good Condition          | 22.38           | 21.40                      | 47.20                                | 14.41              | 27.33                         | 0.00        | 20.97       |
|                | Need Minor Repair       | 40.23           | 38.08                      | 36.02                                | 33.75              | 37.92                         | 0.00        | 38.15       |
|                | Need Major Repair       | 37.39           | 40.52                      | 16.77                                | 51.84              | 34.75                         | 0.00        | 40.88       |
| BIHAR          |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | Good Condition          | 49.95           | 49.30                      | 53.84                                | 42.66              | 49.77                         | 55.15       | 49.75       |
|                | Need Minor Repair       | 35.30           | 31.01                      | 28.42                                | 33.74              | 30.33                         | 29.90       | 33.64       |
|                | Need Major Repair       | 14.75           | 19.69                      | 17.74                                | 23.60              | 19.90                         | 14.95       | 16.61       |
| CHANDIGARH     |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | Good Condition          | 89.66           | 79.41                      | 88.25                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 87.35       |
|                | Need Minor Repair       | 0.00            | 14.71                      | 11.75                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 10.92       |
|                | Need Major Repair       | 10.34           | 5.88                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 1.73        |
| CHHATTISGARH   |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | Good Condition          | 51.70           | 68.60                      | 80.42                                | 57.89              | 56.79                         | 55.32       | 54.46       |
|                | Need Minor Repair       | 30.92           | 21.59                      | 16.00                                | 28.84              | 29.18                         | 38.30       | 29.66       |
|                | Need Major Repair       | 17.38           | 9.82                       | 3.59                                 | 13.27              | 14.03                         | 6.38        | 15.88       |
| GUJARAT        |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | Good Condition          | 71.68           | 79.20                      | 94.60                                | 91.30              | 93.76                         | 78.84       | 78.26       |
|                | Need Minor Repair       | 21.97           | 15.64                      | 4.40                                 | 6.39               | 5.50                          | 17.63       | 16.48       |
|                | Need Major Repair       | 6.36            | 5.15                       | 0.99                                 | 2.31               | 0.73                          | 3.53        | 5.26        |
| HARYANA        |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | Good Condition          | 65.99           | 75.98                      | 82.56                                | 68.48              | 62.32                         | 47.56       | 65.57       |
|                | Need Minor Repair       | 22.37           | 18.62                      | 14.36                                | 20.86              | 25.98                         | 19.51       | 23.04       |
|                | Need Major Repair       | 11.63           | 5.40                       | 3.08                                 | 10.66              | 11.70                         | 32.93       | 11.39       |



**Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classrooms  
(By School Category - State Level)**

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | Condition of Classrooms | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  |                         | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             | No Response |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | Good Condition          | 56.11           | 84.68                      | 88.09                                | 49.18              | 46.93                         | 0.00        | 56.89       |
|                  | Need Minor Repair       | 28.87           | 13.38                      | 10.39                                | 37.21              | 35.36                         | 0.00        | 28.97       |
|                  | Need Major Repair       | 15.02           | 1.94                       | 1.52                                 | 13.60              | 17.70                         | 0.00        | 14.15       |
| JHARKHAND        |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | Good Condition          | 43.16           | 47.07                      | 52.98                                | 58.80              | 64.24                         | 0.00        | 45.15       |
|                  | Need Minor Repair       | 37.39           | 31.05                      | 26.05                                | 23.60              | 18.18                         | 0.00        | 34.60       |
|                  | Need Major Repair       | 19.45           | 21.88                      | 20.97                                | 17.60              | 17.58                         | 0.00        | 20.25       |
| KARNATAKA        |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | Good Condition          | 67.08           | 70.06                      | 90.32                                | 73.67              | 92.13                         | 76.04       | 69.70       |
|                  | Need Minor Repair       | 25.65           | 22.43                      | 7.69                                 | 19.41              | 6.78                          | 20.83       | 23.00       |
|                  | Need Major Repair       | 7.27            | 7.50                       | 1.99                                 | 6.92               | 1.09                          | 3.13        | 7.30        |
| KERALA           |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | Good Condition          | 55.97           | 59.93                      | 59.79                                | 61.88              | 69.13                         | 82.05       | 61.34       |
|                  | Need Minor Repair       | 38.07           | 32.75                      | 29.85                                | 34.01              | 24.42                         | 14.25       | 31.81       |
|                  | Need Major Repair       | 5.97            | 7.32                       | 10.36                                | 4.11               | 6.44                          | 3.70        | 6.86        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | Good Condition          | 59.50           | 65.22                      | 77.49                                | 59.31              | 63.77                         | 100.00      | 61.52       |
|                  | Need Minor Repair       | 30.01           | 26.20                      | 17.90                                | 30.56              | 27.44                         | 0.00        | 28.70       |
|                  | Need Major Repair       | 10.48           | 8.58                       | 4.61                                 | 10.13              | 8.79                          | 0.00        | 9.77        |
| MAHARASHTRA      |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | Good Condition          | 73.27           | 72.01                      | 82.32                                | 81.22              | 83.52                         | 66.67       | 75.32       |
|                  | Need Minor Repair       | 20.04           | 19.68                      | 13.54                                | 13.29              | 12.45                         | 33.33       | 18.00       |
|                  | Need Major Repair       | 6.69            | 8.32                       | 4.14                                 | 5.49               | 4.03                          | 0.00        | 6.68        |
| MEGHALAYA        |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | Good Condition          | 19.98           | 31.22                      | 42.53                                | 17.68              | 33.91                         | 25.00       | 21.79       |
|                  | Need Minor Repair       | 40.73           | 36.12                      | 35.70                                | 41.01              | 37.55                         | 0.00        | 40.14       |
|                  | Need Major Repair       | 39.30           | 32.65                      | 21.76                                | 41.31              | 28.54                         | 75.00       | 38.07       |

**Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classrooms**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | Condition of Classrooms | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|            |                         | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             | No Response |
| MIZORAM    |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | Good Condition          | 22.73           | 35.04                      | 40.95                                | 20.44              | 16.67                         | 0.00        | 23.44       |
|            | Need Minor Repair       | 31.10           | 35.56                      | 17.14                                | 35.78              | 33.33                         | 0.00        | 32.51       |
|            | Need Major Repair       | 46.17           | 29.40                      | 41.90                                | 43.78              | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 44.04       |
| NAGALAND   |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | Good Condition          | 16.08           | 26.04                      | 50.09                                | 20.56              | 18.71                         | 0.00        | 21.36       |
|            | Need Minor Repair       | 39.30           | 44.88                      | 32.55                                | 43.78              | 45.07                         | 0.00        | 40.13       |
|            | Need Major Repair       | 44.63           | 29.08                      | 17.35                                | 35.67              | 36.22                         | 0.00        | 38.51       |
| ORISSA     |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | Good Condition          | 37.27           | 34.50                      | 45.21                                | 25.85              | 32.74                         | 33.33       | 35.88       |
|            | Need Minor Repair       | 38.36           | 35.97                      | 35.27                                | 39.16              | 40.70                         | 40.00       | 37.75       |
|            | Need Major Repair       | 24.37           | 29.53                      | 19.52                                | 35.00              | 26.57                         | 26.67       | 26.37       |
| PUNJAB     |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | Good Condition          | 84.00           | 84.19                      | 77.79                                | 87.36              | 81.61                         | 83.52       | 83.32       |
|            | Need Minor Repair       | 11.31           | 9.77                       | 15.92                                | 8.96               | 10.33                         | 8.79        | 10.93       |
|            | Need Major Repair       | 4.69            | 6.04                       | 6.29                                 | 3.68               | 8.06                          | 7.69        | 5.75        |
| RAJASTHAN  |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | Good Condition          | 63.81           | 68.72                      | 83.18                                | 68.29              | 68.96                         | 76.90       | 67.29       |
|            | Need Minor Repair       | 25.24           | 21.11                      | 13.07                                | 22.85              | 22.35                         | 16.71       | 22.71       |
|            | Need Major Repair       | 10.95           | 10.17                      | 3.75                                 | 8.87               | 8.69                          | 6.39        | 10.00       |
| SIKKIM     |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | Good Condition          | 28.15           | 34.48                      | 43.80                                | 0.00               | 35.71                         | 36.36       | 33.70       |
|            | Need Minor Repair       | 34.70           | 33.42                      | 34.22                                | 60.00              | 23.81                         | 9.09        | 33.81       |
|            | Need Major Repair       | 37.15           | 32.10                      | 21.98                                | 40.00              | 40.48                         | 54.55       | 32.49       |
| TAMIL NADU |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | Good Condition          | 68.66           | 72.66                      | 96.00                                | 79.59              | 67.36                         | 25.00       | 71.74       |
|            | Need Minor Repair       | 24.19           | 20.29                      | 3.28                                 | 15.82              | 21.81                         | 50.00       | 21.13       |
|            | Need Major Repair       | 7.14            | 7.05                       | 0.72                                 | 4.59               | 10.83                         | 25.00       | 7.13        |

**Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classrooms**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | Condition of Classrooms | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|               |                         | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             | No Response |
| TRIPURA       |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | Good Condition          | 44.67           | 49.98                      | 40.83                                | 45.45              | 46.91                         | 0.00        | 44.82       |
|               | Need Minor Repair       | 35.21           | 29.50                      | 35.48                                | 18.18              | 33.22                         | 0.00        | 33.97       |
|               | Need Major Repair       | 20.13           | 20.51                      | 23.69                                | 36.36              | 19.87                         | 0.00        | 21.20       |
| UTTAR PRADESH |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | Good Condition          | 64.53           | 78.73                      | 81.78                                | 71.99              | 86.44                         | 0.00        | 67.26       |
|               | Need Minor Repair       | 25.70           | 15.64                      | 14.94                                | 19.45              | 10.87                         | 0.00        | 23.60       |
|               | Need Major Repair       | 9.77            | 5.63                       | 3.28                                 | 8.56               | 2.68                          | 100.00      | 9.13        |
| UTTARANCHAL   |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | Good Condition          | 55.60           | 82.52                      | 84.87                                | 51.07              | 65.72                         | 67.53       | 58.18       |
|               | Need Minor Repair       | 29.88           | 13.47                      | 9.39                                 | 32.39              | 22.77                         | 22.08       | 28.10       |
|               | Need Major Repair       | 14.52           | 4.01                       | 5.74                                 | 16.54              | 11.51                         | 10.39       | 13.73       |
| WEST BENGAL   |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | Good Condition          | 34.65           | 37.78                      | 40.70                                | 33.68              | 43.12                         | 27.59       | 37.11       |
|               | Need Minor Repair       | 29.19           | 26.11                      | 26.68                                | 27.59              | 28.22                         | 51.72       | 28.79       |
|               | Need Major Repair       | 36.16           | 36.11                      | 32.62                                | 38.73              | 28.66                         | 20.69       | 34.10       |
| All Districts |                         |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | Good Condition          | 74.19           | 81.85                      | 91.90                                | 69.37              | 78.57                         | 89.59       | 79.88       |
|               | Need Minor Repair       | 17.30           | 13.57                      | 6.34                                 | 19.94              | 14.79                         | 6.33        | 14.11       |
|               | Need Major Repair       | 8.51            | 4.58                       | 1.76                                 | 10.69              | 6.64                          | 4.08        | 6.01        |



**Average Number of Classrooms**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.12

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       |              |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 1.8          | 4.4                        | 7.4                                  | 5.0                | 6.3                           | 3.3         | 2.7         |
| ASSAM            | 1.5          | 4.7                        | 9.2                                  | 2.8                | 8.5                           | 0.0         | 2.0         |
| BIHAR            | 2.0          | 4.6                        | 5.1                                  | 4.0                | 5.3                           | 2.5         | 2.6         |
| CHANDIGARH       | 8.3          | 13.6                       | 22.6                                 | 0.0                | 0.0                           | 0.0         | 18.0        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 2.5          | 3.9                        | 8.3                                  | 2.3                | 4.3                           | 1.4         | 2.6         |
| GUJARAT          | 2.2          | 5.7                        | 7.2                                  | 4.1                | 4.4                           | 3.9         | 4.5         |
| HARYANA          | 3.3          | 3.8                        | 5.3                                  | 3.2                | 5.9                           | 2.1         | 3.7         |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 3.0          | 7.4                        | 11.2                                 | 2.0                | 5.4                           | 0.0         | 3.3         |
| JHARKHAND        | 2.1          | 5.0                        | 4.7                                  | 4.8                | 5.8                           | 0.0         | 2.7         |
| KARNATAKA        | 2.0          | 5.9                        | 7.7                                  | 5.4                | 8.4                           | 2.8         | 3.8         |
| KERALA           | 5.8          | 14.5                       | 22.4                                 | 8.7                | 22.0                          | 18.9        | 10.7        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 2.3          | 3.4                        | 5.5                                  | 1.5                | 4.2                           | 0.5         | 2.4         |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 2.5          | 6.0                        | 9.0                                  | 5.7                | 9.3                           | 0.8         | 4.4         |
| MEGHALAYA        | 2.3          | 5.7                        | 7.7                                  | 3.1                | 5.9                           | 6.0         | 2.7         |
| MIZORAM          | 4.0          | 7.1                        | 9.5                                  | 3.2                | 3.0                           | 0.0         | 3.9         |
| NAGALAND         | 4.9          | 7.3                        | 10.6                                 | 5.4                | 6.7                           | 0.0         | 5.5         |
| ORISSA           | 2.6          | 5.5                        | 6.5                                  | 2.2                | 5.0                           | 1.2         | 3.1         |
| PUNJAB           | 3.7          | 5.1                        | 5.7                                  | 3.6                | 8.4                           | 3.6         | 4.6         |
| RAJASTHAN        | 2.2          | 5.8                        | 8.3                                  | 6.1                | 7.1                           | 2.7         | 3.4         |
| SIKKIM           | 4.3          | 9.0                        | 13.2                                 | 3.0                | 16.3                          | 3.4         | 6.3         |
| TAMIL NADU       | 3.3          | 7.5                        | 17.0                                 | 4.4                | 7.5                           | 1.3         | 4.6         |
| TRIPURA          | 3.3          | 6.2                        | 7.8                                  | 5.5                | 11.2                          | 0.0         | 4.6         |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 2.9          | 7.3                        | 9.7                                  | 3.9                | 11.0                          | 0.1         | 3.3         |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 2.5          | 6.3                        | 10.0                                 | 2.9                | 8.7                           | 2.7         | 3.0         |
| WEST BENGAL      | 2.5          | 4.0                        | 9.5                                  | 4.7                | 9.7                           | 4.6         | 3.3         |
| All Districts    | 2.5          | 5.6                        | 9.1                                  | 3.1                | 8.2                           | 3.7         | 3.3         |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools Having Single Classroom**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.13

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 36.73           | 4.96                       | 7.49                                 | 9.91               | 1.11                          | 15.94       | 28.20       |
| ASSAM            | 64.28           | 12.17                      | 5.56                                 | 17.35              | 2.49                          | 0.00        | 52.73       |
| BIHAR            | 15.55           | 2.15                       | 2.27                                 | 3.24               | 1.44                          | 7.19        | 12.82       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 7.32            | 2.35                       | 1.03                                 | 1.56               | 0.38                          | 3.51        | 6.01        |
| GUJARAT          | 15.55           | 2.70                       | 3.90                                 | 3.56               | 3.10                          | 5.00        | 7.31        |
| HARYANA          | 10.45           | 10.00                      | 7.09                                 | 9.86               | 6.00                          | 9.52        | 9.58        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 6.44            | 1.65                       | 0.74                                 | 13.16              | 1.64                          | 0.00        | 6.61        |
| JHARKHAND        | 7.46            | 1.40                       | 4.66                                 | 1.79               | 1.44                          | 0.00        | 6.25        |
| KARNATAKA        | 25.52           | 0.70                       | 2.98                                 | 1.30               | 0.68                          | 10.81       | 14.31       |
| KERALA           | 1.21            | 0.16                       | 0.00                                 | 0.34               | 0.17                          | 0.00        | 0.75        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 9.13            | 5.12                       | 2.10                                 | 3.27               | 1.43                          | 0.00        | 7.43        |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 21.55           | 1.02                       | 0.75                                 | 5.81               | 0.26                          | 0.00        | 12.87       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 31.59           | 1.72                       | 1.09                                 | 2.76               | 1.25                          | 0.00        | 26.07       |
| MIZORAM          | 1.92            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 1.19        |
| NAGALAND         | 0.35            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.60               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.30        |
| ORISSA           | 10.37           | 0.61                       | 0.37                                 | 2.85               | 1.37                          | 6.67        | 8.09        |
| PUNJAB           | 2.61            | 0.60                       | 1.03                                 | 3.01               | 0.51                          | 0.00        | 2.21        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 4.21            | 0.75                       | 0.89                                 | 2.04               | 0.43                          | 5.08        | 3.23        |
| SIKKIM           | 0.54            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 50.00              | 0.00                          | 4.55        | 0.59        |
| TAMIL NADU       | 14.01           | 0.45                       | 0.12                                 | 4.65               | 0.80                          | 0.00        | 10.62       |
| TRIPURA          | 18.57           | 1.68                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 12.45       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 1.77            | 0.61                       | 0.00                                 | 1.08               | 0.43                          | 0.00        | 1.62        |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 2.84            | 0.58                       | 0.00                                 | 0.66               | 0.00                          | 2.06        | 2.29        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 21.96           | 4.91                       | 0.60                                 | 0.76               | 0.27                          | 7.69        | 18.90       |
| All Districts    | 15.57           | 2.06                       | 2.24                                 | 4.11               | 0.97                          | 10.20       | 11.86       |

**Number and Percentage of Schools Having Regular Head Master/Teacher**  
(by School Category - State Level)

Table 1.14

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |       |                            |       |                                      |       |                    |        |                               |       |             |        |             |       |
|------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|
|                  | Primary Only    |       | Primary with Upper Primary |       | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec |       | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |       | No Response |        | All Schools |       |
|                  | Number          | %     | Number                     | %     | Number                               | %     | Number             | %      | Number                        | %     | Number      | %      | Number      | %     |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 16043           | 30.96 | 4528                       | 40.43 | 1045                                 | 53.64 | 116                | 54.72  | 2319                          | 49.68 | 401         | 43.49  | 24452       | 34.55 |
| ASSAM            | 24577           | 86.21 | 597                        | 66.63 | 9                                    | 50.00 | 5961               | 89.46  | 474                           | 42.21 | 0           | 0.00   | 31618       | 84.97 |
| BIHAR            | 22267           | 57.41 | 3163                       | 38.72 | 169                                  | 38.41 | 127                | 37.46  | 238                           | 26.42 | 52          | 33.99  | 26016       | 53.32 |
| CHANDIGARH       | 5               | 71.43 | 1                          | 20.00 | 7                                    | 35.00 | 0                  | 0.00   | 0                             | 0.00  | 0           | 0.00   | 13          | 40.63 |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 4021            | 16.23 | 451                        | 36.55 | 148                                  | 50.86 | 2175               | 43.98  | 470                           | 60.26 | 6           | 10.53  | 7271        | 22.66 |
| GUJARAT          | 9664            | 90.15 | 17311                      | 93.25 | 232                                  | 75.32 | 161                | 71.56  | 50                            | 38.76 | 91          | 75.83  | 27509       | 91.50 |
| HARYANA          | 4489            | 63.40 | 71                         | 47.33 | 58                                   | 45.67 | 166                | 19.04  | 301                           | 17.54 | 15          | 35.71  | 5100        | 51.06 |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 4611            | 42.88 | 107                        | 58.79 | 122                                  | 45.02 | 581                | 32.81  | 291                           | 19.95 | 0           | 0.00   | 5712        | 39.57 |
| JHARKHAND        | 7408            | 44.65 | 1338                       | 35.35 | 80                                   | 41.45 | 25                 | 44.64  | 67                            | 32.21 | 0           | 0.00   | 8918        | 42.80 |
| KARNATAKA        | 1526            | 6.65  | 9800                       | 53.88 | 150                                  | 49.67 | 171                | 55.70  | 79                            | 53.74 | 9           | 24.32  | 11735       | 27.99 |
| KERALA           | 5295            | 93.92 | 1751                       | 92.11 | 144                                  | 24.57 | 532                | 89.26  | 214                           | 18.00 | 15          | 17.65  | 7951        | 79.55 |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 9508            | 19.26 | 3780                       | 32.66 | 475                                  | 38.40 | 3327               | 29.98  | 349                           | 50.00 | 4           | 16.00  | 17443       | 23.57 |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 4334            | 12.05 | 7886                       | 42.98 | 320                                  | 23.90 | 15                 | 17.44  | 675                           | 10.97 | 0           | 0.00   | 13230       | 21.37 |
| MEGHALAYA        | 4190            | 88.14 | 144                        | 82.76 | 59                                   | 64.13 | 653                | 85.92  | 52                            | 65.00 | 2           | 100.00 | 5100        | 87.00 |
| MIZORAM          | 838             | 76.46 | 65                         | 79.27 | 6                                    | 54.55 | 516                | 89.90  | 1                             | 50.00 | 0           | 0.00   | 1426        | 80.79 |
| NAGALAND         | 942             | 66.20 | 195                        | 82.98 | 77                                   | 76.24 | 138                | 82.63  | 45                            | 60.81 | 0           | 0.00   | 1397        | 69.85 |
| ORISSA           | 13804           | 40.73 | 4852                       | 68.75 | 125                                  | 45.96 | 3022               | 80.61  | 74                            | 16.86 | 8           | 26.67  | 21885       | 48.17 |
| PUNJAB           | 0               | 0.00  | 0                          | 0.00  | 0                                    | 0.00  | 0                  | 0.00   | 0                             | 0.00  | 0           | 0.00   | 0           | 0.00  |
| RAJASTHAN        | 16048           | 32.18 | 10095                      | 68.17 | 792                                  | 46.92 | 235                | 36.89  | 399                           | 14.17 | 56          | 28.43  | 27625       | 39.46 |
| SIKKIM           | 420             | 75.81 | 125                        | 85.62 | 49                                   | 44.55 | 1                  | 50.00  | 2                             | 28.57 | 10          | 45.45  | 607         | 72.18 |
| TAMIL NADU       | 24935           | 94.00 | 4467                       | 94.98 | 454                                  | 54.90 | 39                 | 90.70  | 1421                          | 42.07 | 1           | 16.67  | 31317       | 88.25 |
| TRIPURA          | 505             | 25.91 | 237                        | 49.89 | 296                                  | 60.29 | 2                  | 100.00 | 19                            | 34.55 | 0           | 0.00   | 1059        | 35.63 |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 71173           | 72.69 | 1709                       | 80.46 | 189                                  | 67.02 | 8691               | 43.18  | 495                           | 52.83 | 0           | 0.00   | 82257       | 67.76 |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 7265            | 64.37 | 228                        | 66.67 | 24                                   | 35.29 | 1398               | 61.05  | 83                            | 11.37 | 29          | 29.90  | 9027        | 60.94 |
| WEST BENGAL      | 32622           | 76.66 | 199                        | 69.82 | 175                                  | 52.08 | 1018               | 64.27  | 2473                          | 50.67 | 8           | 61.54  | 36495       | 73.50 |
| All Districts    | 286490          | 49.29 | 73100                      | 58.58 | 5205                                 | 45.06 | 29070              | 50.18  | 10591                         | 31.01 | 707         | 37.95  | 405163      | 49.93 |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools Having Single Teacher**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.15

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 16.61           | 0.81                       | 3.49                                 | 5.66               | 2.44                          | 16.81       | 12.79       |
| ASSAM            | 16.33           | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.35               | 3.03                          | 0.00        | 12.66       |
| BIHAR            | 15.72           | 1.55                       | 4.32                                 | 1.77               | 10.65                         | 6.54        | 13.03       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 21.61           | 4.54                       | 3.09                                 | 5.74               | 1.41                          | 28.07       | 17.86       |
| GUJARAT          | 10.37           | 2.75                       | 2.92                                 | 8.00               | 5.43                          | 7.50        | 5.54        |
| HARYANA          | 10.96           | 4.67                       | 0.00                                 | 7.11               | 0.23                          | 16.67       | 8.57        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 13.89           | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 1.47               | 0.14                          | 0.00        | 10.54       |
| JHARKHAND        | 33.79           | 4.76                       | 8.81                                 | 12.50              | 2.88                          | 0.00        | 27.92       |
| KARNATAKA        | 21.64           | 0.76                       | 2.65                                 | 2.28               | 0.68                          | 5.41        | 12.22       |
| KERALA           | 0.09            | 0.05                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.17                          | 0.00        | 0.08        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 14.10           | 4.90                       | 2.51                                 | 10.58              | 1.58                          | 4.00        | 11.82       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 18.48           | 0.54                       | 0.82                                 | 3.49               | 0.29                          | 0.00        | 10.95       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 14.83           | 0.57                       | 0.00                                 | 0.39               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 12.09       |
| MIZORAM          | 8.49            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 1.22               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 5.67        |
| NAGALAND         | 6.32            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 4.50        |
| ORISSA           | 19.84           | 0.60                       | 4.04                                 | 3.65               | 12.76                         | 16.67       | 15.35       |
| PUNJAB           | 22.09           | 7.74                       | 2.58                                 | 5.66               | 1.33                          | 20.00       | 16.41       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 39.56           | 1.34                       | 2.55                                 | 3.30               | 3.34                          | 25.89       | 28.76       |
| SIKKIM           | 2.17            | 0.00                       | 0.91                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 9.09        | 1.78        |
| TAMIL NADU       | 12.02           | 0.72                       | 0.60                                 | 0.00               | 1.81                          | 0.00        | 9.27        |
| TRIPURA          | 12.31           | 0.21                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 8.11        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 16.66           | 3.34                       | 2.84                                 | 14.38              | 1.71                          | 0.00        | 15.90       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 23.91           | 1.75                       | 4.41                                 | 2.45               | 0.55                          | 5.15        | 18.72       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 8.51            | 7.37                       | 0.30                                 | 0.44               | 0.12                          | 0.00        | 7.37        |
| All Districts    | 18.43           | 1.74                       | 2.16                                 | 8.28               | 1.65                          | 14.44       | 14.19       |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.16

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | No. of teachers | School Category |                            |                                     |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H.Sec |             | No Response |
| ANDHRA PRADESH |                 |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | 0               | 0.77            | 1.28                       | 6.88                                | 5.19               | 8.29                          | 12.26       | 1.68        |
|                | 1               | 16.61           | 0.81                       | 3.49                                | 5.66               | 2.44                          | 16.81       | 12.79       |
|                | 2               | 51.48           | 3.81                       | 11.14                               | 10.85              | 6.47                          | 20.93       | 39.33       |
|                | 3               | 15.97           | 7.54                       | 7.34                                | 6.13               | 7.35                          | 8.03        | 13.70       |
|                | 4               | 6.83            | 9.96                       | 5.75                                | 6.13               | 8.80                          | 3.90        | 7.39        |
|                | 5               | 4.04            | 13.30                      | 7.34                                | 8.02               | 8.80                          | 4.88        | 5.94        |
|                | 6               | 1.96            | 18.19                      | 7.91                                | 7.55               | 7.78                          | 4.88        | 5.13        |
|                | 7               | 0.94            | 20.01                      | 7.39                                | 13.21              | 7.24                          | 4.66        | 4.63        |
|                | 8               | 0.56            | 11.35                      | 7.49                                | 10.38              | 9.00                          | 4.99        | 3.10        |
|                | 9               | 0.27            | 6.27                       | 7.08                                | 7.55               | 9.49                          | 5.75        | 2.11        |
|                | 10              | 0.28            | 4.39                       | 12.17                               | 9.43               | 10.28                         | 6.07        | 2.02        |
|                | > 10            | 0.29            | 3.09                       | 16.02                               | 9.91               | 14.05                         | 6.83        | 2.19        |
| ASSAM          |                 |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | 0               | 0.16            | 0.11                       | 5.56                                | 0.18               | 1.25                          | 0.00        | 0.20        |
|                | 1               | 16.33           | 0.00                       | 0.00                                | 0.35               | 3.03                          | 0.00        | 12.66       |
|                | 2               | 37.29           | 0.11                       | 0.00                                | 0.23               | 0.45                          | 0.00        | 28.63       |
|                | 3               | 20.18           | 1.67                       | 0.00                                | 1.05               | 2.58                          | 0.00        | 15.77       |
|                | 4               | 11.49           | 2.79                       | 5.56                                | 4.92               | 3.29                          | 0.00        | 9.86        |
|                | 5               | 6.98            | 6.92                       | 11.11                               | 17.57              | 8.99                          | 0.00        | 8.94        |
|                | 6               | 3.40            | 10.49                      | 5.56                                | 23.44              | 11.31                         | 0.00        | 7.40        |
|                | 7               | 1.75            | 11.16                      | 11.11                               | 18.51              | 12.20                         | 0.00        | 5.29        |
|                | 8               | 0.90            | 13.62                      | 16.67                               | 13.70              | 10.42                         | 0.00        | 3.79        |
|                | 9               | 0.56            | 11.27                      | 5.56                                | 7.74               | 7.39                          | 0.00        | 2.31        |
|                | 10              | 0.34            | 11.05                      | 11.11                               | 4.83               | 6.41                          | 0.00        | 1.59        |
|                | > 10            | 0.63            | 30.80                      | 27.71                               | 7.47               | 32.68                         | 0.00        | 3.56        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | No. of teachers | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|            |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             | No Response |
| BIHAR      |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 0               | 1.63            | 2.31                       | 4.55                                 | 7.96               | 19.42                         | 30.72       | 2.23        |
|            | 1               | 15.72           | 1.55                       | 4.32                                 | 1.77               | 10.65                         | 6.54        | 13.03       |
|            | 2               | 40.38           | 5.08                       | 8.41                                 | 14.16              | 8.21                          | 21.57       | 33.35       |
|            | 3               | 33.29           | 9.88                       | 11.82                                | 15.34              | 9.54                          | 14.38       | 28.56       |
|            | 4               | 6.38            | 14.80                      | 10.45                                | 16.52              | 10.10                         | 7.84        | 7.97        |
|            | 5               | 1.83            | 18.08                      | 11.14                                | 12.98              | 7.21                          | 3.92        | 4.82        |
|            | 6               | 0.54            | 16.17                      | 20.00                                | 8.26               | 5.66                          | 4.58        | 3.49        |
|            | 7               | 0.12            | 12.51                      | 8.18                                 | 8.26               | 6.77                          | 1.96        | 2.45        |
|            | 8               | 0.06            | 7.90                       | 7.27                                 | 4.42               | 8.10                          | 1.96        | 1.62        |
|            | 9               | 0.03            | 4.77                       | 5.00                                 | 3.24               | 5.66                          | 2.61        | 1.00        |
|            | 10              | 0.01            | 3.15                       | 4.77                                 | 2.65               | 4.33                          | 0.65        | 0.68        |
|            | > 10            | 0.02            | 3.79                       | 4.09                                 | 4.42               | 4.33                          | 3.27        | 0.81        |
| CHANDIGARH |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 0               | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|            | 1               | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|            | 2               | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|            | 3               | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|            | 4               | 0.00            | 20.00                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 3.13        |
|            | 5               | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|            | 6               | 28.57           | 0.00                       | 5.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 9.38        |
|            | 7               | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 5.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 3.13        |
|            | 8               | 28.57           | 20.00                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 9.38        |
|            | 9               | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|            | 10              | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|            | > 10            | 42.86           | 60.00                      | 90.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 75.00       |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT   | No. of teachers | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|              |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             | No Response |
| CHHATTISGARH |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|              | 0               | 0.26            | 3.57                       | 1.37                                 | 3.40               | 0.51                          | 24.56       | 0.93        |
|              | 1               | 21.61           | 4.54                       | 3.09                                 | 5.74               | 1.41                          | 28.07       | 17.86       |
|              | 2               | 52.13           | 17.99                      | 4.12                                 | 18.04              | 7.82                          | 19.30       | 44.00       |
|              | 3               | 15.35           | 13.86                      | 7.22                                 | 27.18              | 18.46                         | 10.53       | 17.11       |
|              | 4               | 6.05            | 12.88                      | 8.93                                 | 28.11              | 32.31                         | 7.02        | 10.37       |
|              | 5               | 2.65            | 10.45                      | 5.50                                 | 11.39              | 19.49                         | 5.26        | 4.74        |
|              | 6               | 1.06            | 7.78                       | 5.15                                 | 3.86               | 8.46                          | 1.75        | 1.97        |
|              | 7               | 0.40            | 7.70                       | 5.84                                 | 1.29               | 4.49                          | 1.75        | 0.97        |
|              | 8               | 0.24            | 6.48                       | 11.00                                | 0.59               | 3.08                          | 1.75        | 0.70        |
|              | 9               | 0.10            | 4.78                       | 9.97                                 | 0.16               | 1.41                          | 0.00        | 0.41        |
|              | 10              | 0.05            | 4.29                       | 8.25                                 | 0.10               | 0.90                          | 0.00        | 0.31        |
|              | > 10            | 0.10            | 5.67                       | 29.55                                | 0.14               | 1.67                          | 0.00        | 0.63        |
| GUJARAT      |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|              | 0               | 2.90            | 0.30                       | 0.65                                 | 1.33               | 3.10                          | 12.50       | 1.30        |
|              | 1               | 10.37           | 2.75                       | 2.92                                 | 8.00               | 5.43                          | 7.50        | 5.54        |
|              | 2               | 53.03           | 9.48                       | 11.04                                | 20.89              | 13.95                         | 18.33       | 25.16       |
|              | 3               | 22.45           | 14.46                      | 13.31                                | 36.00              | 38.76                         | 15.83       | 17.57       |
|              | 4               | 5.15            | 10.57                      | 8.44                                 | 11.11              | 17.83                         | 9.17        | 8.64        |
|              | 5               | 2.45            | 10.22                      | 6.17                                 | 4.89               | 3.88                          | 5.83        | 7.33        |
|              | 6               | 0.99            | 8.16                       | 6.82                                 | 4.44               | 3.10                          | 6.67        | 5.53        |
|              | 7               | 0.85            | 11.61                      | 9.42                                 | 5.33               | 6.20                          | 6.67        | 7.66        |
|              | 8               | 0.61            | 12.85                      | 9.09                                 | 3.56               | 3.10                          | 5.00        | 8.31        |
|              | 9               | 0.38            | 5.41                       | 8.77                                 | 0.89               | 2.33                          | 2.50        | 3.60        |
|              | 10              | 0.24            | 3.75                       | 3.90                                 | 2.22               | 0.00                          | 0.83        | 2.46        |
|              | > 10            | 0.57            | 10.44                      | 19.48                                | 1.33               | 2.33                          | 9.17        | 6.90        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year 2003-04

| Management : All Managements |      |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| State / UT                   |      | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|                              |      | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| HARYANA                      |      |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                              | 0    | 2.74            | 8.67                       | 11.02                                | 4.70               | 3.21                          | 21.43       | 3.26        |
|                              | 1    | 10.96           | 4.67                       | 0.00                                 | 7.11               | 0.23                          | 16.67       | 8.57        |
|                              | 2    | 30.25           | 9.33                       | 5.51                                 | 10.32              | 1.75                          | 19.05       | 22.94       |
|                              | 3    | 19.05           | 9.33                       | 7.87                                 | 18.00              | 5.30                          | 16.67       | 16.30       |
|                              | 4    | 13.60           | 9.33                       | 13.39                                | 23.51              | 12.00                         | 7.14        | 14.10       |
|                              | 5    | 9.21            | 15.33                      | 18.90                                | 21.79              | 13.58                         | 2.38        | 11.24       |
|                              | 6    | 5.51            | 11.00                      | 7.00                                 | 7.57               | 13.64                         | 11.76       | 7.14        |
|                              | 7    | 3.32            | 6.00                       | 5.51                                 | 2.18               | 10.37                         | 2.38        | 4.50        |
|                              | 8    | 2.06            | 9.33                       | 4.72                                 | 1.95               | 12.11                         | 7.14        | 3.94        |
|                              | 9    | 1.19            | 7.33                       | 4.72                                 | 0.92               | 7.23                          | 0.00        | 2.33        |
|                              | 10   | 0.79            | 8.67                       | 8.66                                 | 0.34               | 6.93                          | 0.00        | 2.02        |
|                              | > 10 | 1.33            | 4.00                       | 12.60                                | 1.61               | 13.64                         | 2.38        | 3.65        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH             |      |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                              | 0    | 0.77            | 3.30                       | 1.48                                 | 0.28               | 0.27                          | 0.00        | 0.71        |
|                              | 1    | 13.89           | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 1.47               | 0.14                          | 0.00        | 10.54       |
|                              | 2    | 47.92           | 2.75                       | 2.21                                 | 3.73               | 0.41                          | 0.00        | 36.27       |
|                              | 3    | 18.37           | 1.65                       | 3.69                                 | 11.58              | 2.88                          | 0.00        | 15.48       |
|                              | 4    | 9.49            | 9.89                       | 5.54                                 | 23.04              | 7.88                          | 0.00        | 10.92       |
|                              | 5    | 5.36            | 23.08                      | 20.30                                | 50.88              | 30.50                         | 0.00        | 13.99       |
|                              | 6    | 2.52            | 12.64                      | 10.70                                | 8.13               | 24.54                         | 0.00        | 5.71        |
|                              | 7    | 1.05            | 9.89                       | 6.64                                 | 0.56               | 8.57                          | 0.00        | 1.97        |
|                              | 8    | 0.38            | 13.19                      | 10.70                                | 0.23               | 10.14                         | 0.00        | 1.70        |
|                              | 9    | 0.10            | 17.58                      | 25.46                                | 0.11               | 9.12                          | 0.00        | 1.71        |
|                              | 10   | 0.06            | 3.30                       | 4.80                                 | 0.00               | 3.22                          | 0.00        | 0.50        |
|                              | > 10 | 0.09            | 2.75                       | 8.49                                 | 0.00               | 2.33                          | 0.00        | 0.50        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | No. of teachers | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|            |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             |
| JHARKHAND  |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| 0          | 1.74            | 0.71            | 2.07                       | 3.57                                 | 10.10              | 100.00                        | 1.65        |
| 1          | 33.79           | 4.76            | 8.81                       | 12.50                                | 2.88               | 0.00                          | 27.92       |
| 2          | 49.89           | 10.89           | 20.73                      | 23.21                                | 14.90              | 0.00                          | 42.11       |
| 3          | 9.63            | 12.50           | 7.77                       | 10.71                                | 5.77               | 0.00                          | 10.10       |
| 4          | 3.11            | 13.55           | 6.22                       | 3.57                                 | 6.25               | 0.00                          | 5.07        |
| 5          | 0.92            | 13.61           | 8.11                       | 3.57                                 | 7.21               | 0.00                          | 3.37        |
| 6          | 0.45            | 12.84           | 11.40                      | 14.29                                | 9.62               | 0.00                          | 2.93        |
| 7          | 0.20            | 10.09           | 12.44                      | 5.36                                 | 8.65               | 0.00                          | 2.21        |
| 8          | 0.15            | 6.76            | 6.74                       | 5.36                                 | 12.98              | 0.00                          | 1.56        |
| 9          | 0.04            | 4.94            | 6.22                       | 5.36                                 | 10.58              | 0.00                          | 1.11        |
| 10         | 0.01            | 3.43            | 2.07                       | 1.79                                 | 3.37               | 0.00                          | 0.69        |
| > 10       | 0.07            | 5.92            | 6.74                       | 10.71                                | 7.69               | 0.00                          | 1.30        |
| KARNATAKA  |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| 0          | 2.59            | 0.20            | 0.99                       | 0.33                                 | 2.72               | 29.73                         | 1.55        |
| 1          | 21.64           | 0.76            | 2.65                       | 2.28                                 | 0.68               | 5.41                          | 12.22       |
| 2          | 51.42           | 3.23            | 10.60                      | 10.42                                | 9.52               | 29.73                         | 29.75       |
| 3          | 16.09           | 9.84            | 6.62                       | 15.31                                | 6.12               | 8.11                          | 13.26       |
| 4          | 4.88            | 18.59           | 6.62                       | 10.10                                | 6.12               | 2.70                          | 10.88       |
| 5          | 1.77            | 16.41           | 9.60                       | 12.05                                | 4.76               | 8.11                          | 8.27        |
| 6          | 0.71            | 13.31           | 7.62                       | 12.38                                | 10.20              | 5.41                          | 6.39        |
| 7          | 0.34            | 12.22           | 13.25                      | 11.73                                | 11.56              | 8.11                          | 5.72        |
| 8          | 0.20            | 8.45            | 10.60                      | 9.77                                 | 11.56              | 2.70                          | 3.97        |
| 9          | 0.08            | 5.42            | 7.28                       | 3.26                                 | 8.84               | 0.00                          | 2.50        |
| 10         | 0.07            | 3.72            | 5.30                       | 4.23                                 | 6.12               | 0.00                          | 1.74        |
| > 10       | 0.13            | 7.84            | 18.17                      | 8.14                                 | 21.77              | 0.00                          | 3.75        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State<br>/ UT  | No. of teachers | School Category |                               |  |                       |                                     |                | All Schools |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with<br>Upper Primary | Primary with<br>U. Primary<br>& Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary<br>Only | Upper Primary<br>With<br>Sec./H.Sec | No<br>Response |             |
| KERALA         |                 |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |                |             |
|                | 0               | 0.07            | 0.42                          | 1.71                                       | 0.50                  | 8.66                                | 44.71          | 1.66        |
|                | 1               | 0.09            | 0.05                          | 0.00                                       | 0.00                  | 0.17                                | 0.00           | 0.08        |
|                | 2               | 0.94            | 0.11                          | 0.68                                       | 0.17                  | 0.25                                | 1.18           | 0.64        |
|                | 3               | 6.15            | 0.11                          | 0.00                                       | 1.85                  | 3.28                                | 2.35           | 4.01        |
|                | 4               | 26.04           | 0.21                          | 0.51                                       | 5.03                  | 3.20                                | 2.35           | 15.46       |
|                | 5               | 22.30           | 0.53                          | 1.37                                       | 10.91                 | 3.87                                | 2.35           | 13.89       |
|                | 6               | 9.74            | 0.63                          | 0.51                                       | 7.55                  | 4.21                                | 7.06           | 6.65        |
|                | 7               | 6.08            | 2.68                          | 3.41                                       | 6.21                  | 6.31                                | 2.35           | 5.28        |
|                | 8               | 7.06            | 7.10                          | 4.95                                       | 9.06                  | 5.38                                | 0.00           | 6.80        |
|                | 9               | 7.82            | 7.84                          | 4.44                                       | 8.89                  | 5.55                                | 3.53           | 7.38        |
|                | 10              | 4.59            | 4.68                          | 4.78                                       | 8.39                  | 4.37                                | 2.35           | 4.80        |
|                | > 10            | 9.12            | 75.64                         | 77.65                                      | 41.44                 | 54.75                               | 31.76          | 33.34       |
| MADHYA PRADESH |                 |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |                |             |
|                | 0               | 0.88            | 1.52                          | 4.12                                       | 2.86                  | 0.86                                | 52.00          | 1.34        |
|                | 1               | 14.10           | 4.90                          | 2.51                                       | 10.58                 | 1.58                                | 4.00           | 11.82       |
|                | 2               | 49.79           | 14.07                         | 7.36                                       | 29.34                 | 4.87                                | 20.00          | 40.00       |
|                | 3               | 17.46           | 13.08                         | 6.47                                       | 18.37                 | 9.31                                | 12.00          | 16.65       |
|                | 4               | 8.55            | 14.87                         | 6.87                                       | 17.04                 | 17.77                               | 0.00           | 10.87       |
|                | 5               | 4.55            | 13.11                         | 9.38                                       | 10.97                 | 18.77                               | 8.00           | 7.07        |
|                | 6               | 2.08            | 9.80                          | 8.89                                       | 5.06                  | 13.32                               | 0.00           | 3.96        |
|                | 7               | 1.15            | 7.49                          | 6.95                                       | 2.58                  | 11.03                               | 0.00           | 2.54        |
|                | 8               | 0.50            | 6.48                          | 8.41                                       | 1.41                  | 7.02                                | 4.00           | 1.77        |
|                | 9               | 0.34            | 4.81                          | 8.65                                       | 0.88                  | 4.44                                | 0.00           | 1.30        |
|                | 10              | 0.22            | 3.64                          | 7.36                                       | 0.41                  | 4.44                                | 0.00           | 0.94        |
|                | > 10            | 0.38            | 6.24                          | 23.04                                      | 0.50                  | 6.59                                | 0.00           | 1.75        |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT  | No. of teachers | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|             |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H Sec |             |
| MAHARASHTRA |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| 0           | 0.47            | 0.23            | 3.14                       | 3.49                                 | 3.05               | 75.00                         | 0.73        |
| 1           | 18.48           | 0.54            | 0.82                       | 3.49                                 | 0.29               | 0.00                          | 10.95       |
| 2           | 51.74           | 3.20            | 2.02                       | 6.98                                 | 1.33               | 0.00                          | 31.20       |
| 3           | 11.35           | 7.57            | 3.44                       | 6.98                                 | 4.32               | 0.00                          | 9.35        |
| 4           | 7.94            | 8.64            | 6.87                       | 9.30                                 | 10.92              | 0.00                          | 8.42        |
| 5           | 2.80            | 11.16           | 9.26                       | 11.63                                | 6.24               | 25.00                         | 5.78        |
| 6           | 1.85            | 16.26           | 3.29                       | 1.16                                 | 3.17               | 0.00                          | 6.28        |
| 7           | 1.74            | 18.25           | 5.15                       | 9.30                                 | 3.70               | 0.00                          | 6.91        |
| 8           | 1.74            | 14.37           | 9.34                       | 6.98                                 | 7.78               | 0.00                          | 6.25        |
| 9           | 0.67            | 6.14            | 8.29                       | 12.79                                | 11.94              | 0.00                          | 3.59        |
| 10          | 0.41            | 3.73            | 6.12                       | 8.14                                 | 8.45               | 0.00                          | 2.33        |
| > 10        | 0.80            | 9.90            | 42.27                      | 19.77                                | 38.80              | 0.00                          | 8.20        |
| MEGHALAYA   |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| 0           | 1.05            | 1.15            | 4.35                       | 1.71                                 | 1.25               | 0.00                          | 1.19        |
| 1           | 14.83           | 0.57            | 0.00                       | 0.39                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 12.09       |
| 2           | 52.46           | 2.87            | 3.26                       | 1.97                                 | 0.00               | 50.00                         | 42.95       |
| 3           | 18.05           | 9.20            | 4.35                       | 7.63                                 | 1.25               | 0.00                          | 15.98       |
| 4           | 7.72            | 18.97           | 14.13                      | 46.18                                | 25.00              | 0.00                          | 13.37       |
| 5           | 2.73            | 14.37           | 8.70                       | 27.11                                | 20.00              | 0.00                          | 6.57        |
| 6           | 1.51            | 12.64           | 10.87                      | 10.39                                | 22.50              | 0.00                          | 3.43        |
| 7           | 0.86            | 9.77            | 5.43                       | 2.50                                 | 10.00              | 0.00                          | 1.54        |
| 8           | 0.34            | 6.90            | 14.13                      | 1.32                                 | 6.25               | 0.00                          | 0.96        |
| 9           | 0.06            | 5.17            | 7.61                       | 0.39                                 | 5.00               | 0.00                          | 0.44        |
| 10          | 0.13            | 8.62            | 7.81                       | 0.26                                 | 2.50               | 0.00                          | 0.55        |
| > 10        | 0.25            | 9.77            | 19.57                      | 0.13                                 | 6.25               | 50.00                         | 0.92        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | No. of teachers | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|            |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| MIZORAM    |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 0               | 0.36            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.17               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.28        |
|            | 1               | 8.49            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 1.22               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 5.67        |
|            | 2               | 22.81           | 1.22                       | 0.00                                 | 1.74               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 14.79       |
|            | 3               | 28.28           | 6.10                       | 0.00                                 | 3.31               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 18.92       |
|            | 4               | 20.44           | 4.88                       | 9.09                                 | 7.67               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 15.47       |
|            | 5               | 11.22           | 12.20                      | 0.00                                 | 16.55              | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 12.97       |
|            | 6               | 4.47            | 6.10                       | 0.00                                 | 30.31              | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 12.92       |
|            | 7               | 2.10            | 17.07                      | 0.00                                 | 22.13              | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 9.35        |
|            | 8               | 1.00            | 10.98                      | 18.18                                | 11.15              | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 4.87        |
|            | 9               | 0.36            | 13.41                      | 9.09                                 | 2.79               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 1.81        |
|            | 10              | 0.27            | 8.54                       | 18.18                                | 1.39               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 1.13        |
|            | > 10            | 0.18            | 19.51                      | 45.45                                | 1.57               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 1.81        |
| NAGALAND   |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 0               | 0.91            | 0.85                       | 0.00                                 | 1.20               | 2.70                          | 0.00        | 0.95        |
|            | 1               | 6.32            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 4.50        |
|            | 2               | 9.28            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 6.60        |
|            | 3               | 13.07           | 1.28                       | 1.98                                 | 2.40               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 9.75        |
|            | 4               | 15.46           | 0.85                       | 0.00                                 | 2.99               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 11.35       |
|            | 5               | 16.16           | 3.83                       | 1.98                                 | 3.59               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 12.35       |
|            | 6               | 14.69           | 5.11                       | 0.00                                 | 2.99               | 10.81                         | 0.00        | 11.70       |
|            | 7               | 10.19           | 5.96                       | 0.00                                 | 7.19               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 8.55        |
|            | 8               | 5.76            | 8.51                       | 1.98                                 | 15.57              | 9.46                          | 0.00        | 6.85        |
|            | 9               | 2.39            | 13.62                      | 3.96                                 | 13.17              | 4.05                          | 0.00        | 4.75        |
|            | 10              | 1.76            | 11.06                      | 6.93                                 | 11.98              | 6.76                          | 0.00        | 4.15        |
|            | > 10            | 4.01            | 48.94                      | 83.17                                | 38.92              | 66.22                         | 0.00        | 18.50       |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | No. of teachers | School Category |                            |                                     |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|            |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H Sec |             | No Response |
| ORISSA     |                 |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 0               | 2.66            | 1.05                       | 4.78                                | 0.72               | 5.69                          | 36.67       | 2.32        |
|            | 1               | 19.84           | 0.60                       | 4.04                                | 3.65               | 12.76                         | 16.67       | 15.35       |
|            | 2               | 45.90           | 3.88                       | 9.93                                | 58.98              | 41.00                         | 26.67       | 40.18       |
|            | 3               | 20.24           | 10.80                      | 13.24                               | 29.55              | 13.21                         | 13.33       | 19.42       |
|            | 4               | 6.10            | 21.51                      | 16.54                               | 4.96               | 7.74                          | 3.33        | 8.48        |
|            | 5               | 2.86            | 24.98                      | 17.28                               | 1.52               | 3.87                          | 3.33        | 6.28        |
|            | 6               | 1.17            | 16.66                      | 9.93                                | 0.35               | 4.10                          | 0.00        | 3.59        |
|            | 7               | 0.54            | 9.34                       | 5.88                                | 0.08               | 2.73                          | 0.00        | 1.92        |
|            | 8               | 0.27            | 4.63                       | 4.78                                | 0.03               | 2.96                          | 0.00        | 0.98        |
|            | 9               | 0.21            | 2.58                       | 0.74                                | 0.03               | 1.82                          | 0.00        | 0.58        |
|            | 10              | 0.12            | 1.86                       | 6.62                                | 0.05               | 1.59                          | 0.00        | 0.44        |
|            | > 10            | 0.08            | 2.11                       | 6.25                                | 0.08               | 2.51                          | 0.00        | 0.46        |
| PUNJAB     |                 |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 0               | 7.69            | 11.31                      | 6.19                                | 5.29               | 3.74                          | 30.00       | 6.91        |
|            | 1               | 22.09           | 7.74                       | 2.58                                | 5.66               | 1.33                          | 20.00       | 16.41       |
|            | 2               | 28.33           | 11.90                      | 6.19                                | 7.94               | 1.52                          | 16.67       | 21.14       |
|            | 3               | 17.06           | 7.14                       | 11.34                               | 7.10               | 3.23                          | 13.33       | 13.50       |
|            | 4               | 10.64           | 4.76                       | 8.76                                | 9.75               | 4.38                          | 0.00        | 9.32        |
|            | 5               | 6.14            | 7.74                       | 6.70                                | 14.92              | 7.10                          | 0.00        | 7.11        |
|            | 6               | 2.41            | 10.71                      | 11.34                               | 18.69              | 8.12                          | 0.00        | 5.19        |
|            | 7               | 1.59            | 8.93                       | 7.22                                | 15.64              | 9.77                          | 0.00        | 4.49        |
|            | 8               | 1.30            | 5.36                       | 7.73                                | 7.10               | 8.37                          | 6.67        | 3.25        |
|            | 9               | 0.84            | 7.74                       | 7.22                                | 2.17               | 8.24                          | 6.67        | 2.49        |
|            | 10              | 0.53            | 9.52                       | 6.19                                | 1.81               | 7.61                          | 0.00        | 2.13        |
|            | > 10            | 1.38            | 7.14                       | 18.56                               | 3.73               | 36.59                         | 6.67        | 8.06        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | No. of teachers | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|            |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             | No Response |
| RAJASTHAN  |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 0               | 1.86            | 3.69                       | 3.32                                 | 3.14               | 4.23                          | 22.84       | 2.45        |
|            | 1               | 39.56           | 1.34                       | 2.55                                 | 3.30               | 3.34                          | 25.89       | 28.76       |
|            | 2               | 36.45           | 2.78                       | 2.78                                 | 6.59               | 6.64                          | 17.26       | 26.99       |
|            | 3               | 9.76            | 5.13                       | 5.51                                 | 12.72              | 15.34                         | 5.58        | 8.91        |
|            | 4               | 5.31            | 8.85                       | 7.05                                 | 12.87              | 8.84                          | 3.55        | 6.31        |
|            | 5               | 3.16            | 15.21                      | 8.53                                 | 14.29              | 10.26                         | 8.12        | 6.24        |
|            | 6               | 1.84            | 22.21                      | 10.01                                | 14.91              | 11.83                         | 7.61        | 6.88        |
|            | 7               | 0.94            | 16.44                      | 11.26                                | 10.99              | 12.75                         | 2.03        | 5.04        |
|            | 8               | 0.51            | 12.57                      | 20.50                                | 9.11               | 11.51                         | 3.55        | 4.07        |
|            | 9               | 0.28            | 5.44                       | 9.18                                 | 7.22               | 7.10                          | 1.52        | 1.93        |
|            | 10              | 0.15            | 3.05                       | 8.71                                 | 2.83               | 4.51                          | 1.02        | 1.17        |
|            | > 10            | 0.18            | 3.28                       | 10.60                                | 2.04               | 3.66                          | 1.02        | 1.25        |
| SIKKIM     |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 0               | 1.26            | 0.68                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.95        |
|            | 1               | 2.17            | 0.00                       | 0.91                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 9.09        | 1.78        |
|            | 2               | 8.66            | 2.05                       | 0.91                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 4.55        | 6.30        |
|            | 3               | 12.09           | 1.37                       | 1.82                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 13.64       | 8.80        |
|            | 4               | 19.13           | 0.68                       | 3.64                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 13.64       | 13.56       |
|            | 5               | 20.94           | 8.22                       | 4.55                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 22.73       | 16.41       |
|            | 6               | 12.82           | 7.53                       | 1.82                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 9.09        | 10.23       |
|            | 7               | 11.01           | 5.48                       | 6.36                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 9.09        | 9.27        |
|            | 8               | 6.50            | 6.16                       | 3.64                                 | 100.00             | 0.00                          | 4.55        | 6.18        |
|            | 9               | 2.53            | 6.85                       | 1.82                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 4.55        | 3.21        |
|            | 10              | 0.72            | 5.48                       | 2.73                                 | 0.00               | 14.29                         | 4.55        | 2.02        |
|            | > 10            | 2.17            | 55.48                      | 71.82                                | 0.00               | 85.71                         | 4.55        | 21.28       |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | No. of teachers | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |             |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|            |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             | No Response |
| TAMIL NADU |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 0               | 0.21            | 0.06                       | 0.36                                 | 0.00               | 0.30                          | 83.33       | 0.22        |
|            | 1               | 12.02           | 0.72                       | 0.60                                 | 0.00               | 1.81                          | 0.00        | 9.27        |
|            | 2               | 54.48           | 4.76                       | 1.33                                 | 20.93              | 5.74                          | 0.00        | 41.96       |
|            | 3               | 14.61           | 11.27                      | 2.78                                 | 30.23              | 12.40                         | 0.00        | 13.70       |
|            | 4               | 6.95            | 14.74                      | 3.14                                 | 20.93              | 14.51                         | 0.00        | 8.63        |
|            | 5               | 4.60            | 14.80                      | 5.32                                 | 4.65               | 12.52                         | 0.00        | 6.72        |
|            | 6               | 2.01            | 12.99                      | 4.47                                 | 6.98               | 12.52                         | 0.00        | 4.53        |
|            | 7               | 1.38            | 11.16                      | 4.35                                 | 6.98               | 9.15                          | 16.67       | 3.50        |
|            | 8               | 1.04            | 8.12                       | 7.38                                 | 2.33               | 7.52                          | 0.00        | 2.75        |
|            | 9               | 0.81            | 5.91                       | 7.38                                 | 2.33               | 5.83                          | 0.00        | 2.12        |
|            | 10              | 0.68            | 3.81                       | 6.29                                 | 2.33               | 5.24                          | 0.00        | 1.66        |
|            | > 10            | 1.20            | 11.65                      | 56.59                                | 2.33               | 12.46                         | 0.00        | 4.95        |
| TRIPURA    |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 0               | 0.05            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.03        |
|            | 1               | 12.31           | 0.21                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 8.11        |
|            | 2               | 29.04           | 2.53                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 19.45       |
|            | 3               | 14.88           | 1.26                       | 0.41                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 10.03       |
|            | 4               | 11.75           | 2.74                       | 0.20                                 | 0.00               | 3.64                          | 0.00        | 8.24        |
|            | 5               | 9.65            | 6.53                       | 0.81                                 | 0.00               | 3.64                          | 0.00        | 7.57        |
|            | 6               | 7.64            | 5.47                       | 0.20                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 5.92        |
|            | 7               | 3.90            | 5.47                       | 0.81                                 | 0.00               | 1.82                          | 0.00        | 3.60        |
|            | 8               | 2.82            | 8.21                       | 2.44                                 | 0.00               | 3.64                          | 0.00        | 3.63        |
|            | 9               | 2.36            | 7.79                       | 2.44                                 | 0.00               | 3.64                          | 0.00        | 3.26        |
|            | 10              | 1.74            | 8.63                       | 4.48                                 | 0.00               | 5.45                          | 0.00        | 3.36        |
|            | > 10            | 3.85            | 51.16                      | 88.19                                | 100.00             | 78.18                         | 0.00        | 26.78       |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | No. of teachers | School Category |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|               |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| UTTAR PRADESH |                 |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | 0               | 0.70            | 0.89                       | 2.84                                | 1.88               | 7.04                          | 100.00      | 0.97        |
|               | 1               | 16.66           | 3.34                       | 2.84                                | 14.38              | 1.71                          | 0.00        | 15.90       |
|               | 2               | 40.30           | 11.44                      | 8.16                                | 19.46              | 5.44                          | 0.00        | 35.99       |
|               | 3               | 21.82           | 8.47                       | 7.45                                | 19.62              | 11.21                         | 0.00        | 21.10       |
|               | 4               | 9.44            | 9.70                       | 8.51                                | 16.41              | 14.62                         | 0.00        | 10.63       |
|               | 5               | 6.53            | 16.01                      | 11.70                               | 15.30              | 22.41                         | 0.00        | 8.29        |
|               | 6               | 2.32            | 10.22                      | 10.64                               | 5.93               | 11.63                         | 0.00        | 3.15        |
|               | 7               | 1.02            | 5.98                       | 7.80                                | 2.89               | 5.76                          | 0.00        | 1.47        |
|               | 8               | 0.56            | 15.58                      | 15.25                               | 1.65               | 5.55                          | 0.00        | 1.08        |
|               | 9               | 0.24            | 3.06                       | 2.48                                | 0.95               | 4.80                          | 0.00        | 0.45        |
|               | 10              | 0.19            | 6.07                       | 5.32                                | 0.54               | 3.09                          | 0.00        | 0.39        |
|               | > 10            | 0.23            | 9.23                       | 17.82                               | 0.98               | 6.72                          | 0.00        | 0.60        |
| UTTARANCHAL   |                 |                 |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | 0               | 1.41            | 4.09                       | 4.41                                | 1.92               | 15.48                         | 48.45       | 2.57        |
|               | 1               | 23.91           | 1.75                       | 4.41                                | 2.45               | 0.55                          | 5.15        | 18.72       |
|               | 2               | 50.71           | 6.43                       | 4.41                                | 10.87              | 1.64                          | 16.49       | 40.67       |
|               | 3               | 11.50           | 6.43                       | 2.94                                | 24.54              | 16.71                         | 3.09        | 13.56       |
|               | 4               | 5.00            | 9.65                       | 8.82                                | 25.37              | 12.74                         | 7.22        | 8.67        |
|               | 5               | 3.58            | 15.51                      | 20.59                               | 26.81              | 21.37                         | 6.19        | 8.42        |
|               | 6               | 1.84            | 9.36                       | 7.35                                | 5.02               | 4.66                          | 3.09        | 2.68        |
|               | 7               | 0.78            | 9.65                       | 4.41                                | 1.18               | 3.70                          | 1.03        | 1.21        |
|               | 8               | 0.45            | 9.65                       | 1.47                                | 0.57               | 2.33                          | 1.03        | 0.78        |
|               | 9               | 0.23            | 8.48                       | 2.94                                | 0.39               | 3.42                          | 3.09        | 0.63        |
|               | 10              | 0.28            | 5.85                       | 11.76                               | 0.26               | 3.97                          | 1.03        | 0.65        |
|               | > 10            | 0.30            | 13.16                      | 26.47                               | 0.61               | 13.42                         | 4.12        | 1.44        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year 2003-04

| State / UT    | No. of teachers | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|               |                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| WEST BENGAL   |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | 0               | 0.06            | 0.00                       | 1.19                                 | 0.51               | 0.41                          | 7.69        | 0.12        |
|               | 1               | 8.51            | 7.37                       | 0.30                                 | 0.44               | 0.12                          | 0.00        | 7.37        |
|               | 2               | 34.02           | 18.95                      | 1.19                                 | 1.45               | 0.33                          | 38.46       | 29.36       |
|               | 3               | 30.12           | 9.47                       | 2.08                                 | 4.67               | 0.98                          | 15.38       | 26.14       |
|               | 4               | 16.96           | 19.65                      | 3.57                                 | 10.42              | 2.66                          | 0.00        | 15.27       |
|               | 5               | 6.15            | 12.63                      | 5.65                                 | 26.58              | 11.41                         | 7.69        | 7.35        |
|               | 6               | 2.33            | 15.79                      | 11.61                                | 38.32              | 21.53                         | 15.38       | 5.51        |
|               | 7               | 1.01            | 3.51                       | 8.04                                 | 9.09               | 10.67                         | 0.00        | 2.28        |
|               | 8               | 0.41            | 3.86                       | 17.86                                | 4.73               | 11.72                         | 0.00        | 1.80        |
|               | 9               | 0.19            | 2.46                       | 8.93                                 | 1.77               | 7.44                          | 7.69        | 1.03        |
|               | 10              | 0.10            | 3.16                       | 20.24                                | 0.88               | 17.29                         | 7.69        | 1.97        |
|               | > 10            | 0.13            | 3.16                       | 19.35                                | 1.14               | 15.43                         | 0.00        | 1.81        |
| ALL DISTRICTS |                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | 0               | 1.13            | 1.14                       | 3.39                                 | 1.95               | 4.04                          | 21.52       | 1.39        |
|               | 1               | 18.43           | 1.74                       | 2.16                                 | 8.28               | 1.65                          | 14.44       | 14.19       |
|               | 2               | 43.93           | 5.87                       | 5.52                                 | 19.04              | 3.88                          | 19.00       | 34.01       |
|               | 3               | 18.70           | 9.64                       | 5.64                                 | 17.19              | 7.06                          | 8.75        | 16.50       |
|               | 4               | 8.42            | 12.49                      | 6.26                                 | 15.87              | 9.41                          | 4.67        | 9.58        |
|               | 5               | 4.54            | 13.97                      | 8.09                                 | 15.40              | 11.06                         | 5.37        | 7.09        |
|               | 6               | 2.02            | 14.10                      | 7.46                                 | 8.82               | 10.83                         | 4.99        | 4.82        |
|               | 7               | 1.07            | 13.14                      | 7.07                                 | 4.97               | 8.03                          | 3.70        | 3.59        |
|               | 8               | 0.67            | 10.34                      | 9.96                                 | 3.28               | 8.81                          | 3.86        | 2.83        |
|               | 9               | 0.39            | 5.44                       | 7.51                                 | 1.85               | 7.88                          | 3.92        | 1.70        |
|               | 10              | 0.27            | 3.73                       | 7.81                                 | 1.17               | 7.99                          | 3.49        | 1.30        |
|               | > 10            | 0.44            | 8.41                       | 29.12                                | 2.18               | 19.35                         | 6.28        | 3.01        |

**Percentage of Schools With No Female Teacher**  
(In Schools Having Two or More Teachers)  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.17

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 36.18           | 21.38                      | 25.05                               | 22.17              | 22.81                         | 24.40       | 32.45       |
| ASSAM            | 37.76           | 22.43                      | 11.11                               | 38.24              | 19.77                         | 0.00        | 36.92       |
| BIHAR            | 56.60           | 51.05                      | 56.36                               | 65.19              | 58.05                         | 41.83       | 55.71       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 45.84           | 38.17                      | 31.27                               | 56.28              | 61.03                         | 36.84       | 47.37       |
| GUJARAT          | 28.92           | 15.98                      | 12.34                               | 24.00              | 18.60                         | 10.00       | 20.60       |
| HARYANA          | 34.46           | 24.67                      | 28.35                               | 35.89              | 32.81                         | 23.81       | 34.03       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 31.08           | 10.99                      | 9.59                                | 44.49              | 31.73                         | 0.00        | 32.13       |
| JHARKHAND        | 41.79           | 47.71                      | 39.90                               | 44.64              | 54.33                         | 0.00        | 42.98       |
| KARNATAKA        | 32.96           | 19.13                      | 20.53                               | 30.94              | 15.65                         | 18.92       | 26.78       |
| KERALA           | 2.16            | 0.74                       | 2.05                                | 1.17               | 5.21                          | 16.47       | 2.31        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 49.30           | 39.73                      | 27.08                               | 44.82              | 41.69                         | 24.00       | 46.68       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 41.66           | 27.99                      | 27.78                               | 41.86              | 34.39                         | 25.00       | 36.58       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 25.05           | 6.90                       | 1.09                                | 25.66              | 12.50                         | 0.00        | 24.04       |
| MIZORAM          | 23.72           | 3.66                       | 9.09                                | 28.05              | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 24.08       |
| NAGALAND         | 23.47           | 11.49                      | 7.92                                | 22.75              | 13.51                         | 0.00        | 20.85       |
| ORISSA           | 41.05           | 38.13                      | 36.03                               | 75.67              | 42.14                         | 26.67       | 43.43       |
| PUNJAB           | 70.22           | 80.95                      | 91.24                               | 89.05              | 94.93                         | 50.00       | 76.68       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 36.41           | 40.44                      | 41.82                               | 52.43              | 61.29                         | 27.41       | 38.51       |
| SIKKIM           | 17.87           | 6.85                       | 12.73                               | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 4.55        | 14.74       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 13.58           | 7.23                       | 3.26                                | 9.30               | 9.06                          | 0.00        | 12.06       |
| TRIPURA          | 56.70           | 34.11                      | 15.89                               | 0.00               | 21.82                         | 0.00        | 45.66       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 41.69           | 43.74                      | 47.87                               | 53.72              | 71.93                         | 0.00        | 43.96       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 21.71           | 31.29                      | 36.76                               | 69.65              | 74.38                         | 19.59       | 31.99       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 55.82           | 40.70                      | 49.11                               | 53.72              | 44.27                         | 53.85       | 54.49       |
| All Districts    | 40.58           | 28.70                      | 27.89                               | 50.85              | 38.26                         | 24.96       | 39.17       |

In schools having 2 or more teachers



**Percentage Distribution of Schools Without Enrolment**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.18

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | Enrolment | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                  |           | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   |           | 1.19            | 1.29                       | 2.93                                 | 3.77               | 1.84                          | 1.44        |
| ASSAM            |           | 0.07            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.18               | 0.45                          | 0.10        |
| BIHAR            |           | 2.14            | 2.58                       | 4.55                                 | 3.24               | 10.65                         | 2.48        |
| CHANDIGARH       |           | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        |
| CHHATTISGARH     |           | 0.76            | 1.30                       | 2.41                                 | 1.15               | 0.77                          | 0.89        |
| GUJARAT          |           | 0.79            | 0.72                       | 0.65                                 | 0.44               | 2.33                          | 0.80        |
| HARYANA          |           | 2.77            | 2.00                       | 3.94                                 | 3.33               | 4.84                          | 3.24        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH |           | 0.40            | 4.40                       | 4.06                                 | 0.73               | 0.34                          | 0.55        |
| JHARKHAND        |           | 2.65            | 0.95                       | 1.55                                 | 3.57               | 4.33                          | 2.35        |
| KARNATAKA        |           | 0.82            | 0.72                       | 2.32                                 | 1.95               | 2.72                          | 0.82        |
| KERALA           |           | 1.31            | 1.89                       | 3.07                                 | 1.01               | 3.53                          | 1.84        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   |           | 6.14            | 7.95                       | 14.47                                | 4.81               | 8.17                          | 6.40        |
| MAHARASHTRA      |           | 0.54            | 0.60                       | 12.70                                | 13.95              | 7.29                          | 1.52        |
| MEGHALAYA        |           | 1.41            | 2.87                       | 4.35                                 | 2.24               | 2.50                          | 1.62        |
| MIZORAM          |           | 1.46            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.70               | 0.00                          | 1.13        |
| NAGALAND         |           | 1.90            | 0.85                       | 0.00                                 | 1.80               | 1.35                          | 1.65        |
| ORISSA           |           | 0.47            | 0.21                       | 0.74                                 | 0.29               | 0.91                          | 0.45        |
| PUNJAB           |           | 0.96            | 0.60                       | 2.58                                 | 0.48               | 0.70                          | 0.96        |
| RAJASTHAN        |           | 10.25           | 8.43                       | 7.05                                 | 9.26               | 9.59                          | 9.79        |
| SIKKIM           |           | 3.25            | 0.00                       | 1.82                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 2.62        |
| TAMIL NADU       |           | 1.18            | 1.00                       | 2.54                                 | 2.33               | 1.30                          | 1.21        |
| TRIPURA          |           | 0.05            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.03        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    |           | 1.84            | 0.80                       | 1.77                                 | 2.51               | 1.39                          | 1.94        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools Without Enrolment**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | Enrolment | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|               |           | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec /H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H.Sec |             |
| UTTARANCHAL   |           | 1.61            | 2.05                       | 10.29                                | 2.27               | 4.38                          | 2.17        |
| WEST BENGAL   |           | 0.27            | 2.11                       | 0.60                                 | 1.14               | 0.88                          | 0.38        |
| All Districts |           | 2.37            | 2.48                       | 5.59                                 | 2.36               | 3.70                          | 2.53        |

**Percentage Distribution of schools by enrolment**  
(by school category - State level)

Table 1.19

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State          | Enrolment         | Number of schools |                            |                                       |                    |                               | All schools |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                |                   | Primary Only      | Primary with upper primary | Primary with UP. primary & sec./h.sec | Upper primary only | Upper primary with sec./h.sec |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH |                   |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |
|                | 1 - 25            | 15.27             | 0.39                       | 4.11                                  | 2.36               | 0.28                          | 11.58       |
|                | 25 - 50           | 32.84             | 1.83                       | 7.75                                  | 10.85              | 0.94                          | 24.84       |
|                | 51 - 100          | 24.72             | 11.78                      | 11.55                                 | 15.09              | 10.28                         | 21.19       |
|                | 101 - 140         | 11.88             | 16.41                      | 11.09                                 | 13.68              | 17.10                         | 12.90       |
|                | 141 - 220         | 9.43              | 37.06                      | 20.79                                 | 23.58              | 32.54                         | 15.80       |
|                | 221 - 300         | 3.08              | 19.99                      | 17.15                                 | 18.87              | 18.57                         | 7.29        |
|                | Above 300         | 1.58              | 11.24                      | 24.64                                 | 11.79              | 18.44                         | 4.96        |
|                | Missing Enrolment | 1.19              | 1.29                       | 2.93                                  | 3.77               | 1.84                          | 1.44        |
| ASSAM          |                   |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |
|                | 1 - 25            | 11.91             | 1.79                       | 0.00                                  | 3.71               | 1.42                          | 9.87        |
|                | 25 - 50           | 27.14             | 5.25                       | 11.11                                 | 15.20              | 6.77                          | 23.85       |
|                | 51 - 100          | 33.99             | 23.55                      | 22.22                                 | 39.37              | 26.45                         | 34.46       |
|                | 101 - 140         | 12.39             | 19.98                      | 16.67                                 | 18.99              | 17.90                         | 13.92       |
|                | 141 - 220         | 10.10             | 24.44                      | 27.78                                 | 16.69              | 22.71                         | 12.01       |
|                | 221 - 300         | 3.11              | 13.62                      | 0.00                                  | 4.13               | 13.89                         | 3.87        |
|                | Above 300         | 1.30              | 11.38                      | 22.22                                 | 1.74               | 10.42                         | 1.91        |
|                | Missing Enrolment | 0.07              | 0.00                       | 0.00                                  | 0.18               | 0.45                          | 0.10        |
| BIHAR          |                   |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |
|                | 1 - 25            | 0.31              | 0.13                       | 0.45                                  | 2.36               | 4.11                          | 0.37        |
|                | 25 - 50           | 1.66              | 0.32                       | 3.18                                  | 7.67               | 8.21                          | 1.62        |
|                | 51 - 100          | 15.85             | 1.57                       | 5.45                                  | 14.16              | 21.20                         | 13.43       |
|                | 101 - 140         | 22.61             | 2.46                       | 5.45                                  | 12.09              | 13.87                         | 18.81       |
|                | 141 - 220         | 34.89             | 8.92                       | 20.23                                 | 23.01              | 20.98                         | 30.03       |
|                | 221 - 300         | 14.61             | 14.24                      | 13.18                                 | 10.03              | 8.77                          | 14.38       |
|                | Above 300         | 7.92              | 69.78                      | 47.50                                 | 27.43              | 12.21                         | 18.88       |
|                | Missing Enrolment | 2.14              | 2.58                       | 4.55                                  | 3.24               | 10.65                         | 2.48        |

**Percentage Distribution of schools by enrolment**  
(by school category - State level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State        | Enrolment         | Number of schools |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All schools |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|              |                   | Primary Only      | Primary with upper primary | Primary with UP primary & sec./h.sec | Upper primary only | Upper primary with sec./h.sec |             |
| CHANDIGARH   |                   |                   |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
|              | 1 - 25            | 0.00              | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        |
|              | 25 - 50           | 0.00              | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        |
|              | 51 - 100          | 0.00              | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        |
|              | 101 - 140         | 0.00              | 0.00                       | 5.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 3.13        |
|              | 141 - 220         | 42.86             | 20.00                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 12.50       |
|              | 221 - 300         | 14.29             | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 3.13        |
|              | Above 300         | 42.86             | 80.00                      | 95.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 81.25       |
|              | Missing Enrolment | 0.00              | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        |
| CHHATTISGARH |                   |                   |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
|              | 1 - 25            | 5.38              | 5.67                       | 2.06                                 | 6.39               | 0.90                          | 5.42        |
|              | 25 - 50           | 26.00             | 8.75                       | 3.78                                 | 10.74              | 1.67                          | 22.20       |
|              | 51 - 100          | 36.56             | 29.09                      | 9.62                                 | 26.23              | 7.95                          | 33.70       |
|              | 101 - 140         | 14.14             | 19.37                      | 10.31                                | 19.88              | 9.74                          | 15.08       |
|              | 141 - 220         | 11.80             | 21.23                      | 24.74                                | 24.25              | 35.77                         | 14.78       |
|              | 221 - 300         | 3.66              | 9.89                       | 22.34                                | 8.45               | 27.31                         | 5.39        |
|              | Above 300         | 1.68              | 4.70                       | 24.74                                | 2.91               | 15.90                         | 2.54        |
|              | Missing Enrolment | 0.76              | 1.30                       | 2.41                                 | 1.15               | 0.77                          | 0.89        |
| GUJARAT      |                   |                   |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
|              | 1 - 25            | 12.03             | 1.48                       | 2.27                                 | 7.11               | 0.00                          | 5.30        |
|              | 25 - 50           | 30.70             | 4.52                       | 7.14                                 | 8.44               | 7.75                          | 13.96       |
|              | 51 - 100          | 36.98             | 13.36                      | 12.66                                | 22.67              | 31.78                         | 21.94       |
|              | 101 - 140         | 10.36             | 12.69                      | 8.77                                 | 20.44              | 22.48                         | 11.92       |
|              | 141 - 220         | 6.17              | 23.72                      | 20.13                                | 24.00              | 17.83                         | 17.37       |
|              | 221 - 300         | 1.73              | 18.68                      | 12.01                                | 8.44               | 5.43                          | 12.39       |
|              | Above 300         | 1.24              | 24.83                      | 36.36                                | 8.44               | 12.40                         | 16.31       |
|              | Missing Enrolment | 0.79              | 0.72                       | 0.65                                 | 0.44               | 2.33                          | 0.80        |



**Percentage Distribution of schools by enrolment**  
(by school category - State level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State            | Enrolment         | Number of schools |                            |                                       |                    |                               | All schools |             |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  |                   | Primary Only      | Primary with upper primary | Primary with UP, primary & sec./h.sec | Upper primary only | Upper primary with sec./h.sec |             | No response |
| HARYANA          |                   |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | 1 - 25            | 2.27              | 2.00                       | 0.00                                  | 2.18               | 0.06                          | 0.00        | 1.84        |
|                  | 25 - 50           | 7.84              | 6.67                       | 0.79                                  | 14.79              | 0.87                          | 9.52        | 7.15        |
|                  | 51 - 100          | 21.18             | 16.67                      | 7.09                                  | 39.68              | 12.82                         | 16.67       | 21.10       |
|                  | 101 - 140         | 16.98             | 19.33                      | 10.24                                 | 21.33              | 19.11                         | 2.38        | 17.61       |
|                  | 141 - 220         | 25.04             | 26.00                      | 28.35                                 | 14.11              | 34.97                         | 28.57       | 25.86       |
|                  | 221 - 300         | 13.73             | 9.33                       | 22.05                                 | 3.67               | 16.96                         | 14.29       | 13.45       |
|                  | Above 300         | 10.20             | 18.00                      | 27.56                                 | 0.92               | 10.37                         | 14.29       | 9.75        |
|                  | Missing Enrolment | 2.77              | 2.00                       | 3.94                                  | 3.33               | 4.84                          | 19.05       | 3.24        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH |                   |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | 1 - 25            | 23.79             | 3.30                       | 2.21                                  | 8.47               | 0.89                          | 0.00        | 18.93       |
|                  | 25 - 50           | 34.91             | 10.44                      | 7.01                                  | 25.47              | 4.04                          | 0.00        | 29.80       |
|                  | 51 - 100          | 28.04             | 52.20                      | 18.82                                 | 43.25              | 18.78                         | 0.00        | 29.10       |
|                  | 101 - 140         | 8.02              | 18.69                      | 18.08                                 | 12.59              | 22.55                         | 0.00        | 10.37       |
|                  | 141 - 220         | 4.27              | 10.44                      | 29.89                                 | 8.30               | 35.09                         | 0.00        | 8.44        |
|                  | 221 - 300         | 0.46              | 0.55                       | 8.49                                  | 1.07               | 12.13                         | 0.00        | 1.86        |
|                  | Above 300         | 0.12              | 0.00                       | 11.44                                 | 0.11               | 6.17                          | 0.00        | 0.94        |
|                  | Missing Enrolment | 0.40              | 4.40                       | 4.06                                  | 0.73               | 0.34                          | 0.00        | 0.55        |
| JHARKHAND        |                   |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | 1 - 25            | 2.39              | 0.69                       | 1.55                                  | 1.79               | 3.37                          | 0.00        | 2.08        |
|                  | 25 - 50           | 11.32             | 2.01                       | 3.63                                  | 12.50              | 9.62                          | 0.00        | 9.55        |
|                  | 51 - 100          | 38.53             | 6.50                       | 16.58                                 | 25.00              | 21.63                         | 0.00        | 32.30       |
|                  | 101 - 140         | 21.58             | 7.16                       | 9.84                                  | 12.50              | 16.83                         | 0.00        | 18.78       |
|                  | 141 - 220         | 16.69             | 17.23                      | 12.44                                 | 21.43              | 17.79                         | 0.00        | 16.77       |
|                  | 221 - 300         | 4.70              | 19.84                      | 13.99                                 | 10.71              | 11.06                         | 0.00        | 7.61        |
|                  | Above 300         | 2.15              | 45.63                      | 40.41                                 | 12.50              | 15.38                         | 0.00        | 10.56       |
|                  | Missing Enrolment | 2.65              | 0.95                       | 1.55                                  | 3.57               | 4.33                          | 100.00      | 2.35        |

**Percentage Distribution of schools by enrolment**  
(by school category - State level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State          | Enrolment         | Number of schools |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             | All schools |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                |                   | Primary Only      | Primary with upper primary | Primary with UP, primary & sec./h.sec | Upper primary only | Upper primary with sec./h.sec | No response |             |
| KARNATAKA      |                   |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | 1 - 25            | 24.38             | 0.57                       | 2.98                                  | 2.61               | 2.72                          | 8.11        | 13.65       |
|                | 25 - 50           | 36.47             | 2.56                       | 9.60                                  | 7.17               | 4.76                          | 16.22       | 21.22       |
|                | 51 - 100          | 25.79             | 14.36                      | 13.58                                 | 16.61              | 30.61                         | 13.51       | 20.68       |
|                | 101 - 140         | 7.08              | 15.18                      | 9.93                                  | 15.31              | 13.61                         | 10.81       | 10.70       |
|                | 141 - 220         | 4.40              | 24.52                      | 19.54                                 | 15.96              | 24.49                         | 16.22       | 13.40       |
|                | 221 - 300         | 0.80              | 17.03                      | 16.56                                 | 14.33              | 5.44                          | 10.81       | 8.08        |
|                | Above 300         | 0.25              | 25.07                      | 25.50                                 | 26.06              | 15.65                         | 10.81       | 11.45       |
|                | Missing Enrolment | 0.82              | 0.72                       | 2.32                                  | 1.95               | 2.72                          | 21.62       | 0.82        |
| KERALA         |                   |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | 1 - 25            | 1.14              | 0.42                       | 0.34                                  | 1.17               | 0.67                          | 1.18        | 0.90        |
|                | 25 - 50           | 4.26              | 0.68                       | 0.00                                  | 2.68               | 0.42                          | 5.88        | 2.79        |
|                | 51 - 100          | 23.36             | 2.63                       | 2.39                                  | 15.77              | 5.55                          | 9.41        | 15.50       |
|                | 101 - 140         | 24.09             | 5.00                       | 2.05                                  | 9.06               | 5.89                          | 8.24        | 15.97       |
|                | 141 - 220         | 19.40             | 12.47                      | 8.02                                  | 24.16              | 12.03                         | 15.29       | 16.79       |
|                | 221 - 300         | 15.77             | 11.57                      | 9.90                                  | 10.57              | 11.52                         | 14.12       | 13.80       |
|                | Above 300         | 10.68             | 65.33                      | 74.23                                 | 35.57              | 60.39                         | 14.12       | 32.42       |
|                | Missing Enrolment | 1.31              | 1.89                       | 3.07                                  | 1.01               | 3.53                          | 9.41        | 1.84        |
| MADHYA PRADESH |                   |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | 1 - 25            | 3.24              | 2.46                       | 1.62                                  | 12.01              | 2.72                          | 12.00       | 4.41        |
|                | 25 - 50           | 15.93             | 4.70                       | 3.64                                  | 16.26              | 3.58                          | 0.00        | 13.90       |
|                | 51 - 100          | 40.67             | 17.52                      | 11.32                                 | 30.79              | 12.46                         | 20.00       | 34.80       |
|                | 101 - 140         | 17.13             | 16.90                      | 10.11                                 | 16.54              | 13.61                         | 4.00        | 16.85       |
|                | 141 - 220         | 12.29             | 25.82                      | 20.70                                 | 14.33              | 30.66                         | 8.00        | 15.02       |
|                | 221 - 300         | 3.06              | 13.62                      | 14.31                                 | 3.66               | 18.77                         | 0.00        | 5.14        |
|                | Above 300         | 1.54              | 11.03                      | 23.85                                 | 1.60               | 10.03                         | 0.00        | 3.49        |
|                | Missing Enrolment | 6.14              | 7.95                       | 14.47                                 | 4.81               | 8.17                          | 56.00       | 6.40        |

**Percentage Distribution of schools by enrolment**  
(by school category - State level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State             |       | Number of schools |                            |                                       |                    |                               | All schools |
|-------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                   |       | Primary Only      | Primary with upper primary | Primary with UP, primary & sec./h.sec | Upper primary only | Upper primary with sec./h.sec |             |
| MAHARASHTRA       |       |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |
| 1 - 25            | 20.88 | 0.65              | 0.67                       | 2.33                                  | 0.26               | 0.00                          | 12.37       |
| 25 - 50           | 34.69 | 2.33              | 2.17                       | 3.49                                  | 1.10               | 0.00                          | 21.00       |
| 51 - 100          | 23.90 | 9.56              | 6.72                       | 15.12                                 | 9.29               | 0.00                          | 17.81       |
| 101 - 140         | 7.31  | 14.39             | 9.56                       | 10.47                                 | 19.92              | 0.00                          | 10.72       |
| 141 - 220         | 6.78  | 31.77             | 16.43                      | 29.07                                 | 24.05              | 0.00                          | 16.14       |
| 221 - 300         | 3.39  | 21.07             | 19.64                      | 11.63                                 | 16.43              | 0.00                          | 10.29       |
| Above 300         | 2.51  | 19.63             | 32.11                      | 13.95                                 | 21.66              | 0.00                          | 10.15       |
| Missing Enrolment | 0.54  | 0.60              | 12.70                      | 13.95                                 | 7.29               | 100.00                        | 1.52        |
| MEGHALAYA         |       |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |
| 1 - 25            | 23.12 | 7.47              | 2.17                       | 8.95                                  | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 20.16       |
| 25 - 50           | 35.49 | 13.79             | 9.78                       | 32.50                                 | 11.25              | 0.00                          | 33.71       |
| 51 - 100          | 31.87 | 32.18             | 20.65                      | 39.87                                 | 35.00              | 50.00                         | 32.79       |
| 101 - 140         | 5.66  | 13.22             | 14.13                      | 8.68                                  | 25.00              | 0.00                          | 6.67        |
| 141 - 220         | 1.96  | 18.39             | 22.83                      | 5.66                                  | 13.75              | 50.00                         | 3.43        |
| 221 - 300         | 0.42  | 7.47              | 5.43                       | 0.79                                  | 6.25               | 0.00                          | 0.84        |
| Above 300         | 0.08  | 4.60              | 20.65                      | 1.32                                  | 6.25               | 0.00                          | 0.78        |
| Missing Enrolment | 1.41  | 2.87              | 4.35                       | 2.24                                  | 2.50               | 0.00                          | 1.62        |
| MIZORAM           |       |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |
| 1 - 25            | 10.13 | 1.22              | 9.09                       | 12.20                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 10.37       |
| 25 - 50           | 28.65 | 28.05             | 0.00                       | 37.63                                 | 100.00             | 0.00                          | 31.44       |
| 51 - 100          | 46.62 | 32.93             | 18.18                      | 38.68                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 43.17       |
| 101 - 140         | 9.85  | 20.73             | 0.00                       | 7.67                                  | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 9.58        |
| 141 - 220         | 3.01  | 10.98             | 45.45                      | 2.44                                  | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 3.46        |
| 221 - 300         | 0.09  | 2.44              | 27.27                      | 0.70                                  | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.57        |
| Above 300         | 0.18  | 3.66              | 0.00                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.28        |
| Missing Enrolment | 1.46  | 0.00              | 0.00                       | 0.70                                  | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 1.13        |

**Percentage Distribution of schools by enrolment**  
(by school category - State level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State    | Enrolment         | Number of schools |                            |                                       |                    |                               | All schools |             |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|          |                   | Primary Only      | Primary with upper primary | Primary with UP. primary & sec./h.sec | Upper primary only | Upper primary with sec./h.sec |             | No response |
| NAGALAND |                   |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |             |
|          | 1 - 25            | 13.70             | 0.00                       | 0.00                                  | 2.99               | 2.70                          | 0.00        | 10.10       |
|          | 25 - 50           | 23.96             | 2.98                       | 0.00                                  | 12.57              | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 18.45       |
|          | 51 - 100          | 38.93             | 17.02                      | 3.96                                  | 44.31              | 22.97                         | 0.00        | 34.45       |
|          | 101 - 140         | 12.44             | 16.17                      | 10.89                                 | 11.38              | 28.38                         | 0.00        | 13.30       |
|          | 141 - 220         | 7.10              | 25.96                      | 20.79                                 | 16.17              | 25.68                         | 0.00        | 11.45       |
|          | 221 - 300         | 1.34              | 13.19                      | 11.88                                 | 8.38               | 10.81                         | 0.00        | 4.20        |
|          | Above 300         | 0.63              | 23.83                      | 52.48                                 | 2.40               | 8.11                          | 0.00        | 6.40        |
|          | Missing Enrolment | 1.90              | 0.85                       | 0.00                                  | 1.80               | 1.35                          | 0.00        | 1.65        |
| ORISSA   |                   |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |             |
|          | 1 - 25            | 4.83              | 0.06                       | 0.74                                  | 2.43               | 7.97                          | 10.00       | 3.90        |
|          | 25 - 50           | 21.85             | 0.64                       | 5.51                                  | 15.12              | 9.34                          | 13.33       | 17.77       |
|          | 51 - 100          | 38.98             | 5.65                       | 15.81                                 | 54.25              | 30.52                         | 16.67       | 34.83       |
|          | 101 - 140         | 17.32             | 11.41                      | 15.81                                 | 17.31              | 21.64                         | 13.33       | 16.43       |
|          | 141 - 220         | 12.50             | 34.46                      | 32.72                                 | 8.86               | 21.41                         | 6.67        | 15.81       |
|          | 221 - 300         | 2.96              | 25.44                      | 16.18                                 | 1.33               | 6.15                          | 0.00        | 6.43        |
|          | Above 300         | 1.09              | 22.13                      | 12.50                                 | 0.40               | 2.05                          | 0.00        | 4.38        |
|          | Missing Enrolment | 0.47              | 0.21                       | 0.74                                  | 0.29               | 0.91                          | 40.00       | 0.45        |
| PUNJAB   |                   |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |             |
|          | 1 - 25            | 6.92              | 2.38                       | 0.52                                  | 2.29               | 0.06                          | 3.33        | 5.11        |
|          | 25 - 50           | 18.53             | 7.14                       | 5.15                                  | 18.65              | 2.47                          | 16.67       | 15.32       |
|          | 51 - 100          | 30.65             | 17.26                      | 20.10                                 | 48.62              | 17.56                         | 26.67       | 29.56       |
|          | 101 - 140         | 15.49             | 16.07                      | 12.37                                 | 17.21              | 23.02                         | 6.67        | 16.84       |
|          | 141 - 220         | 16.72             | 26.19                      | 23.71                                 | 8.78               | 33.35                         | 16.67       | 19.16       |
|          | 221 - 300         | 5.82              | 23.81                      | 15.98                                 | 2.29               | 15.41                         | 6.67        | 7.67        |
|          | Above 300         | 4.92              | 6.55                       | 19.59                                 | 1.68               | 7.42                          | 6.67        | 5.39        |
|          | Missing Enrolment | 0.96              | 0.60                       | 2.58                                  | 0.48               | 0.70                          | 20.00       | 0.96        |



**Percentage Distribution of schools by enrolment**  
(by school category - State level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

Management : All Managements

Report Generated On: 11/01/2023

| State      | Enrolment         | Number of schools |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All schools |             |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|            |                   | Primary Only      | Primary with upper primary | Primary with UP primary & sec./h.sec | Upper primary only | Upper primary with sec./h.sec |             | No response |
| RAJASTHAN  |                   |                   |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 1 - 25            | 1.90              | 0.16                       | 0.24                                 | 1.10               | 0.39                          | 3.55        | 1.43        |
|            | 25 - 50           | 21.23             | 0.80                       | 1.84                                 | 5.18               | 3.69                          | 13.71       | 15.57       |
|            | 51 - 100          | 41.31             | 6.36                       | 8.35                                 | 21.51              | 22.76                         | 28.93       | 32.16       |
|            | 101 - 140         | 13.23             | 12.81                      | 11.97                                | 20.25              | 25.96                         | 8.12        | 13.67       |
|            | 141 - 220         | 8.52              | 34.24                      | 25.71                                | 25.90              | 28.37                         | 11.68       | 15.34       |
|            | 221 - 300         | 2.33              | 22.05                      | 23.10                                | 10.99              | 7.21                          | 8.12        | 7.29        |
|            | Above 300         | 1.24              | 15.14                      | 21.74                                | 5.81               | 2.02                          | 8.12        | 4.75        |
|            | Missing Enrolment | 10.25             | 8.43                       | 7.05                                 | 9.26               | 9.59                          | 23.35       | 9.79        |
| SIKKIM     |                   |                   |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 1 - 25            | 23.29             | 2.05                       | 0.91                                 | 50.00              | 0.00                          | 36.36       | 16.88       |
|            | 25 - 50           | 26.53             | 2.74                       | 0.91                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 22.73       | 18.67       |
|            | 51 - 100          | 35.38             | 18.49                      | 1.82                                 | 50.00              | 0.00                          | 18.18       | 27.35       |
|            | 101 - 140         | 8.30              | 16.44                      | 10.00                                | 0.00               | 14.29                         | 4.55        | 9.87        |
|            | 141 - 220         | 3.07              | 38.36                      | 21.82                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 9.09        | 11.77       |
|            | 221 - 300         | 0.18              | 14.38                      | 33.64                                | 0.00               | 28.57                         | 0.00        | 7.25        |
|            | Above 300         | 0.00              | 7.53                       | 29.09                                | 0.00               | 57.14                         | 0.00        | 5.59        |
|            | Missing Enrolment | 3.25              | 0.00                       | 1.82                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 9.09        | 2.62        |
| TAMIL NADU |                   |                   |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | 1 - 25            | 4.23              | 0.06                       | 0.12                                 | 0.00               | 0.09                          | 0.00        | 3.18        |
|            | 25 - 50           | 25.29             | 0.57                       | 1.33                                 | 4.65               | 0.53                          | 0.00        | 19.07       |
|            | 51 - 100          | 31.11             | 4.19                       | 5.08                                 | 20.93              | 3.49                          | 0.00        | 24.29       |
|            | 101 - 140         | 17.22             | 7.21                       | 7.86                                 | 16.28              | 6.04                          | 0.00        | 14.60       |
|            | 141 - 220         | 12.86             | 23.50                      | 18.98                                | 30.23              | 18.41                         | 0.00        | 14.96       |
|            | 221 - 300         | 4.16              | 24.75                      | 15.72                                | 13.95              | 20.93                         | 0.00        | 8.76        |
|            | Above 300         | 3.96              | 38.72                      | 48.37                                | 11.63              | 49.20                         | 0.00        | 13.92       |
|            | Missing Enrolment | 1.18              | 1.00                       | 2.54                                 | 2.33               | 1.30                          | 83.33       | 1.21        |

**Percentage Distribution of schools by enrolment**  
(by school category - State level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State         | Enrolment         | Number of schools |                            |                                       |                    |                               | All schools |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|               |                   | Primary Only      | Primary with upper primary | Primary with UP. primary & sec./h.sec | Upper primary only | Upper primary with sec./h.sec |             |
| TRIPURA       |                   |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |
|               | 1 - 25            | 4.57              | 0.42                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 3.06        |
|               | 25 - 50           | 17.60             | 1.26                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00               | 1.82                          | 11.78       |
|               | 51 - 100          | 42.74             | 6.32                       | 2.04                                  | 50.00              | 3.64                          | 29.48       |
|               | 101 - 140         | 18.83             | 10.32                      | 1.43                                  | 0.00               | 12.73                         | 14.47       |
|               | 141 - 220         | 11.19             | 27.16                      | 5.50                                  | 0.00               | 18.18                         | 12.92       |
|               | 221 - 300         | 3.08              | 25.05                      | 10.18                                 | 50.00              | 27.27                         | 8.24        |
|               | Above 300         | 1.95              | 29.47                      | 80.86                                 | 0.00               | 36.36                         | 20.02       |
|               | Missing Enrolment | 0.05              | 0.00                       | 0.00                                  | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.03        |
| UTTAR PRADESH |                   |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |
|               | 1 - 25            | 0.58              | 0.33                       | 0.00                                  | 5.65               | 1.60                          | 1.42        |
|               | 25 - 50           | 2.50              | 0.89                       | 1.06                                  | 10.28              | 1.80                          | 3.75        |
|               | 51 - 100          | 14.16             | 2.78                       | 7.09                                  | 24.29              | 6.72                          | 15.56       |
|               | 101 - 140         | 18.14             | 4.05                       | 7.09                                  | 16.78              | 10.57                         | 17.58       |
|               | 141 - 220         | 32.23             | 15.77                      | 12.77                                 | 20.65              | 24.44                         | 29.91       |
|               | 221 - 300         | 17.05             | 16.48                      | 20.21                                 | 9.54               | 20.06                         | 15.82       |
|               | Above 300         | 13.51             | 58.90                      | 50.00                                 | 10.29              | 33.62                         | 14.01       |
|               | Missing Enrolment | 1.84              | 0.80                       | 1.77                                  | 2.51               | 1.39                          | 1.94        |
| UTTARANCHAL   |                   |                   |                            |                                       |                    |                               |             |
|               | 1 - 25            | 18.26             | 4.68                       | 8.82                                  | 14.37              | 1.23                          | 16.43       |
|               | 25 - 50           | 32.75             | 9.36                       | 7.35                                  | 29.00              | 5.21                          | 30.00       |
|               | 51 - 100          | 29.39             | 24.27                      | 16.18                                 | 35.11              | 28.36                         | 29.97       |
|               | 101 - 140         | 8.76              | 19.88                      | 11.76                                 | 10.13              | 24.25                         | 10.01       |
|               | 141 - 220         | 5.40              | 20.76                      | 13.24                                 | 6.51               | 25.48                         | 6.94        |
|               | 221 - 300         | 2.06              | 10.53                      | 7.35                                  | 1.70               | 8.08                          | 2.52        |
|               | Above 300         | 1.77              | 8.48                       | 25.00                                 | 0.92               | 3.01                          | 1.96        |
|               | Missing Enrolment | 1.61              | 2.05                       | 10.29                                 | 2.27               | 4.38                          | 2.17        |

**Percentage Distribution of schools by enrolment**  
(by school category - State level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State         | Enrolment         | Number of schools |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All schools |             |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|               |                   | Primary Only      | Primary with upper primary | Primary with UP primary & sec /h.sec | Upper primary only | Upper primary with sec /h sec |             | No response |
| WEST BENGAL   |                   |                   |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | 1 - 25            | 0.70              | 0.35                       | 0.30                                 | 0.13               | 0.04                          | 0.00        | 0.61        |
|               | 25 - 50           | 7.13              | 1.75                       | 0.60                                 | 0.38               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 6.14        |
|               | 51 - 100          | 24.54             | 8.42                       | 1.19                                 | 1.89               | 0.20                          | 38.46       | 21.18       |
|               | 101 - 140         | 20.21             | 10.88                      | 2.68                                 | 5.18               | 0.23                          | 7.69        | 17.59       |
|               | 141 - 220         | 25.61             | 25.61                      | 7.14                                 | 21.97              | 2.75                          | 0.00        | 23.12       |
|               | 221 - 300         | 11.66             | 19.30                      | 11.61                                | 24.81              | 5.31                          | 15.38       | 11.50       |
|               | Above 300         | 9.87              | 31.58                      | 75.89                                | 44.51              | 90.60                         | 15.38       | 19.48       |
|               | Missing Enrolment | 0.27              | 2.11                       | 0.60                                 | 1.14               | 0.88                          | 7.69        | 0.38        |
| ALL DISTRICTS |                   |                   |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | 1 - 25            | 6.99              | 0.84                       | 1.41                                 | 6.63               | 0.64                          | 10.47       | 5.68        |
|               | 25 - 50           | 18.61             | 2.49                       | 3.61                                 | 13.85              | 2.00                          | 12.72       | 14.87       |
|               | 51 - 100          | 28.17             | 10.59                      | 8.95                                 | 30.48              | 11.35                         | 15.78       | 24.63       |
|               | 101 - 140         | 15.34             | 12.82                      | 9.44                                 | 16.35              | 14.82                         | 9.50        | 14.90       |
|               | 141 - 220         | 16.69             | 26.77                      | 19.47                                | 17.09              | 23.18                         | 16.21       | 18.58       |
|               | 221 - 300         | 6.96              | 18.86                      | 16.65                                | 6.71               | 14.10                         | 8.16        | 9.22        |
|               | Above 300         | 4.86              | 25.15                      | 34.89                                | 6.52               | 30.19                         | 8.16        | 9.60        |
|               | Missing Enrolment | 2.37              | 2.48                       | 5.59                                 | 2.36               | 3.70                          | 18.95       | 2.53        |

**Student Classroom Ratio**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.20

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec /H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 42.87           | 43.55                      | 30.02                                | 35.26              | 33.75                         | 35.58       | 40.49       |
| ASSAM            | 56.33           | 35.99                      | 23.61                                | 37.04              | 18.88                         | 0.00        | 45.43       |
| BIHAR            | 84.51           | 92.03                      | 64.64                                | 60.83              | 28.14                         | 73.33       | 84.00       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 49.05           | 24.09                      | 28.92                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 30.38       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 36.38           | 33.74                      | 28.68                                | 52.71              | 49.78                         | 51.24       | 38.81       |
| GUJARAT          | 32.95           | 40.42                      | 39.08                                | 35.39              | 33.67                         | 36.43       | 39.01       |
| HARYANA          | 49.13           | 48.68                      | 46.31                                | 30.69              | 30.24                         | 65.07       | 42.61       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 18.02           | 11.57                      | 14.74                                | 36.96              | 29.24                         | 0.00        | 20.88       |
| JHARKHAND        | 51.43           | 64.55                      | 61.10                                | 37.16              | 29.03                         | 0.00        | 55.48       |
| KARNATAKA        | 27.01           | 38.83                      | 29.33                                | 40.09              | 21.03                         | 37.38       | 35.13       |
| KERALA           | 28.93           | 32.57                      | 27.64                                | 32.27              | 22.07                         | 16.94       | 28.01       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 41.40           | 49.25                      | 37.87                                | 60.38              | 40.46                         | 73.75       | 44.78       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 29.18           | 36.10                      | 27.19                                | 27.91              | 22.91                         | 0.00        | 30.59       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 21.66           | 20.07                      | 24.13                                | 22.10              | 22.71                         | 21.50       | 21.77       |
| MIZORAM          | 15.70           | 13.94                      | 17.83                                | 18.40              | 11.67                         | 0.00        | 16.30       |
| NAGALAND         | 14.78           | 35.01                      | 33.58                                | 20.65              | 24.11                         | 0.00        | 20.60       |
| ORISSA           | 34.49           | 42.82                      | 28.58                                | 39.62              | 22.68                         | 38.91       | 36.81       |
| PUNJAB           | 30.82           | 33.71                      | 34.87                                | 26.00              | 19.94                         | 26.13       | 27.20       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 35.65           | 34.20                      | 25.60                                | 23.16              | 17.66                         | 33.45       | 32.79       |
| SIKKIM           | 12.77           | 19.38                      | 20.16                                | 15.00              | 22.90                         | 13.81       | 16.65       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 31.04           | 39.28                      | 21.59                                | 37.90              | 45.74                         | 58.88       | 34.30       |
| TRIPURA          | 29.53           | 40.32                      | 65.41                                | 32.64              | 25.11                         | 0.00        | 41.64       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 64.60           | 58.85                      | 39.78                                | 38.28              | 24.49                         | 0.00        | 57.92       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 27.10           | 23.55                      | 19.57                                | 23.65              | 14.86                         | 16.69       | 24.47       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 65.29           | 69.97                      | 58.42                                | 68.00              | 66.57                         | 45.32       | 65.67       |
| All Districts    | 46.22           | 42.87                      | 31.20                                | 40.69              | 33.68                         | 32.84       | 43.07       |



**Percentage of Schools Having Student Classroom Ratio Above 60**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.21

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 15.03           | 30.83                      | 10.83                               | 11.32              | 8.83                          | 11.39       | 16.95       |
| ASSAM            | 37.42           | 24.55                      | 11.11                               | 18.39              | 6.32                          | 0.00        | 32.75       |
| BIHAR            | 62.81           | 75.76                      | 56.14                               | 44.25              | 12.54                         | 44.44       | 63.80       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 14.29           | 0.00                       | 20.00                               | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 15.63       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 12.62           | 11.35                      | 8.59                                | 16.12              | 34.23                         | 7.02        | 13.58       |
| GUJARAT          | 8.48            | 12.56                      | 12.66                               | 3.11               | 6.20                          | 7.50        | 10.99       |
| HARYANA          | 24.05           | 16.67                      | 13.39                               | 10.67              | 13.64                         | 16.67       | 20.81       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 1.35            | 1.65                       | 2.21                                | 10.16              | 14.80                         | 0.00        | 3.81        |
| JHARKHAND        | 29.39           | 51.20                      | 40.41                               | 19.64              | 11.54                         | 0.00        | 33.25       |
| KARNATAKA        | 5.45            | 11.96                      | 7.28                                | 14.01              | 4.76                          | 10.81       | 8.35        |
| KERALA           | 2.23            | 2.31                       | 3.58                                | 2.35               | 3.36                          | 1.18        | 2.46        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 15.47           | 26.32                      | 19.73                               | 9.12               | 19.48                         | 0.00        | 16.32       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 3.26            | 6.83                       | 4.26                                | 3.49               | 1.58                          | 0.00        | 4.17        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 8.88            | 4.02                       | 5.43                                | 3.55               | 6.25                          | 0.00        | 7.95        |
| MIZORAM          | 0.36            | 2.44                       | 0.00                                | 0.70               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.57        |
| NAGALAND         | 0.56            | 6.81                       | 4.55                                | 1.20               | 5.41                          | 0.00        | 1.75        |
| ORISSA           | 10.16           | 17.80                      | 10.29                               | 14.01              | 14.35                         | 3.33        | 11.71       |
| PUNJAB           | 7.01            | 10.12                      | 20.10                               | 3.25               | 2.41                          | 3.33        | 6.21        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 7.35            | 10.62                      | 4.92                                | 4.71               | 1.31                          | 5.58        | 7.71        |
| SIKKIM           | 0.72            | 0.68                       | 0.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.59        |
| TAMIL NADU       | 8.46            | 15.39                      | 2.30                                | 11.63              | 32.71                         | 0.00        | 11.55       |
| TRIPURA          | 14.83           | 21.89                      | 59.67                               | 50.00              | 3.64                          | 0.00        | 23.18       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 51.50           | 37.95                      | 21.91                               | 17.05              | 13.45                         | 0.00        | 45.19       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 6.40            | 4.09                       | 1.47                                | 2.88               | 1.37                          | 4.12        | 5.52        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 42.17           | 42.81                      | 45.24                               | 48.93              | 58.52                         | 7.19        | 44.03       |
| All Districts    | 24.67           | 20.40                      | 14.37                               | 14.60              | 17.24                         | 11.59       | 22.81       |

In schools having 1 or more classrooms

**Percentage Distribution of Schools with Enrolment  
Less Than Equal to 50**

**Table 1.22**

**(By School Category - State Level)**

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT           | School Category |                               |  |                       |                                     |                | All Schools  |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                      | Primary Only    | Primary with<br>Upper Primary | Primary with<br>U. Primary<br>& Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary<br>Only | Upper Primary<br>With<br>Sec./H.Sec | No<br>Response |              |
| ANDHRA PRADESH       | 49.30           | 3.52                          | 14.78                                      | 16.98                 | 3.06                                | 41.76          | 37.86        |
| ASSAM                | 39.11           | 7.03                          | 11.11                                      | 19.09                 | 8.64                                | 0.00           | 33.82        |
| BIHAR                | 4.12            | 3.04                          | 8.18                                       | 13.27                 | 22.97                               | 30.07          | 4.47         |
| CHANDIGARH           | 0.00            | 0.00                          | 0.00                                       | 0.00                  | 0.00                                | 0.00           | 0.00         |
| CHHATTISGARH         | 32.15           | 15.72                         | 8.25                                       | 18.28                 | 3.33                                | 57.89          | 28.51        |
| GUJARAT              | 43.53           | 6.72                          | 10.06                                      | 16.00                 | 10.08                               | 33.33          | 20.07        |
| HARYANA              | 12.88           | 10.67                         | 4.72                                       | 20.30                 | 5.77                                | 28.57          | 12.23        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH     | 59.10           | 18.13                         | 13.28                                      | 34.67                 | 5.28                                | 0.00           | 49.29        |
| JHARKHAND            | 16.36           | 3.65                          | 6.74                                       | 17.86                 | 17.31                               | 100.00         | 13.98        |
| KARNATAKA            | 61.67           | 3.85                          | 14.90                                      | 11.73                 | 10.20                               | 45.95          | 35.69        |
| KERALA               | 6.70            | 3.00                          | 3.41                                       | 4.87                  | 4.63                                | 16.47          | 5.53         |
| MADHYA PRADESH       | 25.31           | 15.11                         | 19.73                                      | 33.08                 | 14.47                               | 68.00          | 24.70        |
| MAHARASHTRA          | 56.11           | 3.58                          | 15.53                                      | 19.77                 | 8.66                                | 100.00         | 34.90        |
| MEGHALAYA            | 60.01           | 24.14                         | 16.30                                      | 43.68                 | 13.75                               | 0.00           | 55.49        |
| MIZORAM              | 40.24           | 29.27                         | 9.09                                       | 50.52                 | 100.00                              | 0.00           | 42.95        |
| NAGALAND             | 39.56           | 3.83                          | 0.00                                       | 17.37                 | 4.05                                | 0.00           | 30.20        |
| ORISSA               | 27.15           | 0.91                          | 6.99                                       | 17.84                 | 18.22                               | 63.33          | 22.12        |
| PUNJAB               | 26.41           | 10.12                         | 8.25                                       | 21.42                 | 3.23                                | 40.00          | 21.38        |
| RAJASTHAN            | 33.38           | 9.40                          | 9.12                                       | 15.54                 | 13.67                               | 40.61          | 26.79        |
| SIKKIM               | 53.07           | 4.79                          | 3.64                                       | 50.00                 | 0.00                                | 68.18          | 38.17        |
| TAMIL NADU           | 30.69           | 1.64                          | 3.99                                       | 6.98                  | 1.92                                | 83.33          | 23.46        |
| TRIPURA              | 22.22           | 1.68                          | 0.00                                       | 0.00                  | 1.82                                | 0.00           | 14.87        |
| UTTAR PRADESH        | 4.92            | 2.02                          | 2.84                                       | 18.45                 | 4.59                                | 100.00         | 7.11         |
| UTTARANCHAL          | 52.62           | 16.08                         | 26.47                                      | 45.63                 | 10.82                               | 65.98          | 48.61        |
| WEST BENGAL          | 8.10            | 4.21                          | 1.49                                       | 1.64                  | 0.92                                | 7.69           | 7.12         |
| <b>All Districts</b> | <b>27.97</b>    | <b>5.81</b>                   | <b>10.61</b>                               | <b>22.84</b>          | <b>6.35</b>                         | <b>42.14</b>   | <b>23.07</b> |

**Percentage of Schools Having Pupil Teacher Ratio Above 100**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.23

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 0.91            | 1.40                       | 2.52                                 | 0.94               | 6.15                          | 0.87        | 1.38        |
| ASSAM            | 4.61            | 0.67                       | 5.56                                 | 0.09               | 1.78                          | 0.00        | 3.62        |
| BIHAR            | 23.69           | 25.87                      | 17.95                                | 11.80              | 8.99                          | 16.99       | 23.63       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00            | 20.00                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 3.13        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 3.44            | 3.24                       | 3.09                                 | 2.57               | 7.18                          | 0.00        | 3.38        |
| GUJARAT          | 0.60            | 0.99                       | 3.90                                 | 4.00               | 3.88                          | 0.83        | 0.91        |
| HARYANA          | 5.44            | 2.00                       | 3.94                                 | 1.15               | 1.22                          | 7.14        | 4.28        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 0.25            | 0.00                       | 1.85                                 | 0.00               | 0.41                          | 0.00        | 0.26        |
| JHARKHAND        | 15.99           | 16.64                      | 10.36                                | 5.36               | 6.25                          | 0.00        | 15.93       |
| KARNATAKA        | 0.65            | 0.73                       | 0.33                                 | 1.30               | 1.36                          | 2.70        | 0.69        |
| KERALA           | 0.05            | 0.21                       | 0.34                                 | 0.00               | 0.67                          | 1.18        | 0.18        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 3.18            | 3.89                       | 4.12                                 | 1.61               | 2.01                          | 0.00        | 3.06        |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 0.20            | 0.38                       | 0.67                                 | 0.00               | 0.45                          | 0.00        | 0.29        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 0.50            | 0.00                       | 2.17                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.44        |
| MIZORAM          | 0.36            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.17               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.28        |
| NAGALAND         | 0.28            | 0.85                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.30        |
| ORISSA           | 2.71            | 2.62                       | 1.84                                 | 1.01               | 9.79                          | 6.67        | 2.62        |
| PUNJAB           | 3.53            | 8.33                       | 2.58                                 | 1.08               | 0.82                          | 6.67        | 2.93        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 2.77            | 1.93                       | 2.49                                 | 2.20               | 2.59                          | 1.52        | 2.57        |
| SIKKIM           | 0.18            | 2.05                       | 1.82                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.71        |
| TAMIL NADU       | 1.54            | 3.78                       | 3.39                                 | 0.00               | 8.61                          | 0.00        | 2.55        |
| TRIPURA          | 1.85            | 0.21                       | 0.20                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 1.28        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 27.07           | 25.56                      | 21.63                                | 8.29               | 12.27                         | 0.00        | 23.80       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 1.97            | 0.88                       | 2.94                                 | 0.35               | 1.10                          | 0.00        | 1.64        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 9.37            | 15.44                      | 15.48                                | 11.05              | 29.24                         | 7.69        | 11.45       |
| All Districts    | 8.68            | 4.05                       | 3.83                                 | 3.96               | 7.35                          | 2.58        | 7.49        |

In schools having 1 or more teachers

**Percentage of Schools Having Received School Development Grant**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.24

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 80.62           | 75.73                      | 31.57                                | 37.74              | 18.19                         | 38.07       | 73.69       |
| ASSAM            | 95.89           | 94.64                      | 66.67                                | 80.34              | 72.40                         | 0.00        | 92.35       |
| BIHAR            | 60.19           | 59.49                      | 35.00                                | 39.53              | 5.88                          | 19.61       | 58.57       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 5.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 3.13        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 57.97           | 34.76                      | 16.15                                | 34.58              | 38.59                         | 21.05       | 52.55       |
| GUJARAT          | 89.65           | 90.90                      | 41.56                                | 10.67              | 6.20                          | 68.33       | 88.90       |
| HARYANA          | 85.34           | 40.67                      | 30.71                                | 71.79              | 58.68                         | 61.90       | 78.11       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 92.53           | 1.10                       | 2.95                                 | 78.32              | 80.81                         | 0.00        | 86.77       |
| JHARKHAND        | 73.82           | 77.36                      | 65.80                                | 42.86              | 15.38                         | 0.00        | 73.72       |
| KARNATAKA        | 81.68           | 84.69                      | 47.35                                | 70.68              | 17.69                         | 56.76       | 82.41       |
| KERALA           | 91.79           | 95.69                      | 68.77                                | 94.80              | 62.15                         | 25.88       | 87.27       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 48.02           | 38.81                      | 24.17                                | 46.59              | 33.81                         | 8.00        | 45.82       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 88.62           | 85.99                      | 44.36                                | 46.51              | 48.43                         | 0.00        | 82.82       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 39.04           | 43.10                      | 32.61                                | 44.61              | 26.25                         | 100.00      | 39.63       |
| MIZORAM          | 33.49           | 3.66                       | 0.00                                 | 36.76              | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 32.97       |
| NAGALAND         | 56.15           | 30.64                      | 8.91                                 | 69.46              | 59.46                         | 0.00        | 52.00       |
| ORISSA           | 76.08           | 71.35                      | 45.59                                | 38.89              | 11.82                         | 33.33       | 71.45       |
| PUNJAB           | 20.87           | 8.33                       | 19.07                                | 13.72              | 11.98                         | 10.00       | 18.42       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 40.58           | 30.90                      | 13.98                                | 23.86              | 11.75                         | 38.07       | 36.57       |
| SIKKIM           | 70.94           | 76.03                      | 81.82                                | 50.00              | 71.43                         | 36.36       | 72.29       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 82.75           | 74.02                      | 5.32                                 | 39.53              | 66.37                         | 16.67       | 78.17       |
| TRIPURA          | 76.24           | 80.84                      | 77.39                                | 100.00             | 83.84                         | 0.00        | 77.32       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 43.17           | 3.15                       | 4.96                                 | 32.64              | 1.17                          | 0.00        | 40.31       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 83.36           | 25.73                      | 33.82                                | 77.51              | 52.88                         | 32.99       | 79.07       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 73.53           | 73.68                      | 61.31                                | 56.69              | 60.66                         | 61.54       | 71.65       |
| All Districts    | 65.61           | 68.99                      | 32.57                                | 46.57              | 42.50                         | 36.77       | 63.26       |



**Percentage of Schools Having Received TLM Grant**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.25

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 67.94           | 61.95                      | 26.49                                | 30.19              | 5.83                          | 32.32       | 61.17       |
| ASSAM            | 39.04           | 28.91                      | 5.56                                 | 13.51              | 9.88                          | 0.00        | 33.33       |
| BIHAR            | 23.83           | 24.30                      | 14.77                                | 12.39              | 1.11                          | 0.65        | 23.25       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 49.67           | 29.74                      | 11.34                                | 27.60              | 30.26                         | 19.30       | 44.63       |
| GUJARAT          | 88.81           | 90.82                      | 41.56                                | 12.00              | 4.65                          | 65.83       | 88.54       |
| HARYANA          | 83.69           | 40.00                      | 29.13                                | 69.27              | 67.02                         | 61.90       | 78.12       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 77.47           | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 68.44              | 70.66                         | 0.00        | 73.24       |
| JHARKHAND        | 47.82           | 46.24                      | 41.97                                | 23.21              | 9.13                          | 0.00        | 47.02       |
| KARNATAKA        | 67.35           | 75.75                      | 39.07                                | 59.93              | 11.56                         | 51.35       | 70.53       |
| KERALA           | 74.02           | 79.64                      | 69.80                                | 76.01              | 60.81                         | 27.06       | 72.99       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 33.35           | 22.32                      | 13.10                                | 10.65              | 7.74                          | 8.00        | 27.63       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 85.30           | 83.56                      | 37.49                                | 47.67              | 40.36                         | 0.00        | 79.22       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 36.41           | 25.29                      | 15.22                                | 45.13              | 18.75                         | 50.00       | 36.64       |
| MIZORAM          | 30.84           | 6.10                       | 9.09                                 | 35.37              | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 31.05       |
| NAGALAND         | 49.68           | 27.66                      | 7.92                                 | 65.27              | 58.11                         | 0.00        | 46.60       |
| ORISSA           | 61.38           | 59.08                      | 38.24                                | 32.46              | 7.29                          | 16.67       | 57.95       |
| PUNJAB           | 0.29            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.24               | 0.25                          | 0.00        | 0.27        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 43.29           | 35.87                      | 11.20                                | 19.62              | 3.94                          | 35.03       | 39.12       |
| SIKKIM           | 34.30           | 45.89                      | 50.91                                | 50.00              | 42.86                         | 18.18       | 38.17       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 93.19           | 91.28                      | 8.71                                 | 83.72              | 89.34                         | 16.67       | 90.58       |
| TRIPURA          | 47.41           | 66.74                      | 53.56                                | 50.00              | 61.82                         | 0.00        | 51.78       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 47.41           | 66.74                      | 53.56                                | 50.00              | 61.82                         | 0.00        | 51.78       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 34.07           | 1.65                       | 1.06                                 | 24.82              | 0.64                          | 0.00        | 31.63       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 92.73           | 23.68                      | 26.47                                | 77.90              | 61.37                         | 35.05       | 79.00       |
|                  | 82.73           | 23.68                      | 26.47                                | 77.90              | 61.37                         | 35.05       | 79.00       |
|                  | 66.80           | 53.68                      | 66.07                                | 56.12              | 59.33                         | 46.15       | 65.64       |
|                  | 66.80           | 53.68                      | 66.07                                | 56.12              | 59.33                         | 46.15       | 65.64       |
| All Districts    | 53.08           | 60.87                      | 25.99                                | 27.26              | 37.26                         | 31.08       | 51.33       |

**Percentage of School Development Grant Utilized**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.26

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                                |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H. Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 93.04           | 91.62                      | 95.00                                | 96.26              | 81.84                          | 92.26       | 92.55       |
| ASSAM            | 98.57           | 99.08                      | 89.38                                | 99.55              | 97.43                          | 0 00        | 98.71       |
| BIHAR            | 76.83           | 78.99                      | 77.21                                | 72.66              | 48.33                          | 58 17       | 76.83       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00            | 0 00                       | 99.87                                | 0.00               | 0.00                           | 0 00        | 99.87       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 76.40           | 81.10                      | 85.53                                | 53.37              | 53.93                          | 90.06       | 73.61       |
| GUJARAT          | 77.14           | 76.75                      | 88.63                                | 99.98              | 136.44                         | 86 63       | 77.01       |
| HARYANA          | 98.42           | 95.71                      | 96.19                                | 98.75              | 97.44                          | 73 85       | 98.20       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 92.63           | 922 00                     | 70.5                                 | 79.89              | 91.33                          | 0.00        | 90.72       |
| JHARKHAND        | 87.17           | 89.18                      | 97.42                                | 84.31              | 80 13                          | 0 00        | 87.72       |
| KARNATAKA        | 92.06           | 93.27                      | 95.24                                | 95 24              | 99 57                          | 75 76       | 92.89       |
| KERALA           | 98.42           | 98.77                      | 100 10                               | 99 77              | 98 84                          | 100 42      | 98.72       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 83.21           | 78.17                      | 81.98                                | 69 59              | 64 27                          | 28 89       | 81.04       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 88.91           | 91.93                      | 86 48                                | 107 26             | 93 07                          | 0 00        | 90.11       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 91.91           | 105 18                     | 66 88                                | 95 44              | 99 12                          | 100 00      | 93.54       |
| MIZORAM          | 98.32           | 100.00                     | 0.00                                 | 99 99              | 100 00                         | 0 00        | 98.97       |
| NAGALAND         | 98.16           | 98.96                      | 97 14                                | 98 12              | 98 66                          | 0 00        | 98.20       |
| ORISSA           | 74 69           | 70 49                      | 78 80                                | 65 26              | 106 31                         | 99 57       | 73.54       |
| PUNJAB           | 77.32           | 50.28                      | 88 16                                | 75 05              | 86 58                          | 7 18        | 77.69       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 91.37           | 86 80                      | 74.02                                | 59 46              | 60 14                          | 94 03       | 88.26       |
| SIKKIM           | 91.76           | 103 11                     | 85 62                                | 99 83              | 98 21                          | 97 54       | 93.01       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 99.53           | 100 06                     | 205 36                               | 100 00             | 99 04                          | 100 00      | 99.73       |
| TRIPURA          | 95 67           | 96 79                      | 89 34                                | 100 00             | 99 33                          | 0 00        | 94 62       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 93.35           | 98.13                      | 66 50                                | 93 35              | 81 03                          | 0 00        | 93.34       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 95.61           | 95 66                      | 95 34                                | 92 77              | 92 53                          | 67 70       | 94.91       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 81 06           | 85 76                      | 92 94                                | 92 27              | 90 47                          | 99 01       | 83 39       |
| All Districts    | 88.70           | 86.50                      | 89.03                                | 90.04              | 89.53                          | 84.85       | 88.51       |

**Percentage of Teaching Learning Material Grant Utilized**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.27

Management :All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | %age Expenditure of Teaching Learning Material |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only                                   | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No-Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 97.30  | 98.10                      | 104.22                               | 98.26              | 107.35                        | 96.27       | 97.71       |
| ASSAM            | 88.55  | 77.59                      | 100.00                               | 76.47              | 74.07                         | 0.00        | 85.78       |
| BIHAR            | 89.44  | 92.69                      | 80.87                                | 107.15             | 81.80                         | 100.00      | 90.44       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 75.97  | 83.74                      | 92.15                                | 52.92              | 59.27                         | 70.92       | 72.70       |
| GUJARAT          | 94.73  | 97.24                      | 97.69                                | 97.26              | 103.31                        | 97.09       | 96.75       |
| HARYANA          | 99.83  | 98.87                      | 66.63                                | 96.96              | 93.81                         | 100.00      | 97.59       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 84.36  | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 81.82              | 86.63                         | 0.00        | 84.35       |
| JHARKHAND        | 93.29  | 95.30                      | 94.17                                | 100.00             | 93.44                         | 0.00        | 93.95       |
| KARNATAKA        | 95.63  | 95.38                      | 97.68                                | 92.10              | 100.00                        | 100.00      | 95.44       |
| KERALA           | 99.10  | 97.17                      | 94.19                                | 98.11              | 95.26                         | 87.91       | 97.39       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 75.99  | 77.95                      | 88.28                                | 58.37              | 83.72                         | 13.33       | 75.74       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 92.65  | 92.88                      | 86.06                                | 95.34              | 89.98                         | 0.00        | 92.32       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 85.44  | 90.63                      | 95.70                                | 90.05              | 98.42                         | 100.00      | 88.15       |
| MIZORAM          | 99.82  | 98.21                      | 100.00                               | 99.00              | 100.00                        | 0.00        | 99.37       |
| NAGALAND         | 100.20   | 98.43                      | 100.00                               | 99.32              | 100.00                        | 0.00        | 99.85       |
| ORISSA           | 68.14  | 58.40                      | 79.03                                | 53.19              | 83.70                         | 100.00      | 64.72       |
| PUNJAB           | 86.29  | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 90.33              | 44.51                         | 0.00        | 67.60       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 94.17  | 91.75                      | 89.06                                | 97.15              | 42.66                         | 77.12       | 92.32       |
| SIKKIM           | 101.56   | 92.21                      | 93.64                                | 100.00             | 99.85                         | 100.00      | 96.91       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 99.44  | 98.90                      | 65.71                                | 98.14              | 97.24                         | 100.00      | 98.76       |
| TRIPURA          | 97.23  | 96.98                      | 93.63                                | 100.00             | 91.85                         | 0.00        | 95.67       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 98.35  | 98.47                      | 35.32                                | 93.88              | 89.39                         | 0.00        | 97.44       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 99.11  | 96.86                      | 86.03                                | 100.51             | 92.15                         | 91.01       | 98.95       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 84.07  | 99.96                      | 95.23                                | 85.68              | 86.75                         | 93.55       | 85.30       |
| All Districts    | 90.37  | 93.37                      | 91.81                                | 85.64              | 89.63                         | 92.84       | 90.99       |

# Percentage of Schools Visited by CRC Coordinators

(Last Academic Year)

(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.28

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 92.23           | 89.93                      | 74.90                                | 72.64              | 59.23                         | 63.45       | 88.78       |
| ASSAM            | 72.25           | 69.31                      | 50.00                                | 48.88              | 42.21                         | 0.00        | 67.08       |
| BIHAR            | 51.91           | 50.07                      | 39.09                                | 33.33              | 9.21                          | 18.30       | 50.46       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 14.29           | 40.00                      | 15.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 18.75       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 84.37           | 54.29                      | 36.43                                | 30.94              | 22.05                         | 38.60       | 72.95       |
| GUJARAT          | 82.41           | 82.08                      | 54.22                                | 42.22              | 35.66                         | 52.50       | 81.30       |
| HARYANA          | 33.68           | 9.33                       | 8.66                                 | 6.77               | 5.13                          | 23.81       | 25.70       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 48.50           | 10.99                      | 12.92                                | 19.31              | 14.39                         | 0.00        | 40.33       |
| JHARKHAND        | 43.17           | 45.39                      | 43.01                                | 25.00              | 9.62                          | 0.00        | 43.18       |
| KARNATAKA        | 87.22           | 89.70                      | 68.21                                | 83.39              | 42.18                         | 54.05       | 87.95       |
| KERALA           | 46.70           | 47.61                      | 40.27                                | 43.46              | 32.80                         | 11.76       | 44.35       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 64.50           | 56.47                      | 44.62                                | 45.78              | 35.82                         | 4.00        | 59.81       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 94.36           | 94.27                      | 63.63                                | 62.79              | 50.04                         | 12.50       | 89.21       |
| MIZORAM          | 26.15           | 21.84                      | 8.70                                 | 29.34              | 23.75                         | 100.00      | 26.15       |
| NAGALAND         | 49.00           | 28.05                      | 36.36                                | 43.21              | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 46.06       |
| ORISSA           | 9.28            | 4.26                       | 2.97                                 | 11.38              | 8.11                          | 0.00        | 8.50        |
| PUNJAB           | 24.17           | 18.87                      | 21.69                                | 5.57               | 3.19                          | 6.67        | 21.58       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 10.81           | 2.98                       | 0.00                                 | 9.39               | 2.03                          | 3.33        | 8.80        |
| SIKKIM           | 42.39           | 45.43                      | 33.59                                | 28.73              | 13.57                         | 37.06       | 41.52       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 35.02           | 37.67                      | 22.73                                | 50.00              | 14.29                         | 18.18       | 33.29       |
| TRIPURA          | 2.57            | 3.17                       | 1.81                                 | 2.33               | 4.74                          | 0.00        | 2.84        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 9.13            | 18.95                      | 17.52                                | 50.00              | 18.18                         | 0.00        | 12.28       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 82.12           | 45.15                      | 34.04                                | 58.35              | 16.01                         | 0.00        | 76.90       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 72.46           | 43.86                      | 38.24                                | 54.59              | 21.51                         | 27.84       | 66.08       |
|                  | 61.26           | 52.28                      | 27.98                                | 20.08              | 21.80                         | 38.46       | 55.79       |
| All Districts    | 63.50           | 66.66                      | 42.19                                | 43.99              | 28.22                         | 45.84       | 60.77       |



**Percentage Distribution of schools by Distance from CRC**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.29

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | Distance from CRC (in Kms.) | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                |                             | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 1            | 13.98                       | 29.02           | 55.70                      | 46.23                                | 79.82              | 48.16                         | 22.39       |
| 1 - 5          | 53.26                       | 43.04           | 28.29                      | 34.91                                | 15.06              | 31.45                         | 48.10       |
| > 5            | 32.76                       | 27.95           | 16.02                      | 18.87                                | 5.12               | 20.39                         | 29.51       |
| ASSAM          |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 1            | 9.28                        | 17.30           | 22.22                      | 14.74                                | 24.67              | 0.00                          | 10.92       |
| 1 - 5          | 68.51                       | 66.07           | 50.00                      | 65.62                                | 62.15              | 0.00                          | 67.73       |
| > 5            | 22.21                       | 16.63           | 27.78                      | 19.65                                | 13.18              | 0.00                          | 21.35       |
| BIHAR          |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 1            | 9.81                        | 39.56           | 39.77                      | 53.98                                | 63.60              | 62.09                         | 16.53       |
| 1 - 5          | 70.75                       | 45.38           | 45.00                      | 35.40                                | 29.97              | 30.72                         | 65.15       |
| > 5            | 19.43                       | 15.06           | 15.23                      | 10.62                                | 6.44               | 7.19                          | 18.32       |
| CHANDIGARH     |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 1            | 0.00                        | 0.00            | 5.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 3.13        |
| 1 - 5          | 85.71                       | 60.00           | 85.00                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 81.25       |
| > 5            | 14.29                       | 40.00           | 10.00                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 15.63       |
| CHHATTISGARH   |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 1            | 13.08                       | 26.82           | 31.62                      | 30.03                                | 55.13              | 40.35                         | 17.46       |
| 1 - 5          | 51.61                       | 45.38           | 55.33                      | 40.59                                | 28.72              | 40.35                         | 49.13       |
| > 5            | 35.31                       | 27.80           | 13.06                      | 29.38                                | 16.15              | 19.30                         | 33.41       |
| GUJARAT        |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 1            | 6.94                        | 20.39           | 34.09                      | 56.44                                | 46.51              | 35.00                         | 16.18       |
| 1 - 5          | 58.50                       | 46.57           | 48.38                      | 34.67                                | 39.53              | 43.33                         | 50.71       |
| > 5            | 34.56                       | 33.03           | 17.53                      | 8.89                                 | 13.95              | 21.67                         | 33.11       |
| HARYANA        |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |
| < 1            | 49.10                       | 62.00           | 72.44                      | 65.25                                | 72.84              | 61.90                         | 55.14       |
| 1 - 5          | 34.77                       | 24.67           | 15.75                      | 19.61                                | 12.47              | 23.81                         | 29.18       |
| > 5            | 16.13                       | 13.33           | 11.81                      | 15.14                                | 14.69              | 14.29                         | 15.69       |

**Percentage Distribution of schools by Distance from CRC**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | Distance from CRC (in Kms.) | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  |                             | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | < 1                         | 21.55           | 56.59                      | 53.14                                | 16.88              | 47.84                         | 0.00        | 24.67       |
|                  | 1 - 5                       | 57.86           | 37.36                      | 41.33                                | 36.70              | 16.04                         | 0.00        | 50.47       |
|                  | > 5                         | 20.59           | 6.04                       | 5.54                                 | 46.41              | 36.12                         | 0.00        | 24.86       |
| JHARKHAND        |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | < 1                         | 9.83            | 37.44                      | 34.72                                | 35.71              | 62.02                         | 100.00      | 15.67       |
|                  | 1 - 5                       | 55.84           | 36.88                      | 35.75                                | 42.86              | 28.37                         | 0.00        | 51.90       |
|                  | > 5                         | 34.33           | 25.68                      | 29.53                                | 21.43              | 9.62                          | 0.00        | 32.43       |
| KARNATAKA        |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | < 1                         | 5.82            | 17.63                      | 22.52                                | 23.45              | 35.37                         | 35.14       | 11.32       |
|                  | 1 - 5                       | 41.18           | 35.27                      | 39.74                                | 32.90              | 35.37                         | 18.92       | 38.51       |
|                  | > 5                         | 53.00           | 47.10                      | 37.75                                | 43.65              | 29.25                         | 45.95       | 50.17       |
| KERALA           |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | < 1                         | 14.49           | 24.41                      | 19.97                                | 15.60              | 25.99                         | 30.59       | 18.27       |
|                  | 1 - 5                       | 53.60           | 48.50                      | 47.44                                | 53.36              | 51.64                         | 45.88       | 51.96       |
|                  | > 5                         | 31.91           | 27.09                      | 32.59                                | 31.04              | 22.37                         | 23.53       | 29.77       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | < 1                         | 25.01           | 33.12                      | 49.72                                | 38.00              | 59.89                         | 96.00       | 28.99       |
|                  | 1 - 5                       | 45.21           | 38.38                      | 34.92                                | 34.72              | 28.08                         | 0.00        | 42.22       |
|                  | > 5                         | 29.78           | 28.50                      | 15.36                                | 27.29              | 12.03                         | 4.00        | 28.79       |
| MAHARASHTRA      |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | < 1                         | 8.22            | 20.39                      | 31.96                                | 31.40              | 36.30                         | 87.50       | 15.18       |
|                  | 1 - 5                       | 53.64           | 42.11                      | 38.01                                | 38.37              | 38.98                         | 0.00        | 48.40       |
|                  | > 5                         | 38.14           | 37.50                      | 30.02                                | 30.23              | 24.73                         | 12.50       | 36.43       |
| MEGHALAYA        |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | < 1                         | 10.35           | 22.41                      | 29.35                                | 25.00              | 32.50                         | 0.00        | 13.20       |
|                  | 1 - 5                       | 44.01           | 45.98                      | 50.00                                | 36.45              | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 43.24       |
|                  | > 5                         | 45.65           | 31.61                      | 20.65                                | 38.55              | 17.50                         | 100.00      | 43.55       |

**Percentage Distribution of schools by Distance from CRC**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | Distance from CRC (In Kms.) | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|            |                             | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| MIZORAM    |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
| < 1        | 39.87                       | 63.41           | 81.82                      | 43.38                                | 50.00              | 0.00                          | 42.38       |             |
| 1 - 5      | 6.39                        | 10.98           | 9.09                       | 9.06                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 7.48        |             |
| > 5        | 53.74                       | 25.61           | 9.09                       | 47.56                                | 50.00              | 0.00                          | 50.14       |             |
| NAGALAND   |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
| < 1        | 82.29                       | 81.28           | 99.01                      | 84.43                                | 94.59              | 0.00                          | 83.65       |             |
| 1 - 5      | 1.41                        | 0.43            | 0.00                       | 1.20                                 | 2.70               | 0.00                          | 1.25        |             |
| > 5        | 16.30                       | 18.30           | 0.99                       | 14.37                                | 2.70               | 0.00                          | 15.10       |             |
| ORISSA     |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
| < 1        | 32.10                       | 40.27           | 37.13                      | 46.20                                | 67.20              | 63.33                         | 34.93       |             |
| 1 - 5      | 45.95                       | 44.83           | 45.96                      | 42.30                                | 28.25              | 20.00                         | 45.29       |             |
| > 5        | 21.94                       | 14.89           | 16.91                      | 11.50                                | 4.56               | 16.67                         | 19.78       |             |
| PUNJAB     |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
| < 1        | 99.97                       | 100.00          | 100.00                     | 99.88                                | 100.00             | 100.00                        | 99.97       |             |
| 1 - 5      | 0.03                        | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.02        |             |
| > 5        | 0.00                        | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.12                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.01        |             |
| RAJASTHAN  |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
| < 1        | 15.97                       | 19.54           | 28.02                      | 27.63                                | 39.99              | 35.03                         | 18.14       |             |
| 1 - 5      | 26.50                       | 30.46           | 33.18                      | 26.69                                | 21.34              | 29.95                         | 27.31       |             |
| > 5        | 57.53                       | 49.99           | 38.80                      | 45.68                                | 38.67              | 35.03                         | 54.55       |             |
| SIKKIM     |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
| < 1        | 21.48                       | 30.14           | 76.36                      | 50.00                                | 42.86              | 68.18                         | 31.63       |             |
| 1 - 5      | 59.93                       | 51.37           | 17.27                      | 50.00                                | 42.86              | 22.73                         | 51.72       |             |
| > 5        | 18.59                       | 18.49           | 6.36                       | 0.00                                 | 14.29              | 9.09                          | 16.65       |             |
| TAMIL NADU |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
| < 1        | 9.82                        | 23.52           | 74.37                      | 23.26                                | 31.88              | 100.00                        | 15.27       |             |
| 1 - 5      | 52.34                       | 42.95           | 17.17                      | 41.86                                | 42.87              | 0.00                          | 49.35       |             |
| > 5        | 37.84                       | 33.53           | 8.46                       | 34.88                                | 25.25              | 0.00                          | 35.38       |             |

**Percentage Distribution of schools by Distance from CRC**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Rural / Urban : Rural Areas |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | Year : 2003-04 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| State / UT                  | Distance from CRC (in Kms.) | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               | All Schools |                |
|                             |                             | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |             | No Response    |
| TRIPURA                     |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |                |
| < 1                         | 11.44                       | 17.05           | 31.16                      | 0.00                                 | 34.55              | 0.00                          | 16.02       |                |
| 1 - 5                       | 49.41                       | 52.84           | 41.96                      | 100.00                               | 52.73              | 0.00                          | 48.82       |                |
| > 5                         | 39.15                       | 30.11           | 26.88                      | 0.00                                 | 12.73              | 0.00                          | 35.16       |                |
| UTTAR PRADESH               |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |                |
| < 1                         | 16.83                       | 29.28           | 33.69                      | 28.06                                | 35.43              | 93.75                         | 19.11       |                |
| 1 - 5                       | 60.90                       | 58.57           | 56.03                      | 54.06                                | 53.90              | 6.25                          | 59.66       |                |
| > 5                         | 22.26                       | 12.15           | 10.28                      | 17.88                                | 10.67              | 0.00                          | 21.24       |                |
| UTTARANCHAL                 |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |                |
| < 1                         | 14.40                       | 24.27           | 17.65                      | 18.08                                | 35.48              | 48.45                         | 16.47       |                |
| 1 - 5                       | 43.20                       | 54.09           | 44.12                      | 36.86                                | 36.58              | 28.87                         | 42.06       |                |
| > 5                         | 42.40                       | 21.64           | 38.24                      | 45.07                                | 27.95              | 22.68                         | 41.47       |                |
| WEST BENGAL                 |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |                |
| < 1                         | 7.54                        | 13.68           | 17.56                      | 12.31                                | 15.22              | 30.77                         | 8.56        |                |
| 1 - 5                       | 24.47                       | 30.18           | 27.38                      | 24.24                                | 26.08              | 23.08                         | 24.67       |                |
| > 5                         | 67.99                       | 56.14           | 55.06                      | 63.45                                | 58.70              | 46.15                         | 66.77       |                |
| All Districts               |                             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |                |
| < 1                         | 16.21                       | 25.46           | 42.55                      | 30.65                                | 45.93              | 48.63                         | 20.36       |                |
| 1 - 5                       | 49.33                       | 40.84           | 34.66                      | 44.91                                | 29.30              | 30.60                         | 46.62       |                |
| > 5                         | 34.45                       | 33.71           | 22.79                      | 24.44                                | 24.77              | 20.77                         | 33.02       |                |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Distance From Block HQ**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.30

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State<br>/ UT  | Distance<br>from Block H.Q.<br>(in Kms.) | School Category |                               |  |                       |                                     | All Schools |                |
|----------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
|                |  | Primary Only    | Primary with<br>Upper Primary | Primary with<br>U. Primary<br>& Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary<br>Only | Upper Primary<br>With<br>Sec./H.Sec |             | No<br>Response |
| ANDHRA PRADESH |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |                |
|                | < 5                                      | 22.61           | 29.09                         | 46.36                                      | 35.38                 | 36.12                               | 42.73       | 25.48          |
|                | 5 - 10                                   | 38.92           | 39.30                         | 30.95                                      | 32.55                 | 38.73                               | 30.48       | 38.62          |
|                | > 10                                     | 38.47           | 31.61                         | 22.69                                      | 32.08                 | 25.15                               | 26.79       | 35.90          |
| ASSAM          |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |                |
|                | < 5                                      | 10.19           | 13.95                         | 22.22                                      | 10.12                 | 19.68                               | 0.00        | 10.56          |
|                | 5 - 10                                   | 25.97           | 30.36                         | 22.22                                      | 27.75                 | 31.43                               | 0.00        | 26.56          |
|                | > 10                                     | 63.84           | 55.69                         | 55.56                                      | 62.13                 | 48.89                               | 0.00        | 62.89          |
| BIHAR          |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |                |
|                | < 5                                      | 23.76           | 25.52                         | 33.64                                      | 32.74                 | 43.95                               | 58.82       | 24.69          |
|                | 5 - 10                                   | 43.80           | 44.18                         | 40.23                                      | 42.48                 | 35.63                               | 26.14       | 43.62          |
|                | > 10                                     | 32.44           | 30.30                         | 26.14                                      | 24.78                 | 20.42                               | 15.03       | 31.70          |
| CHANDIGARH     |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |                |
|                | < 5                                      | 28.57           | 40.00                         | 15.00                                      | 0.00                  | 0.00                                | 0.00        | 21.88          |
|                | 5 - 10                                   | 28.57           | 60.00                         | 60.00                                      | 0.00                  | 0.00                                | 0.00        | 53.13          |
|                | > 10                                     | 42.86           | 0.00                          | 25.00                                      | 0.00                  | 0.00                                | 0.00        | 25.00          |
| CHHATTISGARH   |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |                |
|                | < 5                                      | 7.13            | 15.24                         | 25.43                                      | 6.98                  | 12.31                               | 28.07       | 7.75           |
|                | 5 - 10                                   | 17.88           | 17.50                         | 18.56                                      | 20.61                 | 20.26                               | 17.54       | 18.35          |
|                | > 10                                     | 74.99           | 67.26                         | 56.01                                      | 72.42                 | 67.44                               | 54.39       | 73.91          |
| GUJARAT        |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |                |
|                | < 5                                      | 9.57            | 9.14                          | 24.35                                      | 24.44                 | 21.71                               | 19.17       | 9.66           |
|                | 5 - 10                                   | 22.22           | 23.80                         | 26.62                                      | 31.11                 | 27.13                               | 24.17       | 23.34          |
|                | > 10                                     | 68.21           | 67.07                         | 49.03                                      | 44.44                 | 51.16                               | 56.67       | 67.01          |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Distance From Block HQ**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State            | Distance<br>from Block H.Q.<br>(in Kms.) | School Category |                               |  |                       |                                     | All Schools |
|------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
|                  |  | Primary Only    | Primary with<br>Upper Primary | Primary with<br>U. Primary<br>& Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary<br>Only | Upper Primary<br>With<br>Sec./H.Sec |             |
| / UT             |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |
| HARYANA          |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |
| < 5              | 13.64                                    | 23.33           | 25.98                         | 13.30                                      | 15.38                 | 35.71                               | 14.31       |
| 5 - 10           | 34.42                                    | 38.00           | 26.77                         | 35.67                                      | 33.22                 | 30.95                               | 34.26       |
| > 10             | 51.94                                    | 38.67           | 47.24                         | 51.03                                      | 51.40                 | 33.33                               | 51.43       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |
| < 5              | 9.83                                     | 32.42           | 42.07                         | 10.62                                      | 11.51                 | 0.00                                | 10.99       |
| 5 - 10           | 19.38                                    | 20.88           | 22.51                         | 19.25                                      | 19.40                 | 0.00                                | 19.44       |
| > 10             | 70.79                                    | 46.70           | 35.42                         | 70.13                                      | 69.09                 | 0.00                                | 69.57       |
| JHARKHAND        |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |
| < 5              | 15.80                                    | 20.16           | 22.28                         | 41.07                                      | 36.54                 | 100.00                              | 16.93       |
| 5 - 10           | 31.70                                    | 31.39           | 29.53                         | 19.64                                      | 25.48                 | 0.00                                | 31.53       |
| > 10             | 52.50                                    | 48.45           | 48.19                         | 39.29                                      | 37.98                 | 0.00                                | 51.54       |
| KARNATAKA        |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |
| < 5              | 5.53                                     | 6.36            | 16.56                         | 11.07                                      | 14.97                 | 29.73                               | 6.06        |
| 5 - 10           | 17.59                                    | 18.67           | 14.57                         | 13.68                                      | 17.01                 | 13.51                               | 18.00       |
| > 10             | 76.88                                    | 74.97           | 68.87                         | 75.24                                      | 68.03                 | 56.76                               | 75.94       |
| KERALA           |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |
| < 5              | 15.22                                    | 17.73           | 17.24                         | 14.26                                      | 22.54                 | 22.35                               | 16.69       |
| 5 - 10           | 37.05                                    | 37.24           | 36.86                         | 38.26                                      | 40.54                 | 36.47                               | 37.56       |
| > 10             | 47.73                                    | 45.03           | 45.90                         | 47.48                                      | 36.92                 | 41.18                               | 45.75       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |
| < 5              | 17.69                                    | 21.23           | 33.23                         | 16.40                                      | 24.64                 | 96.00                               | 18.40       |
| 5 - 10           | 14.66                                    | 13.63           | 12.45                         | 15.87                                      | 12.46                 | 0.00                                | 14.62       |
| > 10             | 67.65                                    | 65.14           | 54.32                         | 67.73                                      | 62.89                 | 4.00                                | 66.98       |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Distance From Block HQ**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State<br>/ UT | Distance<br>from Block H.Q.<br>(in Kms.) | School Category |                               |  |                       |                                     | All Schools |                |
|---------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
|               |  | Primary Only    | Primary with<br>Upper Primary | Primary with<br>U. Primary<br>& Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary<br>Only | Upper Primary<br>With<br>Sec./H.Sec |             | No<br>Response |
| MAHARASHTRA   |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |                |
|               | < 5                                      | 7.02            | 7.05                          | 13.59                                      | 20.93                 | 11.67                               | 87.50       | 7.66           |
|               | 5 - 10                                   | 16.46           | 20.10                         | 17.70                                      | 15.12                 | 19.64                               | 0.00        | 17.88          |
|               | > 10                                     | 76.52           | 72.85                         | 68.71                                      | 63.95                 | 68.69                               | 12.50       | 74.46          |
| MEGHALAYA     |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |                |
|               | < 5                                      | 10.41           | 12.07                         | 26.09                                      | 13.42                 | 16.25                               | 0.00        | 11.17          |
|               | 5 - 10                                   | 18.20           | 18.39                         | 28.26                                      | 19.21                 | 18.75                               | 50.00       | 18.51          |
|               | > 10                                     | 71.39           | 69.54                         | 45.65                                      | 67.37                 | 65.00                               | 50.00       | 70.32          |
| MIZORAM       |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |                |
|               | < 5                                      | 13.78           | 34.15                         | 63.64                                      | 16.38                 | 50.00                               | 0.00        | 15.92          |
|               | 5 - 10                                   | 7.76            | 3.66                          | 0.00                                       | 6.97                  | 0.00                                | 0.00        | 7.25           |
|               | > 10                                     | 78.47           | 62.20                         | 36.36                                      | 76.66                 | 50.00                               | 0.00        | 76.83          |
| NAGALAND      |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |                |
|               | < 5                                      | 20.38           | 38.72                         | 54.46                                      | 23.35                 | 29.73                               | 0.00        | 24.85          |
|               | 5 - 10                                   | 11.52           | 8.94                          | 8.91                                       | 7.19                  | 16.22                               | 0.00        | 10.90          |
|               | > 10                                     | 68.10           | 52.34                         | 36.63                                      | 69.46                 | 54.05                               | 0.00        | 64.25          |
| ORISSA        |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |                |
|               | < 5                                      | 8.76            | 10.08                         | 18.75                                      | 9.60                  | 27.11                               | 46.67       | 9.29           |
|               | 5 - 10                                   | 25.70           | 30.62                         | 24.26                                      | 30.27                 | 24.15                               | 16.67       | 26.81          |
|               | > 10                                     | 65.54           | 59.30                         | 56.99                                      | 60.12                 | 48.75                               | 36.67       | 63.90          |
| PUNJAB        |  |                 |                               |  |                       |                                     |             |                |
|               | < 5                                      | 99.97           | 100.00                        | 100.00                                     | 100.00                | 100.00                              | 100.00      | 99.98          |
|               | 5 - 10                                   | 0.00            | 0.00                          | 0.00                                       | 0.00                  | 0.00                                | 0.00        | 0.00           |
|               | > 10                                     | 0.03            | 0.00                          | 0.00                                       | 0.00                  | 0.00                                | 0.00        | 0.02           |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Distance From Block HQ**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State         | Distance<br>from Block H Q<br>(in Kms.) | School Category |                               |   |                       |                                      | All Schools |                |
|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
|               |   | Primary Only    | Primary with<br>Upper Primary | Primary with<br>U. Primary<br>& Sec./H. Sec | Upper Primary<br>Only | Upper Primary<br>With<br>Sec./H. Sec |             | No<br>Response |
| UT            |   |                 |                               |   |                       |                                      |             |                |
| RAJASTHAN     |   |                 |                               |   |                       |                                      |             |                |
|               | < 5                                     | 14.19           | 13.36                         | 14.81                                       | 16.17                 | 14.49                                | 30.96       | 14.11          |
|               | 5 - 10                                  | 11.59           | 14.42                         | 14.28                                       | 12.40                 | 12.50                                | 12.69       | 12.30          |
|               | > 10                                    | 74.22           | 72.22                         | 70.91                                       | 71.43                 | 73.01                                | 56.35       | 73.59          |
| SIKKIM        |   |                 |                               |   |                       |                                      |             |                |
|               | < 5                                     | 16.25           | 21.23                         | 19.09                                       | 50.00                 | 28.57                                | 54.55       | 18.67          |
|               | 5 - 10                                  | 10.29           | 11.64                         | 16.36                                       | 0.00                  | 0.00                                 | 0.00        | 10.94          |
|               | > 10                                    | 73.47           | 67.12                         | 64.55                                       | 50.00                 | 71.43                                | 45.45       | 70.39          |
| TAMIL NADU    |   |                 |                               |   |                       |                                      |             |                |
|               | < 5                                     | 10.80           | 12.01                         | 33.25                                       | 11.63                 | 14.98                                | 83.33       | 11.89          |
|               | 5 - 10                                  | 31.84           | 35.96                         | 34.58                                       | 39.53                 | 33.21                                | 0.00        | 32.59          |
|               | > 10                                    | 57.36           | 52.03                         | 32.16                                       | 48.84                 | 51.81                                | 16.67       | 55.52          |
| TRIPURA       |   |                 |                               |   |                       |                                      |             |                |
|               | < 5                                     | 16.57           | 20.42                         | 25.46                                       | 0.00                  | 38.18                                | 0.00        | 19.04          |
|               | 5 - 10                                  | 30.89           | 36.00                         | 29.94                                       | 50.00                 | 20.00                                | 0.00        | 31.36          |
|               | > 10                                    | 52.54           | 43.58                         | 44.60                                       | 50.00                 | 41.82                                | 0.00        | 49.60          |
| UTTAR PRADESH |   |                 |                               |   |                       |                                      |             |                |
|               | < 5                                     | 17.71           | 34.27                         | 37.94                                       | 19.86                 | 28.18                                | 100.00      | 18.50          |
|               | 5 - 10                                  | 37.83           | 33.80                         | 32.62                                       | 38.62                 | 36.39                                | 0.00        | 37.86          |
|               | > 10                                    | 44.46           | 31.92                         | 29.43                                       | 41.51                 | 35.43                                | 0.00        | 43.64          |
| UTTARANCHAL   |   |                 |                               |   |                       |                                      |             |                |
|               | < 5                                     | 9.66            | 23.98                         | 16.18                                       | 8.82                  | 12.74                                | 42.27       | 10.25          |
|               | 5 - 10                                  | 19.91           | 24.27                         | 25.00                                       | 20.66                 | 17.81                                | 13.40       | 20.00          |
|               | > 10                                    | 70.43           | 51.75                         | 58.82                                       | 70.52                 | 69.45                                | 44.33       | 69.74          |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by Distance From Block HQ**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State<br>/ UT | Distance<br>from Block H.Q.<br>(in Kms.) | School Category |                               |   |                       |                                     | All Schools |                |
|---------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
|               |  | Primary Only    | Primary with<br>Upper Primary | Primary with<br>U Primary<br>& Sec /H Sec | Upper Primary<br>Only | Upper Primary<br>With<br>Sec /H Sec |             | No<br>Response |
| WEST BENGAL   |  |                 |                               |   |                       |                                     |             |                |
|               | < 5                                      | 15.51           | 20.35                         | 23.51                                     | 16.92                 | 21.78                               | 23.08       | 16.25          |
|               | 5 - 10                                   | 36.99           | 38.60                         | 37.50                                     | 40.66                 | 39.73                               | 38.46       | 37.39          |
|               | > 10                                     | 47.50           | 41.05                         | 38.99                                     | 42.42                 | 38.50                               | 38.46       | 46.36          |
| All Districts |  |                 |                               |   |                       |                                     |             |                |
|               | < 5                                      | 15.55           | 14.43                         | 28.91                                     | 16.48                 | 24.02                               | 41.98       | 16.06          |
|               | 5 - 10                                   | 27.56           | 24.61                         | 23.92                                     | 27.93                 | 27.56                               | 24.58       | 27.07          |
|               | > 10                                     | 56.89           | 60.95                         | 47.17                                     | 55.59                 | 48.41                               | 33.44       | 56.87          |

**Percentage of Schools Inspected During The Last Academic Year**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 1.31

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 69.47           | 71.65                      | 71.41                                | 71.23              | 66.02                         | 53.47       | 69.44       |
| ASSAM            | 49.79           | 43.42                      | 77.78                                | 31.82              | 39.89                         | 0.00        | 46.13       |
| BIHAR            | 61.56           | 60.72                      | 52.50                                | 53.39              | 28.86                         | 39.87       | 60.61       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 57.14           | 40.00                      | 40.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 43.75       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 46.37           | 41.09                      | 31.62                                | 38.89              | 26.54                         | 21.05       | 44.35       |
| GUJARAT          | 81.04           | 79.73                      | 66.23                                | 60.00              | 59.69                         | 59.17       | 79.74       |
| HARYANA          | 72.19           | 57.33                      | 43.31                                | 69.50              | 70.75                         | 52.38       | 71.04       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 55.55           | 51.65                      | 49.82                                | 45.17              | 28.58                         | 0.00        | 51.39       |
| JHARKHAND        | 60.51           | 63.43                      | 62.69                                | 42.86              | 47.12                         | 0.00        | 60.88       |
| KARNATAKA        | 40.63           | 47.71                      | 45.36                                | 45.60              | 46.94                         | 29.73       | 43.79       |
| KERALA           | 26.07           | 31.19                      | 44.37                                | 28.69              | 40.54                         | 27.06       | 30.01       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 49.83           | 46.83                      | 39.05                                | 42.27              | 34.10                         | 0.00        | 47.88       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 94.49           | 94.59                      | 74.23                                | 80.23              | 66.94                         | 12.50       | 91.31       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 20.93           | 26.44                      | 26.09                                | 27.89              | 20.00                         | 0.00        | 22.06       |
| MIZORAM          | 63.59           | 28.05                      | 45.45                                | 60.98              | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 60.96       |
| NAGALAND         | 57.34           | 43.83                      | 44.55                                | 64.07              | 51.35                         | 0.00        | 55.45       |
| ORISSA           | 61.50           | 30.81                      | 46.69                                | 20.35              | 35.99                         | 30.00       | 52.98       |
| PUNJAB           | 5.79            | 5.95                       | 1.55                                 | 10.71              | 8.37                          | 3.33        | 6.57        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 51.84           | 62.16                      | 55.98                                | 58.71              | 53.02                         | 44.67       | 54.21       |
| SIKKIM           | 45.85           | 63.01                      | 59.09                                | 50.00              | 71.43                         | 13.64       | 49.94       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 67.00           | 67.28                      | 58.40                                | 83.72              | 43.16                         | 16.67       | 64.58       |
| TRIPURA          | 61.98           | 65.68                      | 35.44                                | 0.00               | 36.36                         | 0.00        | 57.67       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 63.57           | 46.09                      | 42.20                                | 59.00              | 28.39                         | 0.00        | 62.18       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 63.75           | 47.37                      | 38.24                                | 62.71              | 36.58                         | 27.84       | 61.52       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 44.03           | 36.49                      | 31.25                                | 29.17              | 34.83                         | 38.46       | 42.52       |
| All Districts    | 58.80           | 63.85                      | 54.07                                | 46.11              | 47.63                         | 44.44       | 58.10       |

## PART 2

### FACILITIES IN SCHOOLS





**Percentage of Schools Having Pre-Primary Facility**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 2.1

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 20.69           | 29.00                      | 31.37                                | 20.28              | 4.13                          | 21.69       | 21.22       |
| ASSAM            | 17.58           | 15.18                      | 11.11                                | 1.49               | 2.05                          | 0.00        | 14.17       |
| BIHAR            | 2.57            | 4.28                       | 10.00                                | 1.18               | 0.11                          | 12.42       | 2.90        |
| CHANDIGARH       | 85.71           | 80.00                      | 90.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 87.50       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 15.13           | 32.50                      | 57.04                                | 6.86               | 6.41                          | 10.53       | 14.68       |
| GUJARAT          | 7.10            | 6.90                       | 27.92                                | 10.67              | 9.30                          | 9.17        | 7.23        |
| HARYANA          | 62.52           | 37.33                      | 33.07                                | 8.03               | 3.61                          | 35.71       | 46.78       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 3.39            | 60.44                      | 62.73                                | 1.36               | 1.64                          | 0.00        | 4.79        |
| JHARKHAND        | 6.42            | 8.85                       | 19.17                                | 14.29              | 7.69                          | 0.00        | 7.02        |
| KARNATAKA        | 16.78           | 22.98                      | 50.99                                | 18.24              | 36.05                         | 16.22       | 19.80       |
| KERALA           | 14.65           | 15.31                      | 19.97                                | 4.03               | 3.53                          | 4.71        | 13.05       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 37.23           | 46.61                      | 51.82                                | 29.35              | 26.50                         | 0.00        | 37.65       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 30.52           | 20.83                      | 14.34                                | 8.14               | 2.63                          | 0.00        | 24.49       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 79.43           | 74.14                      | 76.09                                | 5.92               | 3.75                          | 100.00      | 68.66       |
| MIZORAM          | 18.52           | 58.54                      | 63.64                                | 1.92               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 15.24       |
| NAGALAND         | 96.77           | 85.53                      | 78.22                                | 10.78              | 8.11                          | 0.00        | 84.05       |
| ORISSA           | 5.65            | 7.44                       | 13.60                                | 0.83               | 0.23                          | 6.67        | 5.53        |
| PUNJAB           | 7.95            | 7.14                       | 4.64                                 | 5.66               | 2.09                          | 6.67        | 6.66        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 10.84           | 19.96                      | 21.03                                | 13.03              | 5.65                          | 20.81       | 12.85       |
| SIKKIM           | 96.93           | 98.63                      | 97.27                                | 100.00             | 71.43                         | 81.82       | 96.67       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 9.30            | 12.57                      | 76.18                                | 0.00               | 0.71                          | 0.00        | 10.46       |
| TRIPURA          | 1.69            | 3.58                       | 3.05                                 | 0.00               | 3.64                          | 0.00        | 2.25        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 7.77            | 3.44                       | 5.67                                 | 0.82               | 0.64                          | 0.00        | 6.48        |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 9.84            | 33.63                      | 23.53                                | 2.01               | 2.33                          | 9.28        | 8.87        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 0.07            | 0.00                       | 0.30                                 | 0.06               | 0.10                          | 0.00        | 0.07        |
| All Districts    | 14.82           | 19.57                      | 31.35                                | 7.60               | 3.17                          | 17.98       | 14.78       |

**Percentage of Schools Which Are Residential In Nature**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 2.2

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 0.88            | 1.34                       | 3.80                                 | 4.25               | 3.02                          | 2.39        | 1.21        |
| ASSAM            | 0.70            | 0.22                       | 5.56                                 | 0.39               | 0.71                          | 0.00        | 0.63        |
| BIHAR            | 0.09            | 0.23                       | 7.95                                 | 0.59               | 0.33                          | 0.00        | 0.19        |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00            | 20.00                      | 5.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 6.25        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 2.18            | 11.35                      | 4.12                                 | 1.35               | 1.92                          | 0.00        | 2.42        |
| GUJARAT          | 0.83            | 2.13                       | 7.79                                 | 6.67               | 9.30                          | 5.00        | 1.80        |
| HARYANA          | 1.21            | 1.33                       | 2.36                                 | 0.11               | 0.06                          | 7.14        | 0.96        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 0.35            | 3.30                       | 1.85                                 | 0.17               | 0.69                          | 0.00        | 0.43        |
| JHARKHAND        | 0.29            | 0.26                       | 1.55                                 | 0.00               | 0.48                          | 0.00        | 0.30        |
| KARNATAKA        | 1.43            | 1.28                       | 10.60                                | 9.12               | 38.10                         | 0.00        | 1.61        |
| KERALA           | 0.41            | 0.68                       | 3.24                                 | 0.17               | 1.60                          | 1.18        | 0.76        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 4.50            | 5.93                       | 6.55                                 | 2.37               | 3.87                          | 0.00        | 4.43        |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 1.33            | 4.07                       | 21.21                                | 3.49               | 3.30                          | 0.00        | 2.77        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 4.56            | 10.92                      | 20.65                                | 2.37               | 7.50                          | 100.00      | 4.79        |
| MIZORAM          | 1.09            | 9.76                       | 18.18                                | 1.22               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 1.64        |
| NAGALAND         | 2.25            | 11.49                      | 19.80                                | 2.40               | 1.35                          | 0.00        | 4.20        |
| ORISSA           | 2.54            | 4.12                       | 27.57                                | 1.44               | 22.32                         | 1.67        | 3.04        |
| PUNJAB           | 0.14            | 0.60                       | 0.00                                 | 0.12               | 0.06                          | 0.00        | 0.13        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 1.25            | 1.24                       | 3.32                                 | 2.04               | 1.53                          | 6.09        | 1.33        |
| SIKKIM           | 7.22            | 7.53                       | 6.36                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 27.27       | 7.61        |
| TAMIL NADU       | 0.84            | 1.89                       | 11.61                                | 2.33               | 2.61                          | 0.00        | 1.40        |
| TRIPURA          | 1.13            | 1.26                       | 4.48                                 | 50.00              | 14.55                         | 0.00        | 1.99        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 0.11            | 0.33                       | 1.42                                 | 0.11               | 0.21                          | 0.00        | 0.12        |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 0.75            | 3.22                       | 14.71                                | 0.31               | 1.51                          | 0.00        | 0.84        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 0.63            | 1.40                       | 6.55                                 | 2.46               | 4.88                          | 0.00        | 1.15        |
| Add Districts    | 1.21            | 2.45                       | 7.85                                 | 1.01               | 2.90                          | 2.90        | 1.56        |

**Percentage of Schools Having Boundary Wall**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 2.3

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 52.45           | 68.34                      | 82.34                               | 77.36              | 77.46                         | 79.18       | 57.86       |
| ASSAM            | 41.24           | 48.88                      | 61.11                               | 32.94              | 60.37                         | 0.00        | 40.52       |
| BIHAR            | 25.59           | 34.96                      | 48.64                               | 45.13              | 57.60                         | 66.67       | 28.22       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 100.00          | 80.00                      | 95.00                               | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 93.75       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 50.82           | 67.26                      | 73.54                               | 58.04              | 62.69                         | 71.93       | 53.10       |
| GUJARAT          | 49.28           | 74.52                      | 80.84                               | 88.44              | 88.37                         | 72.50       | 65.74       |
| HARYANA          | 89.66           | 94.00                      | 98.43                               | 91.97              | 94.11                         | 85.71       | 90.79       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 16.96           | 54.95                      | 62.73                               | 15.42              | 33.72                         | 0.00        | 19.80       |
| JHARKHAND        | 41.10           | 51.84                      | 51.30                               | 53.57              | 64.90                         | 100.00      | 43.42       |
| KARNATAKA        | 48.13           | 62.63                      | 68.87                               | 60.59              | 76.19                         | 67.57       | 54.78       |
| KERALA           | 54.65           | 60.49                      | 59.04                               | 53.19              | 68.97                         | 69.41       | 57.76       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 56.58           | 61.30                      | 73.65                               | 58.25              | 68.48                         | 92.00       | 57.98       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 46.54           | 57.62                      | 55.27                               | 52.33              | 58.60                         | 100.00      | 51.23       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 24.91           | 38.51                      | 53.26                               | 27.76              | 40.00                         | 100.00      | 26.36       |
| MIZORAM          | 25.27           | 41.46                      | 54.55                               | 30.31              | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 27.88       |
| NAGALAND         | 37.74           | 54.47                      | 67.33                               | 50.30              | 37.84                         | 0.00        | 42.25       |
| ORISSA           | 46.28           | 56.37                      | 64.34                               | 45.56              | 69.02                         | 63.33       | 48.12       |
| PUNJAB           | 98.41           | 100.00                     | 99.48                               | 98.32              | 99.37                         | 100.00      | 98.62       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 53.13           | 81.89                      | 89.45                               | 87.13              | 89.28                         | 75.13       | 61.91       |
| SIKKIM           | 34.30           | 34.93                      | 34.55                               | 0.00               | 71.43                         | 59.09       | 35.32       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 31.28           | 46.93                      | 88.39                               | 46.51              | 59.27                         | 100.00      | 37.38       |
| TRIPURA          | 8.57            | 10.74                      | 14.26                               | 0.00               | 18.18                         | 0.00        | 10.03       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 29.55           | 69.49                      | 78.01                               | 42.23              | 85.38                         | 56.25       | 32.90       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 37.44           | 62.87                      | 70.59                               | 41.53              | 51.92                         | 70.10       | 39.74       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 20.51           | 33.68                      | 55.36                               | 28.60              | 60.34                         | 46.15       | 25.00       |
| All Districts    | 41.57           | 63.00                      | 71.02                               | 46.90              | 68.12                         | 75.85       | 46.86       |

**Percentage of Schools Not Having Building**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 2.4

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 9.65            | 0.63                       | 3.23                                 | 3.30               | 2.40                          | 11.89       | 7.54        |
| ASSAM            | 0.78            | 0.33                       | 0.00                                 | 1.31               | 0.45                          | 0.00        | 0.85        |
| BIHAR            | 6.40            | 0.98                       | 1.82                                 | 1.77               | 0.55                          | 0.65        | 5.29        |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 7.98            | 12.16                      | 2.06                                 | 23.66              | 5.38                          | 10.53       | 10.44       |
| GUJARAT          | 4.07            | 0.40                       | 0.97                                 | 0.44               | 0.00                          | 4.17        | 1.73        |
| HARYANA          | 0.16            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 2.38        | 0.12        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 1.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 15.75              | 0.82                          | 0.00        | 2.76        |
| JHARKHAND        | 4.43            | 0.79                       | 2.07                                 | 3.57               | 2.40                          | 0.00        | 3.72        |
| KARNATAKA        | 3.91            | 0.14                       | 0.66                                 | 0.98               | 0.00                          | 5.41        | 2.22        |
| KERALA           | 0.05            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.08                          | 0.00        | 0.04        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 6.37            | 6.35                       | 2.10                                 | 42.89              | 7.11                          | 4.00        | 11.78       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 1.07            | 0.12                       | 0.52                                 | 0.00               | 0.21                          | 0.00        | 0.69        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 1.03            | 0.57                       | 0.00                                 | 2.24               | 1.25                          | 0.00        | 1.16        |
| MIZORAM          | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| NAGALAND         | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| ORISSA           | 2.58            | 0.14                       | 0.74                                 | 2.83               | 0.46                          | 10.00       | 2.19        |
| PUNJAB           | 0.02            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.01        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 11.22           | 0.30                       | 0.65                                 | 1.10               | 0.18                          | 7.61        | 8.11        |
| SIKKIM           | 0.72            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.48        |
| TAMIL NADU       | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| TRIPURA          | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 0.96            | 0.24                       | 0.35                                 | 2.70               | 0.21                          | 31.25       | 1.23        |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 1.96            | 0.29                       | 0.00                                 | 10.74              | 0.55                          | 2.06        | 3.20        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 0.93            | 0.71                       | 0.30                                 | 1.14               | 0.10                          | 0.00        | 0.85        |
| All Districts    | 4.04            | 1.00                       | 1.16                                 | 12.52              | 0.77                          | 6.60        | 4.01        |



## Table 2.5

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

91

# Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility

Table 2.6

(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     |             | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                |             | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH |             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | Handpump    | 28.51           | 40.22                      | 29.00                                | 24.06              | 37.87                         | 23.10       | 30.91       |
|                | Well        | 2.94            | 3.98                       | 6.57                                 | 6.13               | 4.86                          | 7.48        | 3.40        |
|                | Tap Water   | 14.34           | 16.80                      | 32.75                                | 34.43              | 31.06                         | 18.00       | 18.03       |
|                | Others      | 3.88            | 4.08                       | 7.75                                 | 7.08               | 6.41                          | 3.58        | 4.19        |
|                | None        | 41.83           | 20.75                      | 14.32                                | 17.45              | 14.63                         | 22.02       | 35.61       |
|                | No Response | 8.50            | 4.16                       | 9.60                                 | 10.85              | 5.16                          | 25.81       | 7.86        |
| ASSAM          |             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | Handpump    | 46.86           | 60.04                      | 61.11                                | 40.60              | 60.55                         | 0.00        | 46.47       |
|                | Well        | 9.57            | 11.38                      | 5.56                                 | 13.19              | 14.78                         | 0.00        | 10.42       |
|                | Tap Water   | 1.01            | 1.45                       | 16.67                                | 1.31               | 5.97                          | 0.00        | 1.23        |
|                | Others      | 2.45            | 2.12                       | 0.00                                 | 3.18               | 3.92                          | 0.00        | 2.61        |
|                | None        | 28.16           | 14.96                      | 5.56                                 | 30.93              | 9.62                          | 0.00        | 27.76       |
|                | No Response | 11.95           | 10.04                      | 11.11                                | 10.79              | 5.16                          | 0.00        | 11.49       |
| BIHAR          |             |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | Handpump    | 74.84           | 82.38                      | 79.77                                | 79.65              | 82.02                         | 64.05       | 76.28       |
|                | Well        | 3.11            | 3.31                       | 4.77                                 | 5.31               | 4.33                          | 1.96        | 3.20        |
|                | Tap Water   | 0.73            | 0.88                       | 2.73                                 | 1.18               | 1.44                          | 0.65        | 0.79        |
|                | Others      | 1.04            | 0.51                       | 0.91                                 | 1.18               | 0.33                          | 0.00        | 0.53        |
|                | None        | 16.13           | 9.11                       | 7.95                                 | 8.55               | 3.66                          | 1.31        | 14.55       |
|                | No Response | 4.15            | 3.81                       | 3.86                                 | 4.13               | 8.21                          | 32.03       | 4.25        |

# Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility

(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT   | Type of Drinking Water Facility | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|              |                                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| CHANDIGARH   |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|              | Handpump                        | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|              | Well                            | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|              | Tap Water                       | 85.71           | 100.00                     | 95.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 93.75       |
|              | Others                          | 14.29           | 0.00                       | 5.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 6.25        |
|              | None                            | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
|              | No Response                     | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| CHHATTISGARH |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|              | Handpump                        | 70.79           | 62.97                      | 48.80                                | 65.52              | 69.23                         | 50.88       | 69.40       |
|              | Well                            | 4.45            | 5.11                       | 6.87                                 | 4.37               | 5.13                          | 3.51        | 4.50        |
|              | Tap Water                       | 1.88            | 9.16                       | 28.18                                | 2.29               | 8.33                          | 0.00        | 2.62        |
|              | Others                          | 2.33            | 2.59                       | 3.09                                 | 1.48               | 1.41                          | 1.75        | 2.19        |
|              | None                            | 14.39           | 8.83                       | 4.47                                 | 15.51              | 9.23                          | 10.53       | 14.13       |
|              | No Response                     | 6.16            | 11.35                      | 8.59                                 | 10.84              | 6.67                          | 33.33       | 7.16        |
| GUJARAT      |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|              | Handpump                        | 32.71           | 19.60                      | 15.91                                | 8.89               | 5.43                          | 23.33       | 24.11       |
|              | Well                            | 3.51            | 3.74                       | 5.52                                 | 8.89               | 5.43                          | 2.50        | 3.72        |
|              | Tap Water                       | 18.82           | 43.41                      | 54.22                                | 70.22              | 76.74                         | 29.17       | 35.04       |
|              | Others                          | 7.51            | 9.30                       | 8.12                                 | 7.11               | 8.53                          | 9.17        | 8.63        |
|              | None                            | 31.32           | 21.07                      | 9.42                                 | 3.11               | 0.00                          | 15.83       | 24.36       |
|              | No Response                     | 6.13            | 2.88                       | 6.82                                 | 1.78               | 3.88                          | 20.00       | 4.14        |

# Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility

(By School Category - State Level)

Management All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | Type of Drinking Water Facility | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  |                                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec /H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H Sec | No Response |             |
| HARYANA          |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | Handpump                        | 41.39           | 22.67                      | 28.35                                | 40.71              | 35.26                         | 30.95       | 39.79       |
|                  | Well                            | 2.91            | 9.33                       | 11.02                                | 2.75               | 4.20                          | 2.38        | 3.31        |
|                  | Tap Water                       | 42.06           | 40.67                      | 47.24                                | 42.66              | 50.58                         | 35.71       | 43.59       |
|                  | Others                          | 4.59            | 7.33                       | 1.57                                 | 4.93               | 4.02                          | 4.76        | 4.53        |
|                  | None                            | 3.19            | 2.00                       | 1.57                                 | 3.44               | 0.76                          | 0.00        | 2.74        |
|                  | No Response                     | 5.86            | 18.00                      | 10.24                                | 5.50               | 5.19                          | 26.19       | 6.04        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | Handpump                        | 3.92            | 7.14                       | 8.86                                 | 6.10               | 7.27                          | 0.00        | 4.66        |
|                  | Well                            | 19.73           | 30.77                      | 29.52                                | 19.03              | 24.06                         | 0.00        | 20.41       |
|                  | Tap Water                       | 54.78           | 51.10                      | 56.83                                | 43.42              | 58.81                         | 0.00        | 53.79       |
|                  | Others                          | 7.12            | 3.30                       | 1.11                                 | 6.49               | 2.74                          | 0.00        | 4.44        |
|                  | None                            | 12.66           | 1.10                       | 0.00                                 | 21.80              | 5.69                          | 0.00        | 12.69       |
|                  | No Response                     | 1.78            | 6.59                       | 3.69                                 | 3.16               | 1.44                          | 0.00        | 2.01        |
| JHARKHAND        |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                  | Handpump                        | 64.26           | 73.16                      | 64.25                                | 75.00              | 78.37                         | 0.00        | 66.04       |
|                  | Well                            | 9.31            | 9.56                       | 13.99                                | 12.50              | 7.21                          | 0.00        | 9.62        |
|                  | Tap Water                       | 1.43            | 2.17                       | 3.11                                 | 3.57               | 3.37                          | 0.00        | 1.60        |
|                  | Others                          | 4.97            | 1.93                       | 2.59                                 | 5.36               | 1.92                          | 0.00        | 4.36        |
|                  | None                            | 16.83           | 11.33                      | 12.95                                | 3.57               | 8.17                          | 0.00        | 15.67       |
|                  | No Response                     | 2.91            | 1.85                       | 3.11                                 | 0.00               | 0.96                          | 100.00      | 2.70        |



# Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility

(By School Category - State Level)

Management All Managements

Rural / Urban Rural Areas

Year 2003-04

| State / UT     | Type of Drinking Water Facility | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                |                                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec /H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H Sec | No Response |             |
| KARNATAKA      |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | Handpump                        | 14.59           | 14.00                      | 16.89                                | 15.64              | 15.65                         | 5.41        | 14.36       |
|                | Well                            | 4.30            | 7.10                       | 9.93                                 | 5.21               | 6.80                          | 0.00        | 5.57        |
|                | Tap Water                       | 29.29           | 53.40                      | 47.68                                | 48.53              | 59.18                         | 43.24       | 40.14       |
|                | Others                          | 16.89           | 10.25                      | 11.92                                | 14.98              | 10.88                         | 5.41        | 13.93       |
|                | None                            | 32.81           | 14.12                      | 11.59                                | 13.36              | 2.72                          | 18.92       | 24.29       |
|                | No Response                     | 2.12            | 1.13                       | 1.99                                 | 2.28               | 4.76                          | 27.03       | 1.72        |
| KERALA         |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | Handpump                        | 2.82            | 2.68                       | 2.22                                 | 2.35               | 0.84                          | 1.18        | 2.48        |
|                | Well                            | 53.88           | 59.71                      | 51.37                                | 61.58              | 52.73                         | 45.88       | 55.10       |
|                | Tap Water                       | 28.40           | 31.04                      | 40.27                                | 28.52              | 41.21                         | 41.18       | 31.24       |
|                | Others                          | 4.91            | 3.16                       | 2.90                                 | 2.01               | 2.19                          | 1.18        | 3.93        |
|                | None                            | 8.28            | 1.74                       | 1.71                                 | 4.03               | 1.93                          | 2.35        | 5.59        |
|                | No Response                     | 1.70            | 1.68                       | 1.54                                 | 1.51               | 1.09                          | 8.24        | 1.66        |
| MADHYA PRADESH |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|                | Handpump                        | 68.05           | 64.31                      | 53.92                                | 61.94              | 54.44                         | 4.00        | 66.16       |
|                | Well                            | 6.53            | 8.73                       | 11.56                                | 5.92               | 8.60                          | 0.00        | 6.89        |
|                | Tap Water                       | 4.19            | 8.95                       | 18.43                                | 6.93               | 21.20                         | 8.00        | 5.74        |
|                | Others                          | 3.44            | 3.62                       | 4.85                                 | 3.25               | 3.58                          | 0.00        | 3.46        |
|                | None                            | 14.04           | 10.21                      | 4.77                                 | 15.58              | 7.59                          | 0.00        | 13.45       |
|                | No Response                     | 3.75            | 4.17                       | 6.47                                 | 6.37               | 4.58                          | 88.00       | 4.29        |

# Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility

(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT  | Type of Drinking Water Facility | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|             |                                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| MAHARASHTRA |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|             | Handpump                        | 19.47           | 22.83                      | 22.18                                | 26.74              | 18.64                         | 0.00        | 20.45       |
|             | Well                            | 5.47            | 6.59                       | 15.38                                | 11.63              | 14.02                         | 0.00        | 6.88        |
|             | Tap Water                       | 21.24           | 33.02                      | 43.32                                | 31.40              | 49.68                         | 25.00       | 28.05       |
|             | Others                          | 25.09           | 16.78                      | 12.55                                | 24.42              | 14.56                         | 0.00        | 21.30       |
|             | None                            | 27.73           | 19.97                      | 5.15                                 | 4.65               | 2.45                          | 0.00        | 22.39       |
|             | No Response                     | 1.00            | 0.81                       | 1.42                                 | 1.16               | 0.65                          | 75.00       | 0.93        |
| MEGHALAYA   |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|             | Handpump                        | 3.60            | 3.45                       | 3.26                                 | 3.42               | 7.50                          | 0.00        | 3.62        |
|             | Well                            | 12.16           | 11.49                      | 13.04                                | 15.66              | 16.25                         | 0.00        | 12.66       |
|             | Tap Water                       | 13.86           | 23.56                      | 36.96                                | 15.39              | 23.75                         | 50.00       | 14.86       |
|             | Others                          | 8.62            | 9.77                       | 6.52                                 | 9.08               | 8.75                          | 0.00        | 8.68        |
|             | None                            | 44.64           | 41.95                      | 35.87                                | 41.32              | 35.00                         | 0.00        | 43.84       |
|             | No Response                     | 17.12           | 9.77                       | 4.35                                 | 15.13              | 8.75                          | 50.00       | 16.34       |
| MIZORAM     |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|             | Handpump                        | 1.55            | 2.44                       | 0.00                                 | 1.22               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 1.47        |
|             | Well                            | 4.47            | 2.44                       | 0.00                                 | 3.14               | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 3.97        |
|             | Tap Water                       | 16.24           | 10.98                      | 63.64                                | 20.21              | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 17.56       |
|             | Others                          | 41.33           | 58.54                      | 27.27                                | 45.82              | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 43.46       |
|             | None                            | 27.37           | 23.17                      | 9.09                                 | 23.17              | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 25.72       |
|             | No Response                     | 9.03            | 2.44                       | 0.00                                 | 6.45               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 7.82        |

**Percentage Distribution of Schools by  
Type of Drinking Water Facility**

(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | Type of Drinking Water Facility | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|            |                                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H Sec | No Response |             |
| NAGALAND   |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | Handpump                        | 1.34            | 0.85                       | 1.98                                 | 0.60               | 4.05                          | 0.00        | 1.35        |
|            | Well                            | 13.42           | 10.21                      | 7.92                                 | 14.97              | 8.11                          | 0.00        | 12.70       |
|            | Tap Water                       | 7.03            | 17.87                      | 23.76                                | 7.19               | 22.97                         | 0.00        | 9.75        |
|            | Others                          | 15.04           | 19.57                      | 43.56                                | 28.14              | 28.38                         | 0.00        | 18.60       |
|            | None                            | 60.65           | 50.64                      | 19.80                                | 47.90              | 35.14                         | 0.00        | 55.40       |
|            | No Response                     | 2.53            | 0.85                       | 2.97                                 | 1.20               | 1.35                          | 0.00        | 2.20        |
| ORISSA     |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | Handpump                        | 62.23           | 71.80                      | 61.40                                | 49.37              | 58.31                         | 30.00       | 62.59       |
|            | Well                            | 5.58            | 8.11                       | 10.66                                | 10.48              | 15.72                         | 6.67        | 6.51        |
|            | Tap Water                       | 0.94            | 1.76                       | 8.82                                 | 1.52               | 9.79                          | 0.00        | 1.25        |
|            | Others                          | 3.94            | 2.37                       | 3.68                                 | 3.39               | 2.73                          | 0.00        | 3.64        |
|            | None                            | 24.68           | 14.44                      | 11.40                                | 32.65              | 10.25                         | 16.67       | 23.52       |
|            | No Response                     | 2.63            | 1.53                       | 4.04                                 | 2.59               | 3.19                          | 46.67       | 2.50        |
| PUNJAB     |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | Handpump                        | 67.99           | 69.05                      | 83.51                                | 56.32              | 70.01                         | 66.67       | 67.63       |
|            | Well                            | 4.72            | 9.52                       | 10.31                                | 5.78               | 6.28                          | 3.33        | 5.28        |
|            | Tap Water                       | 4.25            | 8.33                       | 3.09                                 | 4.81               | 2.28                          | 3.33        | 4.02        |
|            | Others                          | 0.32            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.12               | 0.13                          | 0.00        | 0.26        |
|            | None                            | 0.73            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 1.08               | 0.13                          | 3.33        | 0.64        |
|            | No Response                     | 21.98           | 13.10                      | 3.09                                 | 31.89              | 21.18                         | 23.33       | 22.18       |

# Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility

(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | Type of Drinking Water Facility | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|            |                                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H.Sec | No Response |             |
| RAJASTHAN  |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | Handpump                        | 38.96           | 34.73                      | 25.95                                | 30.46              | 28.52                         | 30.46       | 37.23       |
|            | Well                            | 4.37            | 4.67                       | 7.35                                 | 8.16               | 7.88                          | 5.08        | 4.69        |
|            | Tap Water                       | 11.66           | 32.66                      | 48.93                                | 38.15              | 48.05                         | 11.68       | 18.70       |
|            | Others                          | 15.00           | 13.44                      | 9.72                                 | 8.79               | 8.77                          | 11.68       | 14.22       |
|            | None                            | 23.26           | 10.29                      | 4.86                                 | 10.20              | 4.12                          | 12.18       | 19.15       |
|            | No Response                     | 6.75            | 4.21                       | 3.20                                 | 4.24               | 2.66                          | 28.93       | 6.00        |
| SIKKIM     |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | Handpump                        | 1.26            | 0.00                       | 0.91                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.95        |
|            | Well                            | 2.71            | 6.16                       | 0.91                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 4.55        | 3.09        |
|            | Tap Water                       | 55.60           | 60.27                      | 65.45                                | 100.00             | 42.86                         | 59.09       | 57.79       |
|            | Others                          | 4.33            | 3.42                       | 3.64                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 9.09        | 4.16        |
|            | None                            | 21.66           | 21.23                      | 20.91                                | 0.00               | 42.86                         | 0.00        | 21.05       |
|            | No Response                     | 14.44           | 8.90                       | 8.18                                 | 0.00               | 14.29                         | 27.27       | 12.96       |
| TAMIL NADU |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|            | Handpump                        | 12.56           | 14.29                      | 4.84                                 | 25.58              | 13.62                         | 0.00        | 12.73       |
|            | Well                            | 2.25            | 3.78                       | 16.57                                | 6.98               | 7.31                          | 0.00        | 3.28        |
|            | Tap Water                       | 64.41           | 67.47                      | 65.30                                | 44.19              | 63.74                         | 0.00        | 64.73       |
|            | Others                          | 12.81           | 9.38                       | 11.97                                | 18.60              | 7.93                          | 0.00        | 11.88       |
|            | None                            | 7.38            | 4.57                       | 0.97                                 | 4.65               | 6.87                          | 16.67       | 6.81        |
|            | No Response                     | 0.58            | 0.51                       | 0.36                                 | 0.00               | 0.53                          | 83.33       | 0.57        |



**Percentage Distribution of Schools by  
Type of Drinking Water Facility**

**(By School Category - State Level)**

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | Type of Drinking Water Facility | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|               |                                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec /H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| TRIPURA       |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | Handpump                        | 36.63           | 49.26                      | 50.71                                | 50.00              | 47.27                         | 0.00        | 41.18       |
|               | Well                            | 12.01           | 8.00                       | 6.72                                 | 0.00               | 3.64                          | 0.00        | 10.33       |
|               | Tap Water                       | 2.51            | 7.16                       | 15.48                                | 0.00               | 34.55                         | 0.00        | 5.99        |
|               | Others                          | 16.47           | 7.79                       | 8.15                                 | 0.00               | 3.64                          | 0.00        | 13.46       |
|               | None                            | 32.32           | 27.79                      | 18.94                                | 50.00              | 10.91                         | 0.00        | 29.00       |
|               | No Response                     | 0.05            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.03        |
| UTTAR PRADESH |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | Handpump                        | 93.11           | 90.21                      | 89.01                                | 86.81              | 89.11                         | 6.25        | 91.96       |
|               | Well                            | 0.85            | 1.55                       | 2.48                                 | 1.14               | 3.31                          | 0.00        | 0.93        |
|               | Tap Water                       | 0.49            | 4.00                       | 3.55                                 | 0.71               | 5.23                          | 0.00        | 0.63        |
|               | Others                          | 0.92            | 1.74                       | 2.48                                 | 1.45               | 0.85                          | 37.50       | 1.03        |
|               | None                            | 4.56            | 2.50                       | 2.13                                 | 9.75               | 1.49                          | 0.00        | 5.35        |
|               | No Response                     | 0.08            | 0.00                       | 0.35                                 | 0.14               | 0.00                          | 56.25       | 0.09        |
| UTTARANCHAL   |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | Handpump                        | 13.52           | 20.18                      | 22.06                                | 12.97              | 8.22                          | 12.37       | 13.36       |
|               | Well                            | 1.70            | 2.34                       | 0.00                                 | 1.70               | 1.23                          | 2.06        | 1.69        |
|               | Tap Water                       | 32.28           | 48.25                      | 44.12                                | 28.95              | 60.68                         | 20.62       | 33.51       |
|               | Others                          | 21.64           | 11.40                      | 16.18                                | 19.52              | 11.78                         | 12.37       | 20.50       |
|               | None                            | 23.15           | 11.11                      | 4.41                                 | 27.42              | 11.23                         | 7.22        | 22.76       |
|               | No Response                     | 7.71            | 6.73                       | 13.24                                | 9.43               | 6.85                          | 45.36       | 8.18        |

# Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility

(By School Category - State Level)

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | Type of Drinking Water Facility | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|               |                                 | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| WEST BENGAL   |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | Handpump                        | 67.89           | 70.18                      | 70.83                                | 71.59              | 72.03                         | 61.54       | 68.45       |
|               | Well                            | 3.02            | 7.37                       | 4.46                                 | 5.56               | 6.82                          | 7.69        | 3.51        |
|               | Tap Water                       | 1.95            | 3.16                       | 11.01                                | 4.73               | 12.23                         | 7.69        | 3.12        |
|               | Others                          | 1.77            | 1.75                       | 1.49                                 | 2.02               | 1.78                          | 0.00        | 1.77        |
|               | None                            | 21.58           | 14.39                      | 9.52                                 | 13.51              | 4.63                          | 7.69        | 19.53       |
|               | No Response                     | 3.80            | 3.16                       | 2.68                                 | 2.59               | 2.50                          | 15.38       | 3.63        |
| ALL DISTRICTS |                                 |                 |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             |             |
|               | Handpump                        | 52.83           | 37.39                      | 33.73                                | 60.78              | 38.76                         | 26.57       | 50.10       |
|               | Well                            | 4.89            | 6.62                       | 11.89                                | 6.18               | 10.28                         | 7.19        | 5.58        |
|               | Tap Water                       | 11.59           | 30.06                      | 34.76                                | 7.22               | 34.97                         | 17.77       | 15.45       |
|               | Others                          | 6.71            | 8.51                       | 7.57                                 | 3.90               | 6.40                          | 4.99        | 6.79        |
|               | None                            | 19.69           | 14.72                      | 7.70                                 | 16.83              | 5.92                          | 14.92       | 17.96       |
|               | No Response                     | 4.29            | 2.69                       | 4.36                                 | 5.10               | 3.68                          | 28.56       | 4.13        |

**Percentage of Schools Having Drinking Water Facility**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 2.7

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 49.67           | 75.09                      | 76.08                                | 71.70              | 80.21                         | 52.17       | 56.53       |
| ASSAM            | 59.89           | 75.00                      | 83.33                                | 58.28              | 85.22                         | 0.00        | 60.74       |
| BIHAR            | 79.73           | 87.09                      | 88.18                                | 87.32              | 88.12                         | 66.67       | 81.20       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 100.00          | 100.00                     | 100.00                               | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 100.00      |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 79.45           | 79.82                      | 86.94                                | 73.65              | 84.10                         | 56.14       | 78.71       |
| GUJARAT          | 62.56           | 76.05                      | 83.77                                | 95.11              | 96.12                         | 64.17       | 71.50       |
| HARYANA          | 90.95           | 80.00                      | 88.19                                | 91.06              | 94.06                         | 73.81       | 91.22       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 85.57           | 92.31                      | 96.31                                | 75.04              | 92.87                         | 0.00        | 85.30       |
| JHARKHAND        | 80.26           | 86.82                      | 83.94                                | 96.43              | 90.87                         | 0.00        | 81.63       |
| KARNATAKA        | 65.07           | 84.75                      | 86.42                                | 84.36              | 92.52                         | 54.05       | 73.99       |
| KERALA           | 90.01           | 96.58                      | 96.76                                | 94.46              | 96.97                         | 89.41       | 92.75       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 82.21           | 85.62                      | 88.76                                | 78.05              | 87.82                         | 12.00       | 82.26       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 71.27           | 79.22                      | 93.43                                | 94.19              | 96.90                         | 25.00       | 76.68       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 38.24           | 48.28                      | 59.78                                | 43.55              | 56.25                         | 50.00       | 39.82       |
| MIZORAM          | 63.59           | 74.39                      | 90.91                                | 70.38              | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 66.46       |
| NAGALAND         | 36.82           | 48.51                      | 77.23                                | 50.90              | 63.51                         | 0.00        | 42.40       |
| ORISSA           | 72.69           | 84.03                      | 84.56                                | 64.76              | 86.56                         | 36.67       | 73.98       |
| PUNJAB           | 77.29           | 86.90                      | 96.91                                | 67.03              | 78.69                         | 73.33       | 77.18       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 69.99           | 85.50                      | 91.94                                | 85.56              | 93.22                         | 58.88       | 74.84       |
| SIKKIM           | 63.90           | 69.86                      | 70.91                                | 100.00             | 42.86                         | 72.73       | 65.99       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 92.04           | 94.92                      | 98.67                                | 95.35              | 92.60                         | 0.00        | 92.62       |
| TRIPURA          | 67.62           | 72.21                      | 81.06                                | 50.00              | 89.09                         | 0.00        | 70.96       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 95.36           | 97.50                      | 97.52                                | 90.11              | 98.51                         | 43.75       | 94.55       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 69.14           | 82.16                      | 82.35                                | 63.14              | 81.92                         | 47.42       | 69.06       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 74.62           | 82.46                      | 87.80                                | 83.90              | 92.87                         | 76.92       | 76.85       |
| All Districts    | 76.03           | 82.59                      | 87.94                                | 78.08              | 90.40                         | 56.52       | 77.91       |

**Percentage of Schools Having Common Toilet facility in School**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 2.8

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 24.81           | 57.31                      | 62.99                                | 58.02              | 61.05                         | 37.53       | 33.66       |
| ASSAM            | 23.62           | 47.43                      | 50.00                                | 24.78              | 43.28                         | 0.00        | 25.01       |
| BIHAR            | 12.87           | 46.92                      | 44.77                                | 50.15              | 49.39                         | 26.80       | 19.83       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 57.14           | 80.00                      | 45.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 53.13       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 7.86            | 25.12                      | 54.30                                | 13.21              | 30.26                         | 7.02        | 10.31       |
| GUJARAT          | 30.15           | 50.07                      | 62.34                                | 72.44              | 79.84                         | 38.33       | 43.34       |
| HARYANA          | 70.40           | 67.33                      | 66.14                                | 62.61              | 59.09                         | 42.86       | 67.56       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 27.67           | 75.82                      | 71.22                                | 23.55              | 47.64                         | 0.00        | 30.60       |
| JHARKHAND        | 8.35            | 24.28                      | 20.73                                | 28.57              | 40.87                         | 0.00        | 11.74       |
| KARNATAKA        | 24.27           | 65.38                      | 68.87                                | 62.87              | 79.59                         | 40.54       | 42.92       |
| KERALA           | 77.21           | 82.96                      | 72.53                                | 75.84              | 73.59                         | 71.76       | 77.47       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 21.41           | 33.66                      | 51.58                                | 17.59              | 39.11                         | 4.00        | 23.42       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 26.65           | 53.60                      | 69.31                                | 63.95              | 74.20                         | 25.00       | 40.34       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 15.27           | 44.25                      | 58.70                                | 33.82              | 48.75                         | 100.00      | 19.70       |
| MIZORAM          | 30.57           | 54.88                      | 72.73                                | 44.25              | 100.00                        | 0.00        | 36.49       |
| NAGALAND         | 26.49           | 60.43                      | 87.13                                | 49.70              | 55.41                         | 0.00        | 36.55       |
| ORISSA           | 22.21           | 49.33                      | 41.54                                | 34.44              | 47.15                         | 6.67        | 27.78       |
| PUNJAB           | 49.91           | 69.05                      | 52.06                                | 53.55              | 72.48                         | 36.67       | 54.43       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 33.74           | 62.03                      | 74.59                                | 61.38              | 70.95                         | 32.49       | 42.45       |
| SIKKIM           | 82.49           | 76.03                      | 79.09                                | 100.00             | 71.43                         | 72.73       | 80.62       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 37.71           | 54.45                      | 67.47                                | 53.49              | 43.69                         | 16.67       | 41.21       |
| TRIPURA          | 27.71           | 51.58                      | 56.82                                | 50.00              | 60.00                         | 0.00        | 36.94       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 84.98           | 77.28                      | 81.21                                | 65.06              | 86.55                         | 6.25        | 65.41       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 55.02           | 78.95                      | 73.53                                | 59.17              | 79.04                         | 39.18       | 57.38       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 49.33           | 44.91                      | 65.18                                | 55.88              | 57.82                         | 81.54       | 60.46       |
| All Districts    | 34.42           | 53.40                      | 63.65                                | 42.24              | 61.20                         | 36.34       | 39.44       |



**Percentage of Schools Having Girls Toilet Facility in School**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 2.9

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 12.70           | 39.45                      | 55.44                                | 48.58              | 51.56                         | 28.52       | 20.99       |
| ASSAM            | 4.74            | 11.38                      | 66.67                                | 8.67               | 40.16                         | 0.00        | 6.71        |
| BIHAR            | 3.49            | 16.12                      | 20.00                                | 22.71              | 32.63                         | 14.38       | 6.46        |
| CHANDIGARH       | 57.14           | 80.00                      | 100.00                               | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 87.50       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 2.61            | 18.96                      | 57.73                                | 7.18               | 19.36                         | 5.26        | 4.85        |
| GUJARAT          | 18.59           | 43.16                      | 71.10                                | 80.89              | 84.50                         | 37.50       | 35.13       |
| HARYANA          | 63.15           | 76.67                      | 85.83                                | 75.34              | 84.38                         | 45.24       | 68.28       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 12.67           | 68.68                      | 85.98                                | 17.50              | 47.02                         | 0.00        | 18.81       |
| JHARKHAND        | 3.91            | 12.60                      | 11.92                                | 17.86              | 32.21                         | 0.00        | 5.88        |
| KARNATAKA        | 14.50           | 44.19                      | 58.94                                | 40.39              | 70.75                         | 24.32       | 28.10       |
| KERALA           | 45.96           | 75.01                      | 88.40                                | 65.44              | 90.24                         | 82.35       | 60.71       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 11.57           | 23.01                      | 46.00                                | 11.09              | 31.09                         | 4.00        | 14.04       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 14.86           | 40.32                      | 77.00                                | 66.28              | 84.53                         | 25.00       | 30.75       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 3.79            | 17.82                      | 42.39                                | 12.63              | 28.75                         | 0.00        | 6.29        |
| MIZORAM          | 4.38            | 18.29                      | 45.45                                | 7.84               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 6.40        |
| NAGALAND         | 6.68            | 31.49                      | 66.34                                | 15.57              | 35.14                         | 0.00        | 14.40       |
| ORISSA           | 6.83            | 17.91                      | 33.09                                | 12.99              | 40.55                         | 3.33        | 9.54        |
| PUNJAB           | 53.45           | 74.40                      | 58.76                                | 58.60              | 80.15                         | 43.33       | 58.92       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 13.20           | 38.41                      | 64.57                                | 43.64              | 56.53                         | 20.30       | 21.81       |
| SIKKIM           | 25.63           | 52.74                      | 73.64                                | 0.00               | 57.14                         | 40.91       | 37.22       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 20.24           | 47.74                      | 94.80                                | 65.12              | 62.97                         | 16.67       | 29.74       |
| TRIPURA          | 3.13            | 9.26                       | 24.85                                | 0.00               | 58.18                         | 0.00        | 8.71        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 50.02           | 70.67                      | 73.76                                | 52.32              | 81.00                         | 6.25        | 51.05       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 28.58           | 61.11                      | 69.12                                | 37.38              | 57.81                         | 25.77       | 32.30       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 9.55            | 28.42                      | 74.40                                | 61.81              | 80.21                         | 30.77       | 18.71       |
| All Districts    | 18.91           | 36.61                      | 61.85                                | 30.87              | 66.04                         | 28.34       | 25.10       |

**Percentage of Schools Having Electricity Connection In School**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 2.10

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 7.73            | 25.75                      | 54.83                               | 45.28              | 58.14                         | 26.14       | 15.56       |
| ASSAM            | 1.82            | 12.95                      | 44.44                               | 8.22               | 48.17                         | 0.00        | 4.65        |
| BIHAR            | 0.30            | 1.58                       | 5.45                                | 3.54               | 14.43                         | 4.58        | 0.86        |
| CHANDIGARH       | 100.00          | 100.00                     | 95.00                               | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 96.88       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 6.05            | 29.25                      | 72.51                               | 16.24              | 64.36                         | 7.02        | 10.53       |
| GUJARAT          | 34.28           | 71.89                      | 80.52                               | 95.56              | 95.35                         | 47.50       | 58.75       |
| HARYANA          | 15.35           | 49.33                      | 70.87                               | 34.40              | 76.69                         | 19.05       | 28.78       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 40.33           | 90.66                      | 96.68                               | 42.07              | 87.59                         | 0.00        | 47.01       |
| JHARKHAND        | 1.28            | 4.86                       | 6.22                                | 17.86              | 25.96                         | 0.00        | 2.27        |
| KARNATAKA        | 20.48           | 55.59                      | 68.87                               | 57.98              | 85.71                         | 21.62       | 36.57       |
| KERALA           | 58.80           | 88.80                      | 92.49                               | 80.37              | 95.71                         | 88.24       | 72.41       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 9.90            | 25.80                      | 53.27                               | 16.52              | 57.02                         | 4.00        | 14.55       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 31.95           | 71.23                      | 84.17                               | 74.42              | 83.05                         | 25.00       | 49.86       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 5.51            | 28.74                      | 54.35                               | 15.26              | 48.75                         | 100.00      | 8.85        |
| MIZORAM          | 5.75            | 37.80                      | 54.55                               | 10.45              | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 9.12        |
| NAGALAND         | 3.02            | 26.81                      | 69.31                               | 10.78              | 29.73                         | 0.00        | 10.80       |
| ORISSA           | 3.82            | 20.04                      | 51.47                               | 14.11              | 68.34                         | 6.67        | 8.10        |
| PUNJAB           | 58.86           | 82.74                      | 67.01                               | 74.49              | 93.53                         | 43.33       | 66.72       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 4.84            | 32.45                      | 66.17                               | 54.63              | 81.61                         | 17.26       | 15.74       |
| SIKKIM           | 14.26           | 39.04                      | 48.18                               | 0.00               | 57.14                         | 45.45       | 24.14       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 42.93           | 67.72                      | 98.07                               | 67.44              | 90.17                         | 16.67       | 52.02       |
| TRIPURA          | 0.97            | 1.89                       | 29.12                               | 0.00               | 69.09                         | 0.00        | 7.03        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 5.64            | 39.50                      | 50.35                               | 10.62              | 57.10                         | 0.00        | 7.56        |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 5.95            | 49.12                      | 64.71                               | 9.52               | 55.62                         | 20.62       | 10.32       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 2.78            | 16.84                      | 58.04                               | 27.15              | 68.57                         | 38.46       | 10.49       |
| All Districts    | 11.46           | 44.81                      | 63.88                               | 16.89              | 73.04                         | 26.30       | 20.35       |

**Percentage of Schools Having Ramps In School**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 2.11

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 2.20            | 3.35                       | 6.67                                 | 4.72               | 4.50                          | 3.58        | 2.68        |
| ASSAM            | 5.88            | 7.25                       | 11.11                                | 2.61               | 4.54                          | 0.00        | 5.29        |
| BIHAR            | 2.62            | 3.21                       | 2.05                                 | 2.65               | 5.77                          | 0.00        | 2.77        |
| CHANDIGARH       | 28.57           | 0.00                       | 10.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 12.50       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 9.14            | 5.59                       | 5.84                                 | 7.22               | 10.00                         | 3.51        | 8.69        |
| GUJARAT          | 2.58            | 4.02                       | 8.12                                 | 4.44               | 8.53                          | 5.00        | 3.58        |
| HARYANA          | 14.40           | 17.33                      | 12.60                                | 11.58              | 21.56                         | 14.29       | 15.41       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 5.36            | 6.59                       | 5.90                                 | 3.27               | 4.39                          | 0.00        | 5.03        |
| JHARKHAND        | 1.54            | 2.22                       | 2.07                                 | 3.57               | 0.96                          | 0.00        | 1.67        |
| KARNATAKA        | 1.54            | 2.49                       | 4.30                                 | 5.21               | 6.12                          | 0.00        | 2.02        |
| KERALA           | 9.67            | 13.73                      | 11.60                                | 8.89               | 12.78                         | 8.24        | 10.87       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 13.17           | 12.09                      | 12.53                                | 7.33               | 9.74                          | 0.00        | 12.08       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 1.80            | 2.12                       | 2.76                                 | 4.65               | 2.88                          | 0.00        | 2.03        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 2.33            | 1.72                       | 5.43                                 | 1.71               | 2.50                          | 0.00        | 2.29        |
| MIZORAM          | 6.66            | 2.44                       | 0.00                                 | 5.57               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 6.06        |
| NAGALAND         | 2.60            | 2.98                       | 3.96                                 | 0.60               | 1.35                          | 0.00        | 2.50        |
| ORISSA           | 3.26            | 3.84                       | 6.62                                 | 2.16               | 4.56                          | 3.33        | 3.29        |
| PUNJAB           | 0.70            | 1.79                       | 3.09                                 | 1.20               | 2.54                          | 3.33        | 1.13        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 3.56            | 5.56                       | 11.73                                | 9.58               | 10.65                         | 5.58        | 4.53        |
| SIKKIM           | 3.97            | 4.79                       | 8.18                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 4.55        | 4.64        |
| TAMIL NADU       | 6.55            | 14.25                      | 7.01                                 | 2.33               | 7.58                          | 0.00        | 7.67        |
| TRIPURA          | 6.41            | 9.89                       | 11.81                                | 0.00               | 12.73                         | 0.00        | 7.97        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 5.23            | 3.95                       | 4.61                                 | 3.72               | 3.31                          | 0.00        | 4.94        |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 1.50            | 2.05                       | 1.47                                 | 1.22               | 1.10                          | 2.06        | 1.45        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 5.68            | 8.07                       | 6.55                                 | 6.25               | 5.68                          | 0.00        | 5.72        |
| All Districts    | 4.99            | 4.88                       | 7.67                                 | 4.63               | 6.40                          | 3.76        | 5.04        |

**Percentage of Schools Not Having Blackboard in School**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 2.12

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 13.03           | 5.01                       | 13.55                                | 15.09              | 13.37                         | 32.00       | 12.05       |
| ASSAM            | 8.40            | 9.26                       | 0.00                                 | 8.57               | 8.99                          | 0.00        | 8.47        |
| BIHAR            | 20.64           | 17.35                      | 23.18                                | 25.37              | 17.87                         | 67.97       | 20.24       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 14.29           | 0.00                       | 5.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 6.25        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 8.20            | 14.59                      | 13.06                                | 19.51              | 11.92                         | 40.35       | 10.38       |
| GUJARAT          | 5.90            | 2.00                       | 2.27                                 | 0.44               | 2.33                          | 19.17       | 3.45        |
| HARYANA          | 4.31            | 15.33                      | 8.66                                 | 6.31               | 5.83                          | 19.05       | 5.03        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 6.66            | 12.64                      | 11.81                                | 14.06              | 8.70                          | 0.00        | 7.95        |
| JHARKHAND        | 23.57           | 17.15                      | 25.91                                | 30.36              | 16.83                         | 100.00      | 22.38       |
| KARNATAKA        | 6.26            | 2.42                       | 3.31                                 | 4.23               | 7.48                          | 32.43       | 4.58        |
| KERALA           | 3.33            | 3.52                       | 4.27                                 | 3.52               | 5.47                          | 12.94       | 3.77        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 14.23           | 17.46                      | 23.36                                | 20.63              | 21.92                         | 72.00       | 15.94       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 0.16            | 0.17                       | 0.37                                 | 2.33               | 0.18                          | 75.00       | 0.18        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 12.22           | 12.07                      | 9.78                                 | 11.05              | 8.75                          | 0.00        | 11.98       |
| MIZORAM          | 15.88           | 20.73                      | 18.18                                | 8.54               | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 13.77       |
| NAGALAND         | 26.56           | 21.28                      | 23.76                                | 12.57              | 13.51                         | 0.00        | 24.15       |
| ORISSA           | 4.45            | 1.60                       | 6.99                                 | 3.36               | 7.97                          | 53.33       | 4.00        |
| PUNJAB           | 5.54            | 6.55                       | 5.15                                 | 6.86               | 3.30                          | 33.33       | 5.38        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 20.25           | 11.91                      | 10.78                                | 13.34              | 14.31                         | 32.99       | 17.99       |
| SIKKIM           | 27.44           | 21.92                      | 24.55                                | 0.00               | 28.57                         | 22.73       | 25.92       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 0.56            | 0.32                       | 1.21                                 | 0.00               | 1.69                          | 83.33       | 0.66        |
| TRIPURA          | 32.68           | 28.42                      | 29.12                                | 100.00             | 23.64                         | 0.00        | 31.29       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 2.63            | 4.71                       | 4.96                                 | 5.51               | 4.59                          | 93.75       | 3.17        |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 2.25            | 2.63                       | 8.82                                 | 3.41               | 3.97                          | 42.27       | 2.82        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 2.22            | 2.81                       | 2.08                                 | 3.28               | 2.34                          | 0.00        | 2.26        |
| All Districts    | 8.82            | 6.52                       | 11.14                                | 10.30              | 6.59                          | 35.32       | 8.57        |



**Percentage of Schools Having Ground Level Blackboards**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 2.13

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 33.57           | 40.21                      | 38.81                                | 33.02              | 26.11                         | 31.24       | 34.24       |
| ASSAM            | 26.96           | 33.37                      | 27.78                                | 29.42              | 34.64                         | 0.00        | 27.79       |
| BIHAR            | 44.51           | 47.68                      | 48.18                                | 37.46              | 35.29                         | 37.91       | 44.84       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 100.00          | 100.00                     | 95.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 96.88       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 55.58           | 45.54                      | 58.08                                | 30.80              | 40.26                         | 29.82       | 50.98       |
| GUJARAT          | 60.61           | 67.94                      | 54.22                                | 12.89              | 13.18                         | 54.17       | 64.48       |
| HARYANA          | 58.17           | 64.67                      | 66.14                                | 47.36              | 52.39                         | 42.86       | 56.37       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 43.49           | 32.42                      | 39.85                                | 27.22              | 34.89                         | 0.00        | 40.41       |
| JHARKHAND        | 58.59           | 66.16                      | 66.84                                | 57.14              | 45.67                         | 0.00        | 59.91       |
| KARNATAKA        | 68.01           | 70.05                      | 58.28                                | 58.96              | 44.22                         | 56.76       | 68.67       |
| KERALA           | 45.55           | 45.82                      | 49.49                                | 29.03              | 28.93                         | 23.53       | 42.68       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 56.15           | 57.37                      | 56.59                                | 33.86              | 53.58                         | 12.00       | 52.97       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 64.07           | 67.12                      | 41.15                                | 37.21              | 33.50                         | 12.50       | 61.39       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 25.60           | 39.08                      | 34.78                                | 26.32              | 30.00                         | 100.00      | 26.32       |
| MIZORAM          | 22.54           | 23.17                      | 36.36                                | 24.91              | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 23.46       |
| NAGALAND         | 67.53           | 64.26                      | 79.21                                | 62.87              | 71.62                         | 0.00        | 67.50       |
| ORISSA           | 24.67           | 22.73                      | 27.21                                | 9.84               | 18.00                         | 20.00       | 23.09       |
| PUNJAB           | 30.18           | 38.10                      | 45.88                                | 34.18              | 43.63                         | 20.00       | 33.27       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 26.60           | 31.06                      | 24.88                                | 22.76              | 13.53                         | 19.29       | 26.92       |
| SIKKIM           | 78.70           | 73.97                      | 74.55                                | 100.00             | 100.00                        | 59.09       | 77.05       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 44.98           | 43.55                      | 30.47                                | 6.98               | 5.95                          | 0.00        | 40.68       |
| TRIPURA          | 34.17           | 47.16                      | 56.42                                | 50.00              | 43.64                         | 0.00        | 40.11       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 75.52           | 48.21                      | 47.16                                | 50.40              | 33.40                         | 6.25        | 70.48       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 57.30           | 44.44                      | 50.00                                | 32.58              | 38.22                         | 31.96       | 52.04       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 22.40           | 32.28                      | 36.90                                | 22.60              | 27.64                         | 30.77       | 23.08       |
| All Districts    | 48.01           | 53.89                      | 43.00                                | 36.73              | 29.30                         | 31.78       | 47.21       |

**Percentage of Schools Having Play Ground in School**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 2.14

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 45.48           | 58.30                      | 72.38                                | 65.57              | 80.38                         | 49.13       | 50.66       |
| ASSAM            | 45.42           | 56.70                      | 88.89                                | 64.19              | 78.90                         | 0.00        | 50.09       |
| BIHAR            | 23.81           | 42.96                      | 47.95                                | 57.23              | 64.37                         | 32.03       | 28.24       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 71.43           | 40.00                      | 80.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 71.88       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 30.21           | 41.57                      | 75.95                                | 35.77              | 58.97                         | 29.82       | 32.61       |
| GUJARAT          | 53.14           | 68.27                      | 79.22                                | 90.67              | 95.35                         | 46.67       | 63.19       |
| HARYANA          | 79.62           | 74.67                      | 83.46                                | 78.56              | 84.50                         | 64.29       | 80.28       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 48.27           | 94.51                      | 93.73                                | 44.95              | 75.19                         | 0.00        | 52.02       |
| JHARKHAND        | 21.73           | 35.93                      | 33.16                                | 51.79              | 59.13                         | 0.00        | 24.87       |
| KARNATAKA        | 36.43           | 59.45                      | 74.17                                | 77.85              | 79.59                         | 35.14       | 47.14       |
| KERALA           | 43.47           | 56.13                      | 70.14                                | 67.95              | 82.17                         | 71.76       | 53.75       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 52.63           | 55.14                      | 67.66                                | 44.57              | 65.90                         | 12.00       | 52.17       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 56.84           | 63.24                      | 89.92                                | 82.56              | 94.52                         | 25.00       | 63.23       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 24.80           | 41.38                      | 52.17                                | 47.63              | 60.00                         | 0.00        | 29.15       |
| MIZORAM          | 14.87           | 21.95                      | 9.09                                 | 21.43              | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 17.28       |
| NAGALAND         | 31.97           | 42.98                      | 58.42                                | 41.32              | 59.46                         | 0.00        | 36.40       |
| ORISSA           | 14.92           | 29.90                      | 45.22                                | 49.08              | 65.60                         | 16.67       | 20.73       |
| PUNJAB           | 52.88           | 60.12                      | 60.31                                | 64.26              | 81.23                         | 50.00       | 59.00       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 29.38           | 56.37                      | 75.71                                | 60.75              | 77.49                         | 25.89       | 38.41       |
| SIKKIM           | 39.35           | 63.70                      | 72.73                                | 0.00               | 71.43                         | 45.45       | 48.28       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 70.61           | 74.99                      | 96.61                                | 97.67              | 85.61                         | 16.67       | 73.25       |
| TRIPURA          | 57.16           | 72.84                      | 82.48                                | 100.00             | 90.91                         | 0.00        | 64.50       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 61.84           | 82.20                      | 79.43                                | 67.11              | 90.72                         | 6.25        | 63.32       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 44.37           | 76.61                      | 64.71                                | 42.23              | 58.63                         | 37.11       | 45.53       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 31.61           | 51.23                      | 65.18                                | 60.80              | 72.38                         | 38.46       | 36.89       |
| All Districts    | 43.80           | 57.79                      | 74.58                                | 56.18              | 80.37                         | 43.21       | 48.81       |

**Percentage of schools having Book Bank in School**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 2.15

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT           | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |              | All Schools  |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                      | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response  |              |
| ANDHRA PRADESH       | 41.30           | 56.63                      | 59.55                                | 52.36              | 53.32                         | 36.66        | 45.00        |
| ASSAM                | 23.57           | 26.00                      | 50.00                                | 22.21              | 41.23                         | 0.00         | 23.93        |
| BIHAR                | 26.42           | 32.55                      | 39.09                                | 31.27              | 33.85                         | 11.11        | 27.68        |
| CHANDIGARH           | 28.57           | 60.00                      | 50.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00         | 46.88        |
| CHHATTISGARH         | 47.13           | 33.79                      | 40.55                                | 57.23              | 61.92                         | 28.07        | 48.44        |
| GUJARAT              | 22.43           | 32.60                      | 43.51                                | 28.89              | 46.51                         | 22.50        | 29.07        |
| HARYANA              | 91.50           | 75.33                      | 76.38                                | 82.34              | 85.66                         | 71.43        | 89.18        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH     | 38.13           | 57.14                      | 65.68                                | 30.66              | 45.03                         | 0.00         | 38.67        |
| JHARKHAND            | 28.19           | 35.75                      | 41.45                                | 41.07              | 35.10                         | 0.00         | 29.79        |
| KARNATAKA            | 9.81            | 17.96                      | 28.15                                | 28.01              | 42.86                         | 13.51        | 13.73        |
| KERALA               | 22.28           | 24.41                      | 29.35                                | 25.50              | 28.68                         | 18.82        | 24.02        |
| MADHYA PRADESH       | 58.02           | 52.46                      | 57.96                                | 51.61              | 59.74                         | 8.00         | 56.19        |
| MAHARASHTRA          | 88.35           | 93.26                      | 88.95                                | 88.37              | 95.53                         | 25.00        | 90.52        |
| MEGHALAYA            | 3.74            | 9.77                       | 15.22                                | 15.26              | 31.25                         | 0.00         | 5.97         |
| MIZORAM              | 1.64            | 4.88                       | 0.00                                 | 6.45               | 0.00                          | 0.00         | 3.34         |
| NAGALAND             | 12.37           | 11.49                      | 24.75                                | 23.35              | 14.86                         | 0.00         | 13.90        |
| ORISSA               | 12.12           | 24.94                      | 33.82                                | 24.70              | 41.23                         | 10.00        | 15.56        |
| PUNJAB               | 7.18            | 7.14                       | 9.79                                 | 6.26               | 8.50                          | 6.67         | 7.37         |
| RAJASTHAN            | 19.05           | 27.98                      | 45.26                                | 31.08              | 36.65                         | 21.83        | 22.40        |
| SIKKIM               | 11.73           | 26.03                      | 36.36                                | 100.00             | 42.86                         | 22.73        | 18.19        |
| TAMIL NADU           | 31.50           | 41.40                      | 41.48                                | 53.49              | 40.35                         | 0.00         | 33.91        |
| TRIPURA              | 4.36            | 16.84                      | 20.98                                | 0.00               | 30.91                         | 0.00         | 9.59         |
| UTTAR PRADESH        | 65.08           | 63.37                      | 63.12                                | 45.30              | 70.44                         | 0.00         | 61.80        |
| UTTARANCHAL          | 48.76           | 58.77                      | 63.24                                | 33.80              | 56.71                         | 27.84        | 47.00        |
| WEST BENGAL          | 54.84           | 58.95                      | 62.50                                | 51.33              | 71.87                         | 30.77        | 56.47        |
| <b>All Districts</b> | <b>42.52</b>    | <b>43.22</b>               | <b>51.54</b>                         | <b>41.45</b>       | <b>58.71</b>                  | <b>28.82</b> | <b>43.33</b> |

**Percentage of Schools Having Computers in School**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 2.16

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 3.31            | 6.74                       | 28.18                                | 15.57              | 20.74                         | 13.12       | 5.85        |
| ASSAM            | 6.89            | 13.84                      | 38.89                                | 10.06              | 20.39                         | 0.00        | 8.05        |
| BIHAR            | 2.30            | 2.02                       | 5.68                                 | 4.42               | 5.33                          | 9.15        | 2.38        |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00            | 20.00                      | 45.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 31.25       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 3.76            | 7.21                       | 27.15                                | 4.71               | 13.33                         | 8.77        | 4.49        |
| GUJARAT          | 3.25            | 4.91                       | 29.22                                | 27.56              | 33.33                         | 5.00        | 4.86        |
| HARYANA          | 3.12            | 16.00                      | 29.92                                | 3.67               | 13.40                         | 9.52        | 5.50        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 2.68            | 26.92                      | 51.66                                | 2.37               | 14.32                         | 0.00        | 5.04        |
| JHARKHAND        | 3.77            | 3.59                       | 5.70                                 | 10.71              | 9.13                          | 0.00        | 3.83        |
| KARNATAKA        | 3.92            | 6.44                       | 37.42                                | 13.68              | 60.54                         | 8.11        | 5.53        |
| KERALA           | 11.71           | 30.04                      | 84.13                                | 27.52              | 90.24                         | 81.18       | 30.32       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 6.38            | 10.70                      | 19.89                                | 11.90              | 20.77                         | 0.00        | 8.24        |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 3.30            | 7.54                       | 58.63                                | 39.53              | 63.17                         | 25.00       | 11.76       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 1.79            | 5.17                       | 10.87                                | 3.16               | 8.75                          | 50.00       | 2.32        |
| MIZORAM          | 2.83            | 12.20                      | 36.36                                | 1.57               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 3.06        |
| NAGALAND         | 1.83            | 7.23                       | 29.70                                | 7.78               | 10.81                         | 0.00        | 4.70        |
| ORISSA           | 2.54            | 3.05                       | 16.54                                | 3.39               | 11.85                         | 3.33        | 2.87        |
| PUNJAB           | 1.66            | 6.55                       | 0.00                                 | 0.96               | 1.27                          | 3.33        | 1.59        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 3.36            | 8.29                       | 43.25                                | 27.16              | 39.67                         | 14.21       | 7.07        |
| SIKKIM           | 13.18           | 43.84                      | 47.27                                | 0.00               | 85.71                         | 18.18       | 23.66       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 2.83            | 8.29                       | 86.09                                | 2.33               | 27.24                         | 0.00        | 7.82        |
| TRIPURA          | 5.03            | 7.37                       | 11.61                                | 0.00               | 41.82                         | 0.00        | 7.17        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 1.96            | 6.26                       | 10.99                                | 2.27               | 6.94                          | 0.00        | 2.15        |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 4.28            | 29.82                      | 41.18                                | 5.15               | 56.30                         | 20.62       | 7.84        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 1.10            | 3.86                       | 8.33                                 | 2.27               | 8.09                          | 0.00        | 1.89        |
| All Districts    | 3.35            | 7.09                       | 37.33                                | 6.25               | 29.49                         | 14.98       | 5.74        |



## PART 3

# ENROLMENT-BASED INDICATORS



**Percentage of Schools Having Conducted Medical Checkup Last Year**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 2.17

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT           | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |              | All Schools  |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                      | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response  |              |
| ANDHRA PRADESH       | 67.27           | 75.31                      | 71.51                                | 75.47              | 66.56                         | 53.90        | 68.47        |
| ASSAM                | 5.27            | 6.58                       | 22.22                                | 2.81               | 5.25                          | 0.00         | 4.86         |
| BIHAR                | 8.90            | 13.64                      | 12.95                                | 8.55               | 8.77                          | 6.54         | 9.72         |
| CHANDIGARH           | 71.43           | 80.00                      | 95.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00         | 87.50        |
| CHHATTISGARH         | 82.16           | 69.85                      | 70.79                                | 73.08              | 76.03                         | 43.86        | 79.97        |
| GUJARAT              | 89.41           | 95.53                      | 93.18                                | 84.44              | 89.92                         | 75.83        | 93.14        |
| HARYANA              | 52.72           | 40.00                      | 47.24                                | 25.11              | 32.34                         | 40.48        | 46.50        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH     | 53.28           | 59.89                      | 71.22                                | 28.57              | 46.68                         | 0.00         | 50.00        |
| JHARKHAND            | 13.19           | 16.96                      | 21.76                                | 12.50              | 12.50                         | 0.00         | 13.94        |
| KARNATAKA            | 69.70           | 82.36                      | 83.44                                | 78.18              | 84.35                         | 51.35        | 75.39        |
| KERALA               | 70.95           | 82.80                      | 80.03                                | 69.30              | 77.80                         | 52.94        | 74.30        |
| MADHYA PRADESH       | 70.38           | 64.70                      | 68.15                                | 61.55              | 62.75                         | 4.00         | 68.04        |
| MAHARASHTRA          | 96.04           | 97.48                      | 81.18                                | 68.60              | 65.83                         | 25.00        | 93.10        |
| MEGHALAYA            | 10.35           | 21.26                      | 27.17                                | 9.21               | 25.00                         | 0.00         | 10.99        |
| MIZORAM              | 25.46           | 28.05                      | 36.36                                | 24.56              | 0.00                          | 0.00         | 25.33        |
| NAGALAND             | 5.97            | 13.62                      | 27.72                                | 6.59               | 16.22                         | 0.00         | 8.40         |
| ORISSA               | 24.40           | 26.51                      | 48.90                                | 15.84              | 31.21                         | 13.33        | 24.23        |
| PUNJAB               | 41.24           | 29.17                      | 39.18                                | 34.90              | 43.88                         | 40.00        | 40.86        |
| RAJASTHAN            | 75.08           | 81.15                      | 82.17                                | 80.53              | 81.78                         | 58.38        | 76.81        |
| SIKKIM               | 73.83           | 78.77                      | 78.18                                | 50.00              | 85.71                         | 54.55        | 74.79        |
| TAMIL NADU           | 93.01           | 95.43                      | 78.48                                | 97.67              | 93.19                         | 16.67        | 93.00        |
| TRIPURA              | 8.31            | 14.53                      | 14.87                                | 0.00               | 20.00                         | 0.00         | 10.60        |
| UTTAR PRADESH        | 45.98           | 30.60                      | 31.91                                | 26.74              | 18.36                         | 6.25         | 42.27        |
| UTTARANCHAL          | 51.15           | 45.61                      | 57.35                                | 26.59              | 20.00                         | 22.68        | 45.53        |
| WEST BENGAL          | 23.48           | 21.40                      | 12.50                                | 7.39               | 9.30                          | 0.00         | 21.48        |
| <b>All Districts</b> | <b>52.64</b>    | <b>72.53</b>               | <b>65.30</b>                         | <b>34.91</b>       | <b>52.29</b>                  | <b>46.91</b> | <b>54.58</b> |





# Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes

Table 3.1

Management All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | Classes I - V |          |          |      | Classes VI - VIII |          |          |      | Classes I - VIII |          |           |      |
|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------|-------------------|----------|----------|------|------------------|----------|-----------|------|
|                  | Boys          | Girls    | Total    | GPI* | Boys              | Girls    | Total    | GPI* | Boys             | Girls    | Total     | GPI* |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 2955224       | 2891125  | 5846349  | 0.98 | 999708            | 844717   | 1844425  | 0.84 | 3954932          | 3735842  | 7690774   | 0.94 |
| ASSAM            | 1423634       | 1367331  | 2790965  | 0.96 | 303395            | 281572   | 584967   | 0.93 | 1727029          | 1648903  | 3375932   | 0.95 |
| BIHAR            | 5221424       | 3933286  | 9154710  | 0.75 | 837940            | 462940   | 1300880  | 0.55 | 6059364          | 4396226  | 10455590  | 0.73 |
| CHANDIGARH       | 6125          | 5847     | 11972    | 0.95 | 2545              | 3010     | 5555     | 1.18 | 8670             | 8857     | 17527     | 1.02 |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 1226778       | 1149853  | 2376631  | 0.94 | 489975            | 376066   | 866041   | 0.77 | 1716753          | 1525919  | 3242672   | 0.89 |
| GUJARAT          | 2204332       | 1905765  | 4110097  | 0.86 | 640248            | 476015   | 1116263  | 0.74 | 2844580          | 2381780  | 5226360   | 0.84 |
| HARYANA          | 617810        | 558490   | 1176300  | 0.90 | 217884            | 198187   | 416071   | 0.91 | 835694           | 756677   | 1592371   | 0.91 |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 322682        | 300426   | 623108   | 0.93 | 199274            | 183356   | 382630   | 0.92 | 521956           | 483782   | 1005738   | 0.93 |
| JHARKHAND        | 1489580       | 1228050  | 2717630  | 0.82 | 251195            | 168358   | 419553   | 0.67 | 1740775          | 1396408  | 3137183   | 0.80 |
| KARNATAKA        | 2134740       | 2010566  | 4145306  | 0.94 | 759954            | 671162   | 1431116  | 0.88 | 2894694          | 2681728  | 5576422   | 0.93 |
| KERALA           | 940412        | 902420   | 1842832  | 0.96 | 601640            | 541023   | 1142663  | 0.90 | 1542052          | 1443443  | 2985495   | 0.94 |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 3125658       | 2777494  | 5903152  | 0.89 | 1214474           | 816396   | 2030870  | 0.67 | 4340132          | 3593890  | 7934022   | 0.83 |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 3218693       | 2940962  | 6159655  | 0.91 | 1109852           | 985853   | 2095705  | 0.89 | 4328545          | 3926815  | 8255360   | 0.91 |
| MEGHALAYA        | 144200        | 148343   | 292543   | 1.03 | 22804             | 25073    | 47877    | 1.10 | 167004           | 173416   | 340420    | 1.04 |
| MIZORAM          | 46607         | 42647    | 89254    | 0.92 | 11836             | 11225    | 23061    | 0.95 | 58443            | 53872    | 112315    | 0.92 |
| NAGALAND         | 90390         | 84106    | 174496   | 0.93 | 27808             | 26219    | 54027    | 0.94 | 118198           | 110325   | 228523    | 0.93 |
| ORISSA           | 2225400       | 2037054  | 4262454  | 0.92 | 495109            | 405482   | 900591   | 0.82 | 2720509          | 2442536  | 5163045   | 0.90 |
| PUNJAB           | 408728        | 379631   | 788359   | 0.93 | 186695            | 174322   | 361017   | 0.93 | 595423           | 553953   | 1149376   | 0.93 |
| RAJASTHAN        | 3365223       | 2870250  | 6235473  | 0.85 | 978592            | 499474   | 1478066  | 0.51 | 4343815          | 3369724  | 7713539   | 0.78 |
| SIKKIM           | 34141         | 33338    | 67479    | 0.98 | 10044             | 11084    | 21128    | 1.10 | 44185            | 44422    | 88607     | 1.01 |
| TAMIL NADU       | 1928130       | 1791123  | 3719253  | 0.93 | 965353            | 863620   | 1828973  | 0.89 | 2893483          | 2654743  | 5548226   | 0.92 |
| TRIPURA          | 218221        | 200105   | 418326   | 0.92 | 81494             | 74248    | 155742   | 0.91 | 299715           | 274353   | 574068    | 0.92 |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 10083385      | 9102664  | 19186049 | 0.90 | 2120271           | 1583635  | 3703906  | 0.75 | 12203656         | 10686299 | 22889955  | 0.88 |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 402797        | 396733   | 799530   | 0.98 | 148900            | 135589   | 284489   | 0.91 | 551697           | 532322   | 1084019   | 0.96 |
| WEST BENGAL      | 4154842       | 4039917  | 8194759  | 0.97 | 1342360           | 1210888  | 2553248  | 0.90 | 5497202          | 5250805  | 10748007  | 0.96 |
| All Districts    | 47989156      | 43097526 | 91086682 | 0.90 | 14019350          | 11029514 | 25048864 | 0.79 | 62008506         | 54127040 | 116135546 | 0.87 |

\* GPI : Gender Parity Index

# Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes

Table 3.2

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State            | Classes I - V |       |            | Classes VI - VIII |       |            | Classes I - VIII |       |             |
|------------------|---------------|-------|------------|-------------------|-------|------------|------------------|-------|-------------|
|                  | Boys          | Girls | Total      | Boys              | Girls | Total      | Boys             | Girls | Total       |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 50.55         | 49.45 | 5,846,349  | 54.20             | 45.80 | 1,844,425  | 51.42            | 48.58 | 7,690,774   |
| ASSAM            | 51.01         | 48.99 | 2,790,965  | 51.87             | 48.13 | 584,967    | 51.16            | 48.84 | 3,375,932   |
| BIHAR            | 57.04         | 42.96 | 9,154,710  | 64.41             | 35.59 | 1,300,880  | 57.95            | 42.05 | 10,455,590  |
| CHANDIGARH       | 51.16         | 48.84 | 11,972     | 45.81             | 54.19 | 5,555      | 49.47            | 50.53 | 17,527      |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 51.62         | 48.38 | 2,376,631  | 56.58             | 43.42 | 866,041    | 52.94            | 47.06 | 3,242,672   |
| GUJARAT          | 53.63         | 46.37 | 4,110,097  | 57.36             | 42.64 | 1,116,263  | 54.43            | 45.57 | 5,226,360   |
| HARYANA          | 52.52         | 47.48 | 1,176,300  | 52.37             | 47.63 | 416,071    | 52.48            | 47.52 | 1,592,371   |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 51.79         | 48.21 | 623,108    | 52.08             | 47.92 | 382,630    | 51.90            | 48.10 | 1,005,738   |
| JHARKHAND        | 54.81         | 45.19 | 2,717,630  | 59.87             | 40.13 | 419,553    | 55.49            | 44.51 | 3,137,183   |
| KARNATAKA        | 51.50         | 48.50 | 4,145,306  | 53.10             | 46.90 | 1,431,116  | 51.91            | 48.09 | 5,576,422   |
| KERALA           | 51.03         | 48.97 | 1,842,832  | 52.65             | 47.35 | 1,142,663  | 51.65            | 48.35 | 2,985,495   |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 52.95         | 47.05 | 5,903,152  | 59.80             | 40.20 | 2,030,870  | 54.70            | 45.30 | 7,934,022   |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 52.25         | 47.75 | 6,159,655  | 52.96             | 47.04 | 2,095,705  | 52.43            | 47.57 | 8,255,360   |
| MEGHALAYA        | 49.29         | 50.71 | 292,543    | 47.63             | 52.37 | 47,877     | 49.06            | 50.94 | 340,420     |
| MIZORAM          | 52.22         | 47.78 | 89,254     | 51.32             | 48.68 | 23,061     | 52.03            | 47.97 | 112,315     |
| NAGALAND         | 51.80         | 48.20 | 174,496    | 51.47             | 48.53 | 54,027     | 51.72            | 48.28 | 228,523     |
| ORISSA           | 52.21         | 47.79 | 4,262,454  | 54.98             | 45.02 | 900,591    | 52.69            | 47.31 | 5,163,045   |
| PUNJAB           | 51.85         | 48.15 | 781,351    | 51.71             | 48.29 | 361,017    | 51.80            | 48.20 | 1,149,376   |
| RAJASTHAN        | 53.97         | 46.03 | 6,235,473  | 66.21             | 33.79 | 1,478,066  | 56.31            | 43.69 | 7,713,539   |
| SIKKIM           | 50.59         | 49.41 | 67,479     | 47.54             | 52.46 | 21,128     | 49.87            | 50.13 | 88,607      |
| TAMIL NADU       | 51.84         | 48.16 | 3,719,253  | 52.78             | 47.22 | 1,828,973  | 52.15            | 47.85 | 3,548,220   |
| TRIPURA          | 52.17         | 47.83 | 418,326    | 52.33             | 47.67 | 155,742    | 52.21            | 47.79 | 574,068     |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 52.56         | 47.44 | 19,186,049 | 57.24             | 42.76 | 3,703,906  | 53.31            | 46.69 | 27,889,955  |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 50.38         | 49.62 | 799,530    | 52.34             | 47.66 | 284,489    | 50.89            | 49.11 | 1,084,019   |
| WEST BENGAL      | 50.70         | 49.30 | 8,194,759  | 52.57             | 47.43 | 2,553,248  | 51.15            | 48.85 | 10,748,007  |
| All Districts    | 52.69         | 47.31 | 91,086,682 | 55.97             | 44.03 | 25,048,864 | 53.39            | 46.61 | 116,135,646 |

# Percentage of Enrolment in Government Schools to Total Enrolemnt

Table 3.3

Rural / Urban . Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |   |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec /H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 92.13           | 83.60                      | 52.89                                   | 69.10              | 86.46                         | 73.38       | 86.13       |
| ASSAM            | 99.90           | 99.39                      | 94.04                                   | 80.28              | 94.67                         | 0.00        | 95.52       |
| BIHAR            | 99.71           | 99.17                      | 89.91                                   | 96.48              | 97.32                         | 98.81       | 99.31       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 100.00          | 60.44                      | 94.72                                   | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 91.88       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 96.31           | 57.64                      | 27.96                                   | 96.44              | 95.18                         | 87.06       | 92.71       |
| GUJARAT          | 94.15           | 94.27                      | 41.24                                   | 29.06              | 29.81                         | 91.90       | 92.59       |
| HARYANA          | 99.29           | 58.25                      | 40.64                                   | 98.08              | 96.41                         | 92.47       | 96.59       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 96.97           | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 99.56              | 98.21                         | 0.00        | 90.79       |
| JHARKHAND        | 97.81           | 96.70                      | 93.89                                   | 96.05              | 98.85                         | 0.00        | 97.29       |
| KARNATAKA        | 92.17           | 87.51                      | 38.93                                   | 70.48              | 23.42                         | 88.86       | 87.31       |
| KERALA           | 39.56           | 38.64                      | 57.46                                   | 14.64              | 33.15                         | 23.96       | 38.63       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 92.60           | 76.91                      | 58.59                                   | 96.21              | 89.17                         | 77.84       | 87.92       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 91.44           | 92.47                      | 47.20                                   | 30.97              | 7.73                          | 0.00        | 76.20       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 63.52           | 34.15                      | 22.27                                   | 50.89              | 37.15                         | 24.46       | 57.19       |
| MIZORAM          | 94.92           | 37.93                      | 36.81                                   | 89.82              | 100.00                        | 0.00        | 88.20       |
| NAGALAND         | 84.75           | 24.97                      | 5.65                                    | 98.87              | 89.11                         | 0.00        | 57.44       |
| ORISSA           | 98.09           | 98.15                      | 82.34                                   | 76.15              | 93.54                         | 93.11       | 96.49       |
| PUNJAB           | 99.95           | 100.00                     | 100.00                                  | 100.00             | 99.68                         | 100.00      | 99.89       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 93.25           | 71.08                      | 42.81                                   | 89.05              | 96.27                         | 80.12       | 82.06       |
| SIKKIM           | 88.26           | 92.33                      | 92.67                                   | 100.00             | 89.55                         | 86.10       | 90.85       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 77.56           | 70.31                      | 8.52                                    | 30.67              | 78.32                         | 100.00      | 71.74       |
| TRIPURA          | 99.58           | 100.00                     | 99.00                                   | 100.00             | 93.50                         | 0.00        | 99.24       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 85.45           | 8.95                       | 13.08                                   | 70.42              | 7.08                          | 0.00        | 78.58       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 82.91           | 21.18                      | 27.09                                   | 81.31              | 78.65                         | 76.20       | 78.28       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 99.73           | 86.51                      | 43.36                                   | 44.41              | 45.38                         | 74.41       | 79.70       |
| All Districts    | 89.91           | 81.30                      | 46.25                                   | 75.42              | 52.98                         | 78.97       | 83.66       |



# Percentage of Girls Enrolment to Total Enrolment

Table 3.4

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |   |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 50.05           | 48.61                      | 43.46                                   | 44.86              | 45.36                         | 45.20       | 48.58       |
| ASSAM            | 49.18           | 48.17                      | 55.61                                   | 48.83              | 44.89                         | 0.00        | 48.84       |
| BIHAR            | 43.67           | 39.63                      | 39.45                                   | 32.46              | 35.24                         | 36.75       | 42.05       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 47.42           | 42.12                      | 52.27                                   | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 50.53       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 48.52           | 45.55                      | 43.09                                   | 44.32              | 40.56                         | 45.52       | 47.06       |
| GUJARAT          | 47.02           | 45.47                      | 41.85                                   | 39.36              | 38.42                         | 42.78       | 45.57       |
| HARYANA          | 47.66           | 42.24                      | 42.20                                   | 52.49              | 46.62                         | 49.30       | 47.52       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 48.83           | 38.10                      | 39.31                                   | 48.48              | 48.41                         | 0.00        | 48.10       |
| JHARKHAND        | 45.50           | 43.27                      | 42.17                                   | 43.09              | 41.45                         | 0.00        | 44.51       |
| KARNATAKA        | 49.83           | 47.75                      | 43.53                                   | 44.45              | 41.18                         | 42.24       | 48.09       |
| KERALA           | 49.24           | 48.11                      | 48.07                                   | 46.47              | 48.04                         | 47.15       | 48.35       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 47.64           | 43.25                      | 41.50                                   | 40.16              | 39.28                         | 39.32       | 45.30       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 48.02           | 48.19                      | 43.64                                   | 47.16              | 45.76                         | 0.00        | 47.57       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 50.45           | 52.17                      | 56.08                                   | 51.01              | 51.14                         | 46.12       | 50.94       |
| MIZORAM          | 48.00           | 46.55                      | 48.77                                   | 48.18              | 50.00                         | 0.00        | 47.97       |
| NAGALAND         | 48.83           | 47.71                      | 46.43                                   | 49.55              | 49.88                         | 0.00        | 48.28       |
| ORISSA           | 48.07           | 46.50                      | 42.27                                   | 45.85              | 41.47                         | 44.57       | 47.31       |
| PUNJAB           | 48.02           | 48.15                      | 48.84                                   | 48.03              | 48.56                         | 56.69       | 48.20       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 46.73           | 41.88                      | 37.41                                   | 38.06              | 31.89                         | 48.17       | 43.69       |
| SIKKIM           | 48.01           | 49.80                      | 52.41                                   | 43.33              | 52.70                         | 50.00       | 50.13       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 48.45           | 48.84                      | 42.48                                   | 50.68              | 46.64                         | 45.44       | 47.85       |
| TRIPURA          | 47.65           | 47.74                      | 48.25                                   | 52.65              | 42.30                         | 0.00        | 47.79       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 47.64           | 40.92                      | 44.52                                   | 43.36              | 37.61                         | 0.00        | 46.69       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 49.94           | 42.19                      | 50.44                                   | 49.60              | 44.98                         | 52.11       | 49.11       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 49.45           | 52.03                      | 51.70                                   | 57.86              | 45.87                         | 43.51       | 48.85       |
| All Districts    | 47.73           | 45.30                      | 43.94                                   | 45.03              | 45.03                         | 44.75       | 46.61       |



# Percentage of SC & ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment

Table 3.5

Management All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | Primary        |                                  |                |                                  | Upper Primary  |                                  |                |                                  | Total Elementary |                                  |                |                                  |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
|                  | % SC Enrolment | % SC Girls to Total SC Enrolment | % ST Enrolment | % ST Girls to Total ST Enrolment | % SC Enrolment | % SC Girls to Total SC Enrolment | % ST Enrolment | % ST Girls to Total ST Enrolment | % SC Enrolment   | % SC Girls to Total SC Enrolment | % ST Enrolment | % ST Girls to Total ST Enrolment |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 21.78          | 49.11                            | 12.56          | 48.02                            | 20.65          | 44.22                            | 6.99           | 38.89                            | 21.51            | 47.98                            | 11.22          | 46.66                            |
| ASSAM            | 9.45           | 48.01                            | 15.23          | 48.72                            | 9.99           | 47.95                            | 18.58          | 47.94                            | 9.54             | 48.00                            | 15.81          | 48.56                            |
| BIHAR            | 16.87          | 39.43                            | 1.09           | 39.13                            | 11.48          | 30.36                            | 0.84           | 32.65                            | 16.20            | 38.63                            | 1.06           | 38.49                            |
| CHANDIGARH       | 22.81          | 47.56                            | 0.03           | 0.00                             | 19.21          | 52.67                            | 0.09           | 80.00                            | 21.67            | 49.00                            | 0.05           | 50.00                            |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 14.58          | 48.22                            | 34.08          | 47.81                            | 14.26          | 43.10                            | 30.64          | 42.64                            | 14.49            | 46.88                            | 33.16          | 46.53                            |
| GUJARAT          | 6.92           | 47.26                            | 22.91          | 47.26                            | 7.82           | 44.00                            | 18.71          | 43.98                            | 7.11             | 46.49                            | 22.01          | 46.67                            |
| HARYANA          | 32.13          | 47.66                            | 0.29           | 49.18                            | 27.33          | 44.55                            | 0.34           | 48.35                            | 30.88            | 46.94                            | 0.30           | 48.93                            |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 30.65          | 48.77                            | 5.68           | 49.27                            | 26.71          | 47.82                            | 4.85           | 46.03                            | 29.15            | 48.44                            | 5.36           | 48.16                            |
| JHARKHAND        | 12.90          | 42.85                            | 30.98          | 44.16                            | 10.79          | 35.12                            | 26.53          | 39.74                            | 12.62            | 41.96                            | 30.38          | 43.64                            |
| KARNATAKA        | 21.61          | 48.61                            | 9.58           | 48.70                            | 18.70          | 45.15                            | 8.44           | 45.51                            | 20.86            | 47.81                            | 9.29           | 47.96                            |
| KERALA           | 11.50          | 48.52                            | 1.99           | 48.28                            | 11.13          | 47.27                            | 1.64           | 47.83                            | 11.36            | 48.05                            | 1.86           | 48.12                            |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 17.36          | 47.17                            | 24.12          | 45.15                            | 16.19          | 37.73                            | 20.72          | 37.50                            | 17.06            | 44.88                            | 23.25          | 43.40                            |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 14.22          | 48.33                            | 16.10          | 46.97                            | 14.44          | 47.02                            | 11.66          | 44.33                            | 14.28            | 48.00                            | 14.98          | 46.45                            |
| MEGHALAYA        | 1.02           | 47.61                            | 93.95          | 50.90                            | 1.74           | 49.22                            | 92.05          | 53.02                            | 1.12             | 47.96                            | 93.68          | 51.20                            |
| MIZORAM          | 0.09           | 48.05                            | 99.73          | 47.79                            | 0.01           | 33.33                            | 99.82          | 48.67                            | 0.07             | 47.50                            | 99.75          | 47.97                            |
| NAGALAND         | 0.70           | 46.18                            | 98.92          | 48.23                            | 1.30           | 47.29                            | 97.67          | 48.59                            | 0.84             | 46.58                            | 98.63          | 48.31                            |
| ORISSA           | 20.74          | 48.14                            | 26.81          | 45.85                            | 18.48          | 43.61                            | 16.74          | 39.02                            | 20.35            | 47.43                            | 25.05          | 45.06                            |
| PUNJAB           | 58.35          | 48.18                            | 0.13           | 50.80                            | 43.30          | 47.37                            | 0.10           | 42.22                            | 53.63            | 47.97                            | 0.12           | 48.44                            |
| RAJASTHAN        | 20.55          | 45.06                            | 14.62          | 43.96                            | 16.61          | 30.24                            | 10.82          | 30.46                            | 19.79            | 42.67                            | 13.89          | 41.94                            |
| SIKKIM           | 7.42           | 49.97                            | 35.88          | 50.01                            | 6.14           | 52.89                            | 35.63          | 54.36                            | 7.11             | 50.57                            | 35.82          | 51.04                            |
| TAMIL NADU       | 28.71          | 48.61                            | 2.22           | 46.86                            | 28.27          | 48.04                            | 1.42           | 42.78                            | 28.57            | 48.43                            | 1.95           | 45.88                            |
| TRIPURA          | 18.89          | 48.95                            | 42.47          | 46.74                            | 21.41          | 48.91                            | 33.22          | 45.00                            | 19.57            | 48.94                            | 39.96          | 46.35                            |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 31.83          | 47.48                            | 0.20           | 46.67                            | 30.27          | 41.75                            | 0.23           | 41.14                            | 31.57            | 46.59                            | 0.20           | 45.66                            |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 27.71          | 49.29                            | 4.61           | 50.77                            | 27.90          | 44.25                            | 4.33           | 47.61                            | 26.45            | 48.15                            | 4.53           | 49.98                            |
| WEST BENGAL      | 29.25          | 48.73                            | 7.24           | 47.52                            | 25.62          | 44.12                            | 5.02           | 39.99                            | 28.39            | 47.74                            | 6.71           | 46.18                            |
| All Districts    | 22.12          | 47.13                            | 11.29          | 46.52                            | 20.16          | 42.96                            | 9.28           | 41.37                            | 21.70            | 46.29                            | 10.86          | 45.57                            |

# Enrolment of Children with Disability

Year . 2003-04

Table 3.6

Management All Managements

Rural / Urban . Rural Areas

Category : All Categories

| State / UT       | Classes I - V |        |         |      | Classes VI - VIII |        |        |      | Classes I - VIII |        |         |      |
|------------------|---------------|--------|---------|------|-------------------|--------|--------|------|------------------|--------|---------|------|
|                  | Boys          | Girls  | Total   | GPI* | Boys              | Girls  | Total  | GPI* | Boys             | Girls  | Total   | GPI* |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 39741         | 28865  | 68606   | 0.73 | 11421             | 7305   | 18726  | 0.64 | 51162            | 36170  | 87332   | 0.71 |
| ASSAM            | 15842         | 10353  | 26195   | 0.65 | 1365              | 1116   | 2481   | 0.82 | 17207            | 11469  | 28676   | 0.67 |
| BIHAR            | 60466         | 33707  | 94173   | 0.56 | 6843              | 3080   | 9923   | 0.45 | 67309            | 36787  | 104096  | 0.55 |
| CHANDIGARH       | 22            | 5      | 27      | 0.23 | 13                | 3      | 16     | 0.23 | 35               | 8      | 43      | 0.23 |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 11143         | 7774   | 18917   | 0.70 | 4738              | 3004   | 7742   | 0.63 | 15881            | 10778  | 26659   | 0.68 |
| GUJARAT          | 26501         | 16705  | 43206   | 0.63 | 7550              | 4426   | 11976  | 0.59 | 34051            | 21131  | 55182   | 0.62 |
| HARYANA          | 6278          | 3895   | 10173   | 0.62 | 1946              | 1409   | 3355   | 0.72 | 8224             | 5304   | 13528   | 0.64 |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 7205          | 4840   | 12045   | 0.67 | 3624              | 2573   | 6197   | 0.71 | 10829            | 7413   | 18242   | 0.68 |
| JHARKHAND        | 14440         | 10292  | 24732   | 0.71 | 1382              | 830    | 2212   | 0.60 | 15822            | 11122  | 26944   | 0.70 |
| KARNATAKA        | 26360         | 17913  | 44273   | 0.68 | 9936              | 6213   | 16149  | 0.63 | 36296            | 24126  | 60422   | 0.66 |
| KERALA           | 19862         | 14724  | 34586   | 0.74 | 11310             | 8678   | 19988  | 0.77 | 31172            | 23402  | 54574   | 0.75 |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 27403         | 18452  | 45855   | 0.67 | 13443             | 6794   | 20237  | 0.51 | 40846            | 25246  | 66092   | 0.62 |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 57667         | 45249  | 102916  | 0.78 | 15469             | 11973  | 27442  | 0.77 | 73136            | 57222  | 130358  | 0.78 |
| MEGHALAYA        | 1404          | 1090   | 2494    | 0.78 | 168               | 150    | 318    | 0.89 | 1572             | 1240   | 2812    | 0.79 |
| MIZORAM          | 1009          | 766    | 1775    | 0.76 | 249               | 229    | 478    | 0.92 | 1258             | 995    | 2253    | 0.79 |
| NAGALAND         | 769           | 600    | 1369    | 0.78 | 114               | 70     | 184    | 0.61 | 883              | 670    | 1553    | 0.76 |
| ORISSA           | 35564         | 25060  | 60624   | 0.70 | 7503              | 5370   | 12873  | 0.72 | 43067            | 30430  | 73497   | 0.71 |
| PUNJAB           | 3243          | 1922   | 5165    | 0.59 | 1322              | 905    | 2227   | 0.68 | 4565             | 2827   | 7392    | 0.62 |
| RAJASTHAN        | 198160        | 156166 | 354326  | 0.79 | 79566             | 47041  | 126607 | 0.59 | 277726           | 203207 | 480933  | 0.73 |
| SIKKIM           | 248           | 176    | 424     | 0.71 | 51                | 47     | 98     | 0.92 | 299              | 223    | 522     | 0.75 |
| TAMIL NADU       | 18283         | 12061  | 30344   | 0.66 | 8590              | 5090   | 13680  | 0.59 | 26873            | 17151  | 44024   | 0.64 |
| TRIPURA          | 1280          | 778    | 2058    | 0.61 | 511               | 325    | 836    | 0.64 | 1791             | 1103   | 2894    | 0.62 |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 82615         | 52341  | 134956  | 0.63 | 13453             | 7737   | 21190  | 0.58 | 96068            | 60078  | 156146  | 0.63 |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 3370          | 2206   | 5576    | 0.65 | 790               | 504    | 1294   | 0.64 | 4160             | 2710   | 6870    | 0.65 |
| WEST BENGAL      | 36899         | 25963  | 62862   | 0.70 | 9259              | 6089   | 15348  | 0.66 | 46158            | 32052  | 78210   | 0.69 |
| All Districts    | 695774        | 491903 | 1187677 | 0.71 | 210616            | 130961 | 341577 | 0.62 | 906390           | 622864 | 1529254 | 0.69 |

\* GPI : Gender Parity Index

**Percentage Share of Enrolment in Pre-Primary Classes to  
Total Enrolment**

Table 3.7

Management All Managements

Rural / Urban Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                                  |   |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with<br>Upper<br>Primary | Primary with Upper<br>Primary & Secondary /<br>Higher Secondary |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 8.84            | 7.33                             | 11.19   |
| ASSAM            | 2.50            | 4.61                             | 0.62  |
| BIHAR            | 2.04            | 2.61                             | 5.61  |
| CHANDIGARH       | 28.33           | 38.95                            | 11.42   |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 8.66            | 16.05                            | 22.53   |
| GUJARAT          | 4.32            | 1.90                             | 9.96  |
| HARYANA          | 12.64           | 13.35                            | 5.48  |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 1.55            | 23.53                            | 22.01   |
| JHARKHAND        | 4.42            | 5.21                             | 15.49   |
| KARNATAKA        | 12.39           | 5.72                             | 19.98   |
| KERALA           | 4.35            | 2.66                             | 5.24  |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 22.81           | 22.19                            | 25.77   |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 15.58           | 5.84                             | 8.79  |
| MEGHALAYA        | 77.50           | 50.52                            | 51.39   |
| MIZORAM          | 8.55            | 27.04                            | 40.97   |
| NAGALAND         | 57.40           | 25.73                            | 20.12   |
| ORISSA           | 2.44            | 1.71                             | 7.38  |
| PUNJAB           | 1.49            | 0.84                             | 0.90  |
| RAJASTHAN        | 7.87            | 11.92                            | 14.37   |
| SIKKIM           | 48.32           | 28.97                            | 20.37   |
| TAMIL NADU       | 4.00            | 2.45                             | 26.53   |
| TRIPURA          | 1.27            | 1.43                             | 0.98  |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 2.44            | 1.34                             | 2.24  |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 5.03            | 13.43                            | 14.24   |
| WEST BENGAL      | 0.00            | 0.00                             | 0.00  |
| All Districts    | 5.44            | 6.45                             | 13.06   |

# Percentage of Enrolment in Schools Without Blackboard

Table 3.8

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |   |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 8.86            | 3.92                       | 9.83                                    | 16.01              | 12.25                         | 20.83       | 8.18        |
| ASSAM            | 7.72            | 8.42                       | 0.00                                    | 7.66               | 8.82                          | 0.00        | 7.79        |
| BIHAR            | 19.70           | 14.47                      | 24.57                                   | 17.33              | 12.13                         | 54.55       | 18.00       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 7.59            | 0.00                       | 6.16                                    | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 5.81        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 8.25            | 10.56                      | 10.87                                   | 13.09              | 12.28                         | 16.13       | 9.55        |
| GUJARAT          | 4.21            | 1.60                       | 2.67                                    | 0.38               | 1.03                          | 4.33        | 2.01        |
| HARYANA          | 2.41            | 13.82                      | 5.74                                    | 3.16               | 2.36                          | 0.00        | 2.69        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 5.67            | 9.49                       | 10.06                                   | 10.06              | 9.03                          | 0.00        | 7.27        |
| JHARKHAND        | 21.60           | 14.53                      | 22.52                                   | 37.38              | 13.99                         | 0.00        | 18.80       |
| KARNATAKA        | 4.99            | 2.25                       | 2.75                                    | 4.14               | 4.83                          | 15.51       | 2.91        |
| KERALA           | 2.85            | 2.98                       | 4.10                                    | 3.80               | 3.95                          | 12.01       | 3.39        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 10.51           | 12.71                      | 15.63                                   | 16.32              | 15.32                         | 51.53       | 12.02       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 0.13            | 0.13                       | 0.13                                    | 0.39               | 0.11                          | 0.00        | 0.12        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 11.98           | 9.85                       | 11.73                                   | 10.02              | 7.60                          | 0.00        | 11.39       |
| MIZORAM          | 14.46           | 14.89                      | 12.71                                   | 7.00               | 38.57                         | 0.00        | 12.24       |
| NAGALAND         | 21.79           | 20.70                      | 18.54                                   | 12.89              | 10.59                         | 0.00        | 19.68       |
| ORISSA           | 2.88            | 1.33                       | 5.96                                    | 3.17               | 8.61                          | 15.12       | 2.49        |
| PUNJAB           | 3.76            | 3.65                       | 3.89                                    | 4.95               | 2.60                          | 14.34       | 3.60        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 8.71            | 4.76                       | 4.11                                    | 5.25               | 6.46                          | 7.35        | 6.85        |
| SIKKIM           | 25.86           | 24.18                      | 25.57                                   | 0.00               | 25.47                         | 32.92       | 25.32       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 0.35            | 0.25                       | 2.34                                    | 0.00               | 1.23                          | 0.00        | 0.62        |
| TRIPURA          | 29.62           | 26.39                      | 30.66                                   | 100.00             | 25.43                         | 0.00        | 29.34       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 2.20            | 10.83                      | 5.27                                    | 3.19               | 3.42                          | 0.00        | 2.71        |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 1.66            | 3.23                       | 6.14                                    | 1.41               | 2.36                          | 5.13        | 1.82        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 1.72            | 2.58                       | 2.30                                    | 3.59               | 2.20                          | 0.00        | 1.96        |
| All Districts    | 5.49            | 5.81                       | 7.64                                    | 5.84               | 3.90                          | 23.16       | 5.66        |



**Percentage of Enrolment in Schools with  
Student Classroom Ratio Greater Than or Equal to 60**

Table 3.9

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |   |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 28.48           | 37.88                      | 14.18                                   | 17.67              | 12.65                         | 18.14       | 28.05       |
| ASSAM            | 59.12           | 33.75                      | 11.84                                   | 26.60              | 8.28                          | 0.00        | 48.51       |
| BIHAR            | 75.18           | 86.97                      | 76.73                                   | 70.64              | 28.31                         | 77.33       | 78.51       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 19.58           | 0.00                       | 23.46                                   | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 20.64       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 25.91           | 20.13                      | 12.30                                   | 29.44              | 42.74                         | 24.52       | 26.86       |
| GUJARAT          | 15.67           | 17.43                      | 17.15                                   | 7.18               | 12.50                         | 15.73       | 17.07       |
| HARYANA          | 36.89           | 22.82                      | 21.22                                   | 16.37              | 18.90                         | 28.44       | 31.74       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 3.12            | 1.95                       | 3.84                                    | 18.14              | 22.46                         | 0.00        | 9.55        |
| JHARKHAND        | 46.30           | 67.58                      | 60.56                                   | 48.25              | 24.04                         | 0.00        | 54.68       |
| KARNATAKA        | 14.04           | 21.29                      | 12.58                                   | 23.91              | 6.52                          | 16.65       | 19.52       |
| KERALA           | 4.02            | 4.23                       | 7.47                                    | 3.62               | 6.52                          | 3.97        | 4.96        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 28.17           | 42.28                      | 33.06                                   | 20.23              | 29.00                         | 0.00        | 30.75       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 8.13            | 10.49                      | 8.33                                    | 6.43               | 2.96                          | 0.00        | 8.45        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 16.12           | 10.10                      | 9.14                                    | 9.25               | 19.99                         | 0.00        | 14.47       |
| MIZORAM          | 1.34            | 4.56                       | 0.00                                    | 2.86               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 2.01        |
| NAGALAND         | 2.05            | 17.30                      | 11.17                                   | 3.52               | 11.83                         | 0.00        | 8.10        |
| ORISSA           | 17.42           | 25.69                      | 15.11                                   | 24.30              | 22.29                         | 10.94       | 20.51       |
| PUNJAB           | 14.40           | 14.57                      | 33.28                                   | 8.40               | 4.07                          | 11.34       | 12.24       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 15.52           | 16.34                      | 7.98                                    | 8.38               | 2.35                          | 11.55       | 14.79       |
| SIKKIM           | 1.73            | 0.68                       | 0.00                                    | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.78        |
| TAMIL NADU       | 12.37           | 19.14                      | 3.82                                    | 9.95               | 40.95                         | 0.00        | 19.51       |
| TRIPURA          | 20.51           | 30.77                      | 69.11                                   | 75.77              | 8.85                          | 0.00        | 43.66       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 67.86           | 57.35                      | 37.30                                   | 37.17              | 21.60                         | 0.00        | 62.75       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 21.64           | 11.29                      | 2.33                                    | 10.70              | 2.75                          | 14.18       | 17.63       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 57.15           | 56.22                      | 58.42                                   | 63.69              | 67.47                         | 16.48       | 60.49       |
| All Districts    | 44.61           | 31.85                      | 23.64                                   | 31.30              | 33.55                         | 23.02       | 38.97       |

# Percentage of Enrolment in Schools Without Building

Table 3.10

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |   |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 6.95            | 1.28                       | 3.79                                    | 2.76               | 2.48                          | 8.03        | 4.61        |
| ASSAM            | 1.25            | 1.15                       | 0.00                                    | 1.33               | 0.97                          | 0.00        | 1.25        |
| BIHAR            | 5.18            | 0.96                       | 1.83                                    | 0.97               | 0.67                          | 4.56        | 3.63        |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 5.46            | 8.39                       | 1.26                                    | 16.15              | 5.70                          | 21.66       | 7.55        |
| GUJARAT          | 3.29            | 0.41                       | 0.86                                    | 0.22               | 0.00                          | 2.39        | 0.85        |
| HARYANA          | 0.44            | 9.00                       | 4.84                                    | 0.06               | 0.24                          | 8.84        | 0.65        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 0.54            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 10.96              | 0.52                          | 0.00        | 1.86        |
| JHARKHAND        | 2.44            | 0.41                       | 0.97                                    | 0.83               | 1.09                          | 0.00        | 1.60        |
| KARNATAKA        | 2.82            | 0.31                       | 0.64                                    | 2.02               | 1.78                          | 4.12        | 0.90        |
| KERALA           | 0.35            | 0.14                       | 1.23                                    | 1.01               | 0.08                          | 9.12        | 0.46        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 5.16            | 3.77                       | 1.91                                    | 32.21              | 6.80                          | 51.53       | 8.20        |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 0.83            | 0.43                       | 0.50                                    | 0.00               | 0.69                          | 0.00        | 0.60        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 0.94            | 0.26                       | 0.00                                    | 1.45               | 0.71                          | 0.00        | 0.92        |
| MIZORAM          | 0.07            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 0.16               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.09        |
| NAGALAND         | 0.00            | 0.71                       | 0.00                                    | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.19        |
| ORISSA           | 1.40            | 0.20                       | 0.50                                    | 2.23               | 0.34                          | 9.77        | 1.05        |
| PUNJAB           | 0.06            | 0.00                       | 0.43                                    | 0.14               | 0.35                          | 0.00        | 0.15        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 7.63            | 0.82                       | 1.49                                    | 0.64               | 0.77                          | 7.95        | 4.37        |
| SIKKIM           | 1.17            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.40        |
| TAMIL NADU       | 0.17            | 0.04                       | 0.45                                    | 0.00               | 0.58                          | 0.00        | 0.24        |
| TRIPURA          | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 0.69            | 0.09                       | 0.39                                    | 1.32               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.74        |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 3.07            | 3.68                       | 6.82                                    | 8.45               | 2.35                          | 7.08        | 3.89        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 0.84            | 0.40                       | 0.40                                    | 1.27               | 0.20                          | 16.48       | 0.66        |
| All Districts    | 2.58            | 0.80                       | 1.32                                    | 7.22               | 0.81                          | 7.61        | 2.24        |

# Percentage of Under-age and Over-age Children

Table 3.11

Management All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | Primary Level |       |       |          |       |       | Upper Primary Level |       |       |          |       |       |
|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
|                  | Under-age     |       |       | Over-age |       |       | Under-age           |       |       | Over-age |       |       |
|                  | Boys          | Girls | Total | Boys     | Girls | Total | Boys                | Girls | Total | Boys     | Girls | Total |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 15.40         | 15.17 | 15.29 | 4.76     | 4.82  | 4.79  | 20.62               | 17.83 | 19.23 | 3.14     | 4.19  | 3.66  |
| ASSAM            | 7.68          | 7.72  | 7.70  | 5.35     | 5.12  | 5.24  | 6.47                | 6.30  | 6.38  | 7.37     | 3.66  | 5.51  |
| BIHAR            | 6.17          | 6.58  | 6.34  | 3.79     | 3.40  | 3.62  | 7.64                | 4.15  | 5.89  | 3.56     | 2.93  | 3.24  |
| CHANDIGARH       | 9.52          | 10.12 | 9.81  | 16.10    | 15.27 | 15.69 | 4.44                | 5.34  | 4.89  | 19.29    | 35.05 | 27.17 |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 1.72          | 1.73  | 1.73  | 15.10    | 14.72 | 14.92 | 2.31                | 1.94  | 2.12  | 23.51    | 22.83 | 23.17 |
| GUJARAT          | 10.54         | 10.71 | 10.62 | 8.52     | 7.74  | 8.16  | 14.71               | 11.90 | 13.31 | 14.98    | 4.87  | 9.93  |
| HARYANA          | 9.76          | 9.72  | 9.74  | 8.47     | 8.17  | 8.33  | 4.59                | 4.50  | 4.55  | 11.23    | 16.78 | 14.00 |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 12.75         | 12.67 | 12.71 | 10.05    | 9.67  | 9.87  | 6.76                | 6.17  | 6.46  | 15.42    | 23.59 | 19.51 |
| JHARKHAND        | 9.30          | 9.87  | 9.56  | 4.87     | 4.50  | 4.70  | 10.25               | 7.38  | 8.81  | 6.30     | 4.71  | 5.50  |
| KARNATAKA        | 3.16          | 3.19  | 3.18  | 5.87     | 5.86  | 5.87  | 5.64                | 5.29  | 5.47  | 7.69     | 4.43  | 6.06  |
| KERALA           | 13.81         | 14.15 | 13.98 | 2.96     | 2.20  | 2.59  | 16.44               | 16.14 | 16.29 | 4.02     | 5.42  | 4.72  |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 4.74          | 4.66  | 4.70  | 13.98    | 13.74 | 13.87 | 3.20                | 2.31  | 2.75  | 17.79    | 16.61 | 17.20 |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 4.76          | 4.84  | 4.80  | 11.81    | 11.23 | 11.53 | 5.19                | 4.96  | 5.08  | 20.49    | 9.19  | 14.84 |
| MEGHALAYA        | 16.04         | 15.28 | 15.66 | 15.91    | 17.08 | 16.50 | 9.19                | 9.30  | 9.24  | 40.32    | 29.36 | 34.84 |
| MIZORAM          | 5.75          | 5.65  | 5.71  | 14.76    | 13.60 | 14.21 | 5.95                | 5.54  | 5.75  | 39.20    | 18.65 | 28.93 |
| NAGALAND         | 4.10          | 3.94  | 4.02  | 8.03     | 8.52  | 8.27  | 6.33                | 5.87  | 6.10  | 5.86     | 10.16 | 8.01  |
| ORISSA           | 18.45         | 18.75 | 18.59 | 2.93     | 2.81  | 2.87  | 34.35               | 28.68 | 31.51 | 3.46     | 1.35  | 2.41  |
| PUNJAB           | 6.11          | 6.23  | 6.17  | 13.41    | 12.23 | 12.84 | 3.50                | 3.72  | 3.61  | 14.58    | 18.49 | 16.54 |
| RAJASTHAN        | 15.22         | 14.82 | 15.03 | 11.19    | 11.01 | 11.11 | 9.31                | 5.19  | 7.25  | 13.68    | 8.86  | 11.27 |
| SIKKIM           | 5.90          | 5.54  | 5.72  | 33.68    | 34.86 | 34.26 | 2.70                | 2.92  | 2.81  | 51.22    | 65.55 | 58.39 |
| TAMIL NADU       | 16.47         | 16.69 | 16.57 | 3.17     | 2.55  | 2.87  | 16.64               | 15.67 | 16.15 | 4.97     | 6.46  | 5.72  |
| TRIPURA          | 0.24          | 0.23  | 0.24  | 10.40    | 10.38 | 10.39 | 0.67                | 0.58  | 0.62  | 19.16    | 23.19 | 21.18 |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 5.42          | 5.12  | 5.27  | 2.58     | 2.63  | 2.60  | 11.32               | 8.36  | 9.84  | 2.66     | 5.11  | 3.88  |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 11.23         | 10.76 | 11.00 | 3.71     | 4.24  | 3.97  | 11.38               | 10.16 | 10.77 | 6.78     | 10.04 | 8.41  |
| WEST BENGAL      | 15.00         | 14.80 | 14.90 | 5.81     | 6.18  | 5.99  | 17.31               | 15.11 | 16.21 | 4.95     | 8.57  | 6.76  |
| All Districts    | 7.95          | 7.92  | 7.94  | 5.63     | 5.50  | 5.57  | 10.92               | 8.71  | 9.82  | 8.34     | 7.55  | 7.95  |

**Transition Rate from Primary  
(Grade IV/V) to Upper Primary Level (Grade V/VI)**

Table 3.12

Year : 2003-04

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

| State / UT       | Gender Distribution |       | Total |
|------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|                  | Boys                | Girls |       |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 63.71               | 60.00 | 61.93 |
| ASSAM            | 93.45               | 91.26 | 92.40 |
| BIHAR            | 51.88               | 43.73 | 48.71 |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 86.19               | 72.39 | 79.60 |
| GUJARAT          | 69.57               | 65.02 | 67.54 |
| HARYANA          | 79.13               | 72.51 | 75.90 |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 98.26               | 93.38 | 95.89 |
| JHARKHAND        | 79.60               | 72.84 | 76.78 |
| KARNATAKA        | 84.58               | 81.94 | 83.32 |
| KERALA           | 93.41               | 91.50 | 92.48 |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 65.87               | 55.72 | 61.31 |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 95.44               | 91.86 | 93.72 |
| ORISSA           | 80.47               | 76.60 | 78.69 |
| RAJASTHAN        | 71.44               | 60.01 | 67.11 |
| TAMIL NADU       | 78.79               | 73.65 | 76.33 |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 63.53               | 56.98 | 60.52 |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 87.83               | 83.39 | 85.64 |
| WEST BENGAL      | 75.93               | 71.88 | 73.92 |
| All Districts    | 72.92               | 68.02 | 70.68 |



# Examination Results (Previous Academic Year)

Table 3.13

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | Primary (Class IV/V) |                              |              |                               | Upper Primary (Class VII/VIII) |                              |              |                               | Total Elementary (Class IV/V & VII/VIII) |                              |              |                               |
|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
|                  | Boys Passed          | Boys Passed with 60% & above | Girls Passed | Girls Passed with 60% & above | Boys Passed                    | Boys Passed with 60% & above | Girls Passed | Girls Passed with 60% & above | Boys Passed                              | Boys Passed with 60% & above | Girls Passed | Girls Passed with 60% & above |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 98.13                | 65.66                        | 98.07        | 65.06                         | 96.26                          | 61.55                        | 95.34        | 62.74                         | 97.44                                    | 64.17                        | 97.14        | 64.29                         |
| ASSAM            | 93.28                | 23.51                        | 93.58        | 22.20                         | 87.38                          | 14.34                        | 88.57        | 13.71                         | 91.05                                    | 20.19                        | 91.71        | 19.15                         |
| BIHAR            | 96.68                | 30.26                        | 96.35        | 29.33                         | 97.18                          | 21.49                        | 96.35        | 22.54                         | 96.84                                    | 27.46                        | 96.35        | 27.47                         |
| CHANDIGARH       | 88.41                | 26.01                        | 91.87        | 30.03                         | 75.38                          | 17.77                        | 78.07        | 25.06                         | 82.79                                    | 22.78                        | 84.89        | 27.72                         |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 89.02                | 44.41                        | 87.93        | 42.36                         | 74.99                          | 18.63                        | 73.15        | 17.50                         | 83.36                                    | 35.06                        | 82.74        | 34.63                         |
| GUJARAT          | 90.61                | 51.18                        | 91.32        | 52.81                         | 95.85                          | 60.08                        | 96.60        | 63.91                         | 92.85                                    | 55.11                        | 93.47        | 57.48                         |
| HARYANA          | 92.36                | 29.62                        | 93.48        | 32.52                         | 61.72                          | 15.13                        | 61.22        | 16.10                         | 80.60                                    | 25.36                        | 80.97        | 27.70                         |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 94.02                | 50.70                        | 94.20        | 53.97                         | 71.22                          | 15.97                        | 71.16        | 18.35                         | 83.69                                    | 37.30                        | 83.73        | 40.22                         |
| JHARKHAND        | 92.73                | 22.65                        | 92.70        | 21.61                         | 86.37                          | 18.94                        | 90.14        | 18.67                         | 90.84                                    | 21.60                        | 92.02        | 20.85                         |
| KARNATAKA        | 96.77                | 52.72                        | 96.76        | 54.60                         | 97.13                          | 54.10                        | 97.59        | 59.45                         | 96.92                                    | 53.31                        | 97.10        | 56.60                         |
| KERALA           | 92.94                | 47.37                        | 92.53        | 51.62                         | 86.53                          | 33.15                        | 90.06        | 37.68                         | 89.94                                    | 40.98                        | 91.41        | 45.37                         |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 81.55                | 22.35                        | 80.21        | 20.88                         | 66.95                          | 18.06                        | 67.92        | 18.59                         | 76.10                                    | 20.94                        | 76.54        | 20.27                         |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 95.74                | 63.07                        | 96.08        | 62.78                         | 92.83                          | 29.85                        | 93.74        | 31.87                         | 94.40                                    | 48.05                        | 95.03        | 49.15                         |
| MEGHALAYA        | 86.48                | 22.02                        | 88.35        | 22.27                         | 85.07                          | 19.32                        | 86.00        | 20.54                         | 86.01                                    | 21.13                        | 87.54        | 21.68                         |
| MIZORAM          | 90.09                | 12.61                        | 91.02        | 13.92                         | 87.95                          | 8.29                         | 87.17        | 9.99                          | 89.17                                    | 10.79                        | 89.37        | 12.28                         |
| NAGALAND         | 76.76                | 15.15                        | 77.74        | 17.30                         | 79.69                          | 14.79                        | 78.41        | 14.98                         | 77.59                                    | 15.04                        | 77.93        | 16.62                         |
| ORISSA           | 96.37                | 18.00                        | 96.89        | 16.37                         | 94.61                          | 11.73                        | 95.08        | 12.20                         | 95.68                                    | 15.57                        | 96.19        | 14.78                         |
| PUNJAB           | 87.55                | 13.74                        | 89.29        | 16.66                         | 74.22                          | 16.66                        | 79.46        | 23.57                         | 82.07                                    | 14.82                        | 85.26        | 19.30                         |
| RAJASTHAN        | 97.71                | 56.54                        | 97.69        | 55.18                         | 89.09                          | 51.53                        | 90.16        | 51.16                         | 93.66                                    | 54.30                        | 94.46        | 53.53                         |
| SIKKIM           | 69.77                | 14.30                        | 68.46        | 13.69                         | 64.71                          | 11.22                        | 62.80        | 9.97                          | 68.09                                    | 13.33                        | 66.52        | 12.48                         |
| TAMIL NADU       | 95.87                | 54.05                        | 96.74        | 58.69                         | 93.20                          | 31.38                        | 95.11        | 36.35                         | 94.78                                    | 44.98                        | 96.08        | 49.73                         |
| TRIPURA          | 78.46                | 10.91                        | 79.44        | 10.89                         | 77.65                          | 6.80                         | 77.16        | 6.74                          | 78.16                                    | 9.40                         | 78.62        | 9.42                          |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 98.39                | 36.36                        | 98.32        | 33.36                         | 97.42                          | 33.82                        | 98.06        | 36.74                         | 98.11                                    | 35.61                        | 98.25        | 34.20                         |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 97.73                | 34.07                        | 97.70        | 30.08                         | 93.54                          | 18.97                        | 94.75        | 16.50                         | 96.04                                    | 28.13                        | 96.57        | 24.98                         |
| WEST BENGAL      | 93.74                | 40.73                        | 93.66        | 38.66                         | 73.50                          | 18.16                        | 72.43        | 16.22                         | 86.41                                    | 33.77                        | 86.47        | 32.29                         |
| All Districts    | 94.54                | 42.29                        | 94.53        | 42.22                         | 88.44                          | 33.87                        | 88.95        | 35.35                         | 92.19                                    | 39.18                        | 92.52        | 39.84                         |

**Enrolment In Classes I to VIII As Percentage of Enrolment In Grade I**  
**Apparent Survival Rate**

Table 3.14

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Category : All Categories

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT            | Primary Grades |        |        |        |       | Upper Primary Grades |       |       |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|
|                       | I              | II     | III    | IV     | V     | VI                   | VII   | VIII  |
| <b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b> |                |        |        |        |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys                  | 100.00         | 101.76 | 97.90  | 98.43  | 91.47 | 64.37                | 58.27 | 42.97 |
| Girls                 | 100.00         | 103.36 | 99.22  | 100.93 | 89.56 | 57.94                | 51.01 | 34.54 |
| Total                 | 100.00         | 102.55 | 98.55  | 98.70  | 90.53 | 61.19                | 54.69 | 38.81 |
| <b>ASSAM</b>          |                |        |        |        |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys                  | 100.00         | 88.79  | 62.27  | 47.18  | 47.27 | 39.47                | 34.16 |       |
| Girls                 | 100.00         | 86.28  | 58.66  | 47.32  | 43.40 | 36.82                | 31.72 |       |
| Total                 | 100.00         | 87.53  | 60.47  | 45.83  | 45.33 | 38.14                | 32.94 |       |
| <b>BIHAR</b>          |                |        |        |        |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys                  | 100.00         | 64.49  | 52.73  | 41.83  | 36.00 | 20.38                | 16.62 | 10.35 |
| Girls                 | 100.00         | 61.51  | 46.70  | 51.21  | 28.78 | 13.92                | 11.25 | 6.86  |
| Total                 | 100.00         | 63.15  | 50.02  | 38.81  | 32.75 | 17.48                | 14.21 | 8.78  |
| <b>CHANDIGARH</b>     |                |        |        |        |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys                  | 100.00         | 104.59 | 104.75 | 93.00  | 90.82 | 75.85                | 68.28 | 60.79 |
| Girls                 | 100.00         | 100.83 | 101.83 | 96.25  | 87.92 | 76.11                | 68.28 | 61.50 |
| Total                 | 100.00         | 102.74 | 103.32 | 94.80  | 89.39 | 81.24                | 75.27 | 70.97 |
| <b>CHHATTISGARH</b>   |                |        |        |        |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys                  | 100.00         | 80.53  | 79.09  | 70.62  | 63.37 | 60.25                | 51.27 | 45.69 |
| Girls                 | 100.00         | 80.54  | 75.92  | 73.24  | 58.92 | 50.24                | 40.02 | 34.87 |
| Total                 | 100.00         | 80.53  | 77.53  | 68.96  | 61.18 | 55.34                | 45.75 | 40.38 |
| <b>GUJARAT</b>        |                |        |        |        |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys                  | 100.00         | 87.40  | 87.36  | 84.83  | 77.52 | 67.19                | 59.53 |       |
| Girls                 | 100.00         | 89.49  | 85.65  | 95.10  | 69.07 | 57.37                | 48.35 |       |
| Total                 | 100.00         | 88.39  | 86.55  | 82.29  | 73.53 | 62.56                | 54.26 |       |
| <b>HARYANA</b>        |                |        |        |        |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys                  | 100.00         | 92.01  | 88.29  | 82.39  | 76.09 | 60.08                | 52.59 | 42.07 |
| Girls                 | 100.00         | 93.01  | 90.59  | 92.43  | 76.84 | 61.54                | 53.94 | 42.43 |
| Total                 | 100.00         | 92.48  | 89.38  | 83.42  | 76.44 | 60.77                | 53.23 | 42.24 |

# Enrolment in Classes I to VIII As Percentage of Enrolment in Grade I Apparent Survival Rate

Management All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Category : All Categories

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT              | Primary Grades |        |        |        |        | Upper Primary Grades |        |        |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------|
|                         | I              | II     | III    | IV     | V      | VI                   | VII    | VIII   |
| <b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b> |                |        |        |        |        |                      |        |        |
| Boys                    | 100.00         | 94.67  | 92.42  | 94.54  | 90.90  | 101.28               | 92.13  | 98.40  |
| Girls                   | 100.00         | 96.43  | 92.94  | 101.71 | 91.21  | 98.38                | 91.63  | 98.87  |
| Total                   | 100.00         | 95.51  | 92.67  | 93.67  | 91.05  | 99.88                | 91.89  | 98.62  |
| <b>JHARKHAND</b>        |                |        |        |        |        |                      |        |        |
| Boys                    | 100.00         | 66.35  | 56.82  | 44.47  | 35.78  | 23.84                | 17.92  | 9.41   |
| Girls                   | 100.00         | 62.08  | 49.97  | 49.59  | 29.22  | 17.72                | 13.47  | 7.05   |
| Total                   | 100.00         | 64.33  | 53.58  | 41.25  | 32.68  | 20.94                | 15.82  | 8.29   |
| <b>KARNATAKA</b>        |                |        |        |        |        |                      |        |        |
| Boys                    | 100.00         | 98.13  | 102.57 | 95.55  | 97.32  | 91.01                | 76.61  | 8.09   |
| Girls                   | 100.00         | 98.58  | 104.31 | 101.93 | 96.09  | 86.57                | 71.68  | 7.29   |
| Total                   | 100.00         | 98.35  | 103.41 | 96.20  | 96.72  | 88.86                | 74.22  | 7.71   |
| <b>KERALA</b>           |                |        |        |        |        |                      |        |        |
| Boys                    | 100.00         | 106.53 | 105.13 | 104.53 | 105.10 | 109.66               | 118.79 | 105.06 |
| Girls                   | 100.00         | 105.12 | 103.64 | 106.46 | 99.35  | 101.13               | 108.34 | 96.00  |
| Total                   | 100.00         | 105.83 | 104.39 | 102.98 | 102.25 | 105.44               | 113.61 | 100.57 |
| <b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>   |                |        |        |        |        |                      |        |        |
| Boys                    | 100.00         | 85.21  | 83.93  | 78.24  | 80.90  | 60.66                | 52.26  | 53.49  |
| Girls                   | 100.00         | 85.40  | 83.30  | 86.03  | 74.52  | 48.06                | 38.70  | 36.24  |
| Total                   | 100.00         | 85.30  | 83.63  | 76.81  | 77.86  | 54.66                | 45.80  | 45.27  |
| <b>MAHARASHTRA</b>      |                |        |        |        |        |                      |        |        |
| Boys                    | 100.00         | 92.77  | 89.24  | 84.87  | 80.91  | 78.76                | 75.64  |        |
| Girls                   | 100.00         | 93.45  | 90.20  | 93.28  | 80.65  | 77.59                | 73.16  |        |
| Total                   | 100.00         | 93.09  | 89.70  | 85.13  | 80.79  | 78.20                | 74.46  |        |
| <b>MEGHALAYA</b>        |                |        |        |        |        |                      |        |        |
| Boys                    | 100.00         | 54.96  | 44.02  | 33.79  | 27.82  | 22.23                | 18.46  |        |
| Girls                   | 100.00         | 56.30  | 45.69  | 33.76  | 29.84  | 24.24                | 20.57  |        |
| Total                   | 100.00         | 55.63  | 44.86  | 34.89  | 28.83  | 23.23                | 19.52  |        |



**Enrolment in Classes I to VIII As Percentage of Enrolment in Grade I**  
**Apparent Survival Rate**

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Category : All Categories

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT        | Primary Grades |        |        |        |       | Upper Primary Grades |       |       |
|-------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|
|                   | I              | II     | III    | IV     | V     | VI                   | VII   | VIII  |
| <b>MIZORAM</b>    |                |        |        |        |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys              | 100.00         | 63.64  | 58.71  | 52.86  | 50.49 | 42.63                | 40.02 |       |
| Girls             | 100.00         | 64.29  | 60.41  | 57.97  | 49.01 | 43.40                | 42.58 |       |
| Total             | 100.00         | 63.95  | 59.52  | 52.98  | 49.78 | 42.99                | 41.24 |       |
| <b>NAGALAND</b>   |                |        |        |        |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys              | 100.00         | 87.93  | 78.58  | 66.44  | 50.61 | 43.44                | 39.34 | 35.22 |
| Girls             | 100.00         | 90.05  | 79.12  | 71.92  | 49.66 | 44.16                | 40.01 | 36.26 |
| Total             | 100.00         | 88.95  | 78.84  | 66.95  | 50.15 | 43.79                | 39.66 | 35.72 |
| <b>ORISSA</b>     |                |        |        |        |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys              | 100.00         | 86.06  | 79.42  | 69.86  | 61.84 | 45.55                | 42.74 |       |
| Girls             | 100.00         | 85.19  | 76.82  | 73.67  | 56.32 | 39.32                | 36.98 |       |
| Total             | 100.00         | 85.63  | 78.16  | 67.54  | 59.15 | 42.52                | 39.94 |       |
| <b>PUNJAB</b>     |                |        |        |        |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys              | 100.00         | 99.76  | 96.54  | 92.47  | 88.91 | 80.38                | 70.57 | 67.24 |
| Girls             | 100.00         | 100.64 | 100.85 | 102.62 | 94.21 | 81.84                | 73.14 | 71.12 |
| Total             | 100.00         | 100.17 | 98.58  | 94.47  | 91.42 | 81.08                | 71.78 | 69.08 |
| <b>RAJASTHAN</b>  |                |        |        |        |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys              | 100.00         | 75.16  | 63.52  | 54.37  | 48.75 | 39.31                | 31.66 | 28.43 |
| Girls             | 100.00         | 75.34  | 55.95  | 57.34  | 34.34 | 22.69                | 16.96 | 13.85 |
| Total             | 100.00         | 75.25  | 59.83  | 48.26  | 41.74 | 31.22                | 24.51 | 21.33 |
| <b>SIKKIM</b>     |                |        |        |        |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys              | 100.00         | 88.43  | 84.37  | 87.74  | 57.65 | 48.08                | 35.60 | 33.47 |
| Girls             | 100.00         | 91.87  | 91.33  | 74.82  | 70.26 | 58.08                | 42.20 | 42.50 |
| Total             | 100.00         | 90.07  | 87.68  | 71.66  | 63.64 | 52.83                | 38.73 | 37.76 |
| <b>TAMIL NADU</b> |                |        |        |        |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys              | 100.00         | 101.68 | 99.60  | 100.61 | 99.29 | 91.93                | 84.16 | 74.83 |
| Girls             | 100.00         | 101.99 | 99.48  | 108.37 | 99.60 | 86.86                | 81.65 | 73.30 |
| Total             | 100.00         | 101.83 | 99.55  | 100.52 | 99.44 | 89.49                | 82.95 | 74.09 |



**Enrolment In Classes I to VIII As Percentage of Enrolment In Grade I  
Apparent Survival Rate**

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Category : All Categories

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT           | Primary Grades |       |       |       |       | Upper Primary Grades |       |       |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|
|                      | I              | II    | III   | IV    | V     | VI                   | VII   | VIII  |
| <b>TRIPURA</b>       |                |       |       |       |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys                 | 100.00         | 79.32 | 92.80 | 75.56 | 64.14 | 61.42                | 51.12 | 41.26 |
| Girls                | 100.00         | 80.21 | 91.67 | 82.74 | 65.48 | 62.39                | 50.99 | 40.05 |
| Total                | 100.00         | 79.75 | 92.26 | 75.83 | 64.78 | 61.88                | 51.05 | 40.68 |
| <b>UTTAR PRADESH</b> |                |       |       |       |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys                 | 100.00         | 90.07 | 77.02 | 63.52 | 54.61 | 30.28                | 26.86 | 23.87 |
| Girls                | 100.00         | 92.84 | 78.01 | 70.67 | 52.35 | 25.73                | 22.44 | 19.14 |
| Total                | 100.00         | 91.38 | 77.49 | 63.60 | 53.54 | 28.13                | 24.76 | 21.63 |
| <b>UTTARANCHAL</b>   |                |       |       |       |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys                 | 100.00         | 74.71 | 69.71 | 63.65 | 58.37 | 50.57                | 46.29 | 38.60 |
| Girls                | 100.00         | 76.91 | 72.62 | 65.88 | 58.52 | 48.20                | 43.75 | 35.71 |
| Total                | 100.00         | 75.79 | 71.14 | 64.57 | 58.44 | 49.40                | 45.05 | 37.18 |
| <b>WEST BENGAL</b>   |                |       |       |       |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys                 | 100.00         | 65.95 | 63.06 | 60.00 | 60.11 | 45.04                | 37.05 | 30.70 |
| Girls                | 100.00         | 67.31 | 64.82 | 62.39 | 59.15 | 42.85                | 35.01 | 27.94 |
| Total                | 100.00         | 66.61 | 63.92 | 60.83 | 59.64 | 43.97                | 36.05 | 29.34 |
| <b>All Districts</b> |                |       |       |       |       |                      |       |       |
| Boys                 | 100.00         | 82.50 | 74.77 | 66.56 | 61.58 | 46.78                | 41.19 | 24.62 |
| Girls                | 100.00         | 83.10 | 73.64 | 72.85 | 57.76 | 41.16                | 35.75 | 20.05 |
| Total                | 100.00         | 82.79 | 74.23 | 65.51 | 59.76 | 44.10                | 38.59 | 22.44 |

**Percentage of SC & ST Enrolment in Schools Managed by  
Government and Private Managements**

Table 3.15

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | SC Enrolment    |         |                       |         | ST Enrolment    |         |                       |         | Total (SC And ST) |         |                       |         |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
|                  | Primary Classes |         | Upper Primary Classes |         | Primary Classes |         | Upper Primary Classes |         | Primary Classes   |         | Upper Primary Classes |         |
|                  | Government      | Private | Government            | Private | Government      | Private | Government            | Private | Government        | Private | Government            | Private |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 90.13           | 9.87    | 94.96                 | 5.04    | 89.84           | 10.16   | 90.76                 | 8.37    | 90.07             | 9.93    | 94.33                 | 5.67    |
| ASSAM            | 98.09           | 1.91    | 97.58                 | 2.42    | 86.43           | 13.57   | 83.38                 | 16.62   | 95.98             | 4.02    | 94.69                 | 5.31    |
| BIHAR            | 99.75           | 0.25    | 98.57                 | 1.43    | 99.32           | 0.68    | 97.63                 | 2.34    | 99.71             | 0.29    | 98.48                 | 1.52    |
| CHANDIGARH       | 97.91           | 2.09    | 100.00                | 0.00    | 93.91           | 6.09    | 100.00                | 0.00    | 96.79             | 3.21    | 100.00                | 0.00    |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 96.10           | 3.90    | 94.95                 | 5.05    | 93.16           | 6.84    | 92.64                 | 7.01    | 95.33             | 4.67    | 94.38                 | 5.62    |
| GUJARAT          | 95.70           | 4.30    | 97.17                 | 2.83    | 92.20           | 7.80    | 94.30                 | 5.55    | 94.88             | 5.12    | 96.65                 | 3.35    |
| HARYANA          | 99.28           | 0.72    | 99.00                 | 1.00    | 98.33           | 1.67    | 99.44                 | 0.55    | 99.06             | 0.94    | 99.13                 | 0.87    |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 97.06           | 2.94    | 95.82                 | 4.18    | 97.95           | 2.05    | 97.30                 | 2.58    | 97.37             | 2.63    | 96.33                 | 3.67    |
| JHARKHAND        | 98.73           | 1.27    | 93.70                 | 6.30    | 98.26           | 1.74    | 93.76                 | 6.01    | 98.67             | 1.33    | 93.71                 | 6.29    |
| KARNATAKA        | 93.17           | 6.83    | 94.01                 | 5.99    | 91.99           | 8.01    | 92.26                 | 7.16    | 92.90             | 7.10    | 93.60                 | 6.40    |
| KERALA           | 46.20           | 53.80   | 53.09                 | 46.91   | 41.13           | 58.87   | 52.87                 | 46.77   | 44.30             | 55.70   | 53.01                 | 46.99   |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 94.67           | 5.33    | 92.58                 | 7.42    | 93.71           | 6.29    | 90.80                 | 8.09    | 94.44             | 5.56    | 92.17                 | 7.83    |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 87.22           | 12.78   | 86.06                 | 13.94   | 55.68           | 44.32   | 56.84                 | 42.58   | 79.12             | 20.88   | 80.29                 | 19.71   |
| MEGHALAYA        | 56.24           | 43.76   | 58.59                 | 41.41   | 48.01           | 51.99   | 41.55                 | 45.69   | 54.45             | 45.55   | 56.24                 | 43.76   |
| MIZORAM          | 87.01           | 12.99   | 90.26                 | 9.74    | 66.67           | 33.33   | 86.47                 | 11.35   | 86.25             | 13.75   | 89.48                 | 10.52   |
| NAGALAND         | 29.27           | 70.73   | 60.92                 | 39.08   | 30.86           | 69.14   | 50.66                 | 27.64   | 29.84             | 70.16   | 58.51                 | 41.49   |
| ORISSA           | 99.29           | 0.71    | 98.02                 | 1.98    | 91.46           | 8.54    | 90.99                 | 9.19    | 98.05             | 1.95    | 97.20                 | 2.80    |
| PUNJAB           | 99.96           | 0.04    | 100.00                | 0.00    | 99.86           | 0.14    | 100.00                | 0.00    | 99.93             | 0.07    | 100.00                | 0.00    |
| RAJASTHAN        | 92.02           | 7.98    | 93.32                 | 6.68    | 86.04           | 13.96   | 84.99                 | 12.46   | 91.06             | 8.94    | 92.08                 | 7.92    |
| SIKKIM           | 94.65           | 5.35    | 92.10                 | 7.90    | 95.53           | 4.47    | 94.85                 | 4.43    | 94.83             | 5.17    | 92.75                 | 7.25    |
| TAMIL NADU       | 76.85           | 23.15   | 86.60                 | 13.40   | 78.36           | 21.64   | 84.07                 | 14.70   | 77.34             | 22.66   | 86.00                 | 14.00   |
| TRIPURA          | 99.47           | 0.53    | 99.69                 | 0.31    | 99.14           | 0.86    | 99.41                 | 0.59    | 99.37             | 0.63    | 99.62                 | 0.38    |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 90.68           | 9.32    | 92.70                 | 7.30    | 70.43           | 29.57   | 77.61                 | 20.82   | 87.54             | 12.46   | 89.95                 | 10.05   |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 91.61           | 8.39    | 83.16                 | 16.84   | 81.40           | 18.60   | 82.23                 | 13.53   | 89.29             | 10.71   | 82.92                 | 17.08   |
| WEST BENGAL      | 92.26           | 7.74    | 94.72                 | 5.28    | 47.01           | 52.99   | 60.19                 | 40.24   | 82.56             | 17.44   | 88.59                 | 11.41   |
| All Districts    | 91.83           | 8.17    | 92.39                 | 7.61    | 76.81           | 23.19   | 83.48                 | 15.19   | 88.82             | 11.18   | 90.75                 | 9.25    |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Table 3.16

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class                 | Failures      |               |                | Long absentees |              |                | Re-Admissions |              |               | Total Repeaters |               |               |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|                       | Boys          | Girls         | Total          | Boys           | Girls        | Total          | Boys          | Girls        | Total         | Boys            | Girls         | Total         |
| <b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b> |               |               |                |                |              |                |               |              |               |                 |               |               |
| Class I               | 56054         | 54509         | 110,563        | 22074          | 22770        | 44,844         | 15466         | 15289        | 30,755        | 93594           | 92568         | 186162        |
| Class II              | 32034         | 32194         | 64,228         | 10736          | 10986        | 21,722         | 5118          | 5081         | 10,199        | 47888           | 48261         | 96149         |
| Class III             | 29995         | 28997         | 58,992         | 9125           | 9051         | 18,176         | 3739          | 3844         | 7,583         | 42859           | 41892         | 84751         |
| Class IV              | 29172         | 27395         | 56,567         | 6888           | 6838         | 13,726         | 2956          | 2949         | 5,905         | 39016           | 37182         | 76198         |
| Class V               | 26217         | 25118         | 51,335         | 5903           | 5876         | 11,779         | 3040          | 2995         | 6,035         | 35160           | 33989         | 69149         |
| Class VI              | 20812         | 18301         | 39,113         | 3526           | 3236         | 6,762          | 1730          | 1281         | 3,011         | 26068           | 22818         | 48886         |
| Class VII             | 18488         | 15628         | 34,116         | 2033           | 1611         | 3,644          | 1247          | 928          | 2,175         | 21768           | 18167         | 39935         |
| Class VIII            | 13393         | 11546         | 24,939         | 1265           | 821          | 2,086          | 659           | 314          | 973           | 15317           | 12681         | 27998         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>226165</b> | <b>213688</b> | <b>439,853</b> | <b>61550</b>   | <b>61189</b> | <b>122,739</b> | <b>33955</b>  | <b>32681</b> | <b>66,636</b> | <b>321670</b>   | <b>307558</b> | <b>629228</b> |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |              |              | Re-Admissions |              |              | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls        | Total        | Boys          | Girls        | Total        | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 59.89        | 58.89        | 59.39        | 23.58          | 24.60        | 24.09        | 16.52         | 16.52        | 16.52        | 50.28           | 49.72        |
| Class II     | 66.89        | 66.71        | 66.80        | 22.42          | 22.76        | 22.59        | 10.69         | 10.53        | 10.61        | 49.81           | 50.19        |
| Class III    | 69.99        | 69.22        | 69.61        | 21.29          | 21.61        | 21.45        | 8.72          | 9.18         | 8.95         | 50.57           | 49.43        |
| Class IV     | 74.77        | 73.68        | 74.24        | 17.65          | 18.39        | 18.01        | 7.58          | 7.93         | 7.75         | 51.20           | 48.80        |
| Class V      | 74.56        | 73.90        | 74.24        | 16.79          | 17.29        | 17.03        | 8.65          | 8.81         | 8.73         | 50.85           | 49.15        |
| Class VI     | 79.84        | 80.20        | 80.01        | 13.53          | 14.18        | 13.83        | 6.64          | 5.61         | 6.16         | 53.32           | 46.68        |
| Class VII    | 84.93        | 86.02        | 85.43        | 9.34           | 8.87         | 9.12         | 5.73          | 5.11         | 5.45         | 54.51           | 45.49        |
| Class VIII   | 87.44        | 91.05        | 89.07        | 8.26           | 6.47         | 7.45         | 4.30          | 2.48         | 3.48         | 54.71           | 45.29        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>70.31</b> | <b>69.48</b> | <b>69.90</b> | <b>19.13</b>   | <b>19.90</b> | <b>19.51</b> | <b>10.56</b>  | <b>10.63</b> | <b>10.59</b> | <b>51.12</b>    | <b>48.88</b> |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class        | Failures |       |         | Long absentees |       |        | Re-Admissions |       |        | Total Repeaters |        |        |
|--------------|----------|-------|---------|----------------|-------|--------|---------------|-------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|
|              | Boys     | Girls | Total   | Boys           | Girls | Total  | Boys          | Girls | Total  | Boys            | Girls  | Total  |
| <b>ASSAM</b> |          |       |         |                |       |        |               |       |        |                 |        |        |
| Class I      | 15264    | 14475 | 29,739  | 10861          | 10138 | 20,999 | 10478         | 9778  | 20,256 | 36603           | 34391  | 70994  |
| Class II     | 9130     | 8350  | 17,480  | 5414           | 5042  | 10,456 | 5248          | 4809  | 10,057 | 19792           | 18201  | 37993  |
| Class III    | 7039     | 6201  | 13,240  | 3182           | 2771  | 5,953  | 3176          | 2761  | 5,937  | 13397           | 11733  | 25130  |
| Class IV     | 3691     | 3025  | 6,716   | 2020           | 1579  | 3,599  | 1671          | 1279  | 2,950  | 7382            | 5883   | 13265  |
| Class V      | 11302    | 9807  | 21,109  | 2477           | 1856  | 4,333  | 4773          | 3876  | 8,649  | 18552           | 15539  | 34091  |
| Class VI     | 8310     | 7352  | 15,662  | 2020           | 1515  | 3,535  | 3552          | 3049  | 6,601  | 13882           | 11916  | 25798  |
| Class VII    | 5933     | 5535  | 11,468  | 1668           | 1357  | 3,025  | 2808          | 2467  | 5,275  | 10409           | 9359   | 19768  |
| Class VIII   | 0        | 0     | 0       | 0              | 0     | 0      | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0               | 0      | 0      |
| Total        | 60669    | 54745 | 115,414 | 27642          | 24258 | 51,900 | 31706         | 28019 | 59,725 | 120017          | 107022 | 227039 |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class      | Failures |       |       | Long absentees |       |       | Re-Admissions |       |       | Total Repeaters |       |
|------------|----------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|            | Boys     | Girls | Total | Boys           | Girls | Total | Boys          | Girls | Total | Boys            | Girls |
| Class I    | 41.70    | 42.09 | 41.89 | 29.67          | 29.48 | 29.58 | 28.63         | 28.43 | 28.53 | 51.56           | 48.44 |
| Class II   | 46.13    | 45.88 | 46.01 | 27.35          | 27.70 | 27.52 | 26.52         | 26.42 | 26.47 | 52.09           | 47.91 |
| Class III  | 52.54    | 52.85 | 52.69 | 23.75          | 23.62 | 23.69 | 23.71         | 23.53 | 23.63 | 53.31           | 46.69 |
| Class IV   | 50.00    | 51.42 | 50.63 | 27.36          | 26.84 | 27.13 | 22.64         | 21.74 | 22.24 | 55.65           | 44.35 |
| Class V    | 60.92    | 63.11 | 61.92 | 13.35          | 11.94 | 12.71 | 25.73         | 24.94 | 25.37 | 54.42           | 45.58 |
| Class VI   | 59.86    | 61.70 | 60.71 | 14.55          | 12.71 | 13.70 | 25.59         | 25.59 | 25.59 | 53.81           | 46.19 |
| Class VII  | 57.00    | 59.14 | 58.01 | 16.02          | 14.50 | 15.30 | 26.98         | 26.36 | 26.68 | 52.66           | 47.34 |
| Class VIII |          |       |       |                |       |       |               |       |       |                 |       |
| Total      | 50.55    | 51.15 | 50.83 | 23.03          | 22.67 | 22.86 | 26.42         | 26.18 | 26.31 | 52.86           | 47.14 |



## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class        | Failures      |               |                | Long absentees |               |                | Re-Admissions |               |                | Total Repeaters |               |                |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
|              | Boys          | Girls         | Total          | Boys           | Girls         | Total          | Boys          | Girls         | Total          | Boys            | Girls         | Total          |
| <b>BIHAR</b> |               |               |                |                |               |                |               |               |                |                 |               |                |
| Class I      | 214949        | 176535        | 391,484        | 152934         | 124212        | 277,146        | 93989         | 78596         | 172,585        | 461872          | 379343        | 841215         |
| Class II     | 44190         | 33167         | 77,357         | 40362          | 30390         | 70,752         | 22331         | 17018         | 39,349         | 106883          | 80575         | 187458         |
| Class III    | 25945         | 18073         | 44,018         | 25471          | 17801         | 43,272         | 14769         | 10700         | 25,469         | 66185           | 46574         | 112759         |
| Class IV     | 16433         | 10941         | 27,374         | 16128          | 10678         | 26,806         | 10367         | 7078          | 17,445         | 42928           | 28697         | 71625          |
| Class V      | 11139         | 6987          | 18,126         | 11059          | 6849          | 17,908         | 7829          | 5021          | 12,850         | 30027           | 18857         | 48884          |
| Class VI     | 5464          | 2730          | 8,194          | 5927           | 3276          | 9,203          | 4078          | 2589          | 6,667          | 15469           | 8595          | 24064          |
| Class VII    | 3856          | 1937          | 5,793          | 3677           | 2163          | 5,840          | 2469          | 1297          | 3,766          | 10002           | 5397          | 15399          |
| Class VIII   | 1914          | 1205          | 3,119          | 1537           | 807           | 2,344          | 1052          | 587           | 1,639          | 4503            | 2599          | 7102           |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>323890</b> | <b>251575</b> | <b>575,465</b> | <b>257095</b>  | <b>196176</b> | <b>453,271</b> | <b>156884</b> | <b>122886</b> | <b>279,770</b> | <b>737869</b>   | <b>570637</b> | <b>1308506</b> |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |              |              | Re-Admissions |              |              | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls        | Total        | Boys          | Girls        | Total        | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 46.54        | 46.54        | 46.54        | 33.11          | 32.74        | 32.95        | 20.35         | 20.72        | 20.52        | 54.91           | 45.09        |
| Class II     | 41.34        | 41.16        | 41.27        | 37.76          | 37.72        | 37.74        | 20.89         | 21.12        | 20.99        | 57.02           | 42.98        |
| Class III    | 39.20        | 38.80        | 39.04        | 38.48          | 38.22        | 38.38        | 22.31         | 22.97        | 22.59        | 58.70           | 41.30        |
| Class IV     | 38.28        | 38.13        | 38.22        | 37.57          | 37.21        | 37.43        | 24.15         | 24.66        | 24.36        | 59.93           | 40.07        |
| Class V      | 37.10        | 37.05        | 37.08        | 36.83          | 36.32        | 36.63        | 26.07         | 26.63        | 26.29        | 61.43           | 38.57        |
| Class VI     | 35.32        | 31.76        | 34.05        | 38.32          | 38.12        | 38.24        | 26.36         | 30.12        | 27.71        | 64.28           | 35.72        |
| Class VII    | 38.55        | 35.89        | 37.62        | 36.76          | 40.08        | 37.92        | 24.69         | 24.03        | 24.46        | 64.95           | 35.05        |
| Class VIII   | 42.50        | 46.36        | 43.92        | 34.13          | 31.05        | 33.00        | 23.36         | 22.59        | 23.08        | 63.40           | 36.60        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>43.90</b> | <b>44.09</b> | <b>43.98</b> | <b>34.84</b>   | <b>34.38</b> | <b>34.64</b> | <b>21.26</b>  | <b>21.53</b> | <b>21.38</b> | <b>56.39</b>    | <b>43.61</b> |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class             | Failures |       |       | Long absentees |       |       | Re-Admissions |       |       | Total Repeaters |       |       |
|-------------------|----------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|
|                   | Boys     | Girls | Total | Boys           | Girls | Total | Boys          | Girls | Total | Boys            | Girls | Total |
| <b>CHANDIGARH</b> |          |       |       |                |       |       |               |       |       |                 |       |       |
| Class I           | 33       | 31    | 64    | 25             | 16    | 41    | 5             | 7     | 12    | 63              | 54    | 117   |
| Class II          | 44       | 26    | 70    | 54             | 30    | 84    | 13            | 7     | 20    | 111             | 63    | 174   |
| Class III         | 45       | 43    | 88    | 46             | 30    | 76    | 10            | 6     | 16    | 101             | 79    | 180   |
| Class IV          | 45       | 37    | 82    | 13             | 16    | 29    | 12            | 3     | 15    | 70              | 56    | 126   |
| Class V           | 101      | 74    | 175   | 16             | 11    | 27    | 19            | 9     | 28    | 136             | 94    | 230   |
| Class VI          | 151      | 95    | 246   | 10             | 13    | 23    | 29            | 21    | 50    | 190             | 129   | 319   |
| Class VII         | 145      | 90    | 235   | 12             | 10    | 22    | 33            | 19    | 52    | 190             | 119   | 309   |
| Class VIII        | 176      | 173   | 349   | 21             | 13    | 34    | 34            | 50    | 84    | 231             | 236   | 467   |
| Total             | 740      | 569   | 1,309 | 197            | 139   | 336   | 155           | 122   | 277   | 1092            | 830   | 1922  |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class      | Failures |       |       | Long absentees |       |       | Re-Admissions |       |       | Total Repeaters |       |
|------------|----------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|            | Boys     | Girls | Total | Boys           | Girls | Total | Boys          | Girls | Total | Boys            | Girls |
| Class I    | 52.38    | 57.41 | 54.70 | 39.68          | 29.63 | 35.04 | 7.94          | 12.96 | 10.26 | 53.85           | 46.15 |
| Class II   | 39.64    | 41.27 | 40.23 | 48.65          | 47.62 | 48.28 | 11.71         | 11.11 | 11.49 | 63.79           | 36.21 |
| Class III  | 44.55    | 54.43 | 48.89 | 45.54          | 37.97 | 42.22 | 9.90          | 7.59  | 8.89  | 56.11           | 43.89 |
| Class IV   | 64.29    | 66.07 | 65.08 | 18.57          | 28.57 | 23.02 | 17.14         | 5.36  | 11.90 | 55.56           | 44.44 |
| Class V    | 74.26    | 78.72 | 76.09 | 11.76          | 11.70 | 11.74 | 13.97         | 9.57  | 12.17 | 59.13           | 40.87 |
| Class VI   | 79.47    | 73.64 | 77.12 | 5.26           | 10.08 | 7.21  | 15.26         | 16.28 | 15.67 | 59.56           | 40.44 |
| Class VII  | 76.32    | 75.63 | 76.05 | 6.32           | 8.40  | 7.12  | 17.37         | 15.97 | 16.83 | 61.49           | 38.51 |
| Class VIII | 76.19    | 73.31 | 74.73 | 9.09           | 5.51  | 7.28  | 14.72         | 21.19 | 17.99 | 49.46           | 50.54 |
| Total      | 67.77    | 68.55 | 68.11 | 18.04          | 16.75 | 17.48 | 14.19         | 14.70 | 14.41 | 56.82           | 43.18 |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class               | Failures      |               |                | Long absentees |              |                | Re-Admissions |              |               | Total Repeaters |               |               |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|                     | Boys          | Girls         | Total          | Boys           | Girls        | Total          | Boys          | Girls        | Total         | Boys            | Girls         | Total         |
| <b>CHHATTISGARH</b> |               |               |                |                |              |                |               |              |               |                 |               |               |
| Class I             | 35819         | 34516         | 70,335         | 30634          | 32851        | 63,485         | 4576          | 4572         | 9,148         | 71029           | 71939         | 142968        |
| Class II            | 21498         | 21559         | 43,057         | 15454          | 16904        | 32,358         | 2126          | 2093         | 4,219         | 39078           | 40556         | 79634         |
| Class III           | 27914         | 26903         | 54,817         | 12770          | 12132        | 24,902         | 2136          | 1754         | 3,890         | 42820           | 40789         | 83609         |
| Class IV            | 22753         | 22155         | 44,908         | 9583           | 9099         | 18,682         | 1605          | 1337         | 2,942         | 33941           | 32591         | 66532         |
| Class V             | 14943         | 14190         | 29,133         | 6132           | 6450         | 12,582         | 1261          | 956          | 2,217         | 22336           | 21596         | 43932         |
| Class VI            | 25520         | 21073         | 46,593         | 1791           | 1081         | 2,872          | 1803          | 1247         | 3,050         | 29114           | 23401         | 52515         |
| Class VII           | 15820         | 10370         | 26,190         | 1277           | 811          | 2,088          | 1010          | 565          | 1,575         | 18107           | 11746         | 29853         |
| Class VIII          | 17629         | 12715         | 30,344         | 969            | 643          | 1,612          | 1292          | 646          | 1,938         | 19890           | 14004         | 33894         |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>181896</b> | <b>163481</b> | <b>345,377</b> | <b>78610</b>   | <b>79971</b> | <b>158,581</b> | <b>15809</b>  | <b>13170</b> | <b>28,979</b> | <b>276315</b>   | <b>256622</b> | <b>532937</b> |

## % age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |              |              | Re-Admissions |             |             | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls        | Total        | Boys          | Girls       | Total       | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 50.43        | 47.98        | 49.20        | 43.13          | 45.67        | 44.41        | 6.44          | 6.36        | 6.40        | 49.68           | 50.32        |
| Class II     | 55.01        | 53.16        | 54.07        | 39.55          | 41.68        | 40.63        | 5.44          | 5.16        | 5.30        | 49.07           | 50.93        |
| Class III    | 65.19        | 65.96        | 65.56        | 29.82          | 29.74        | 29.78        | 4.99          | 4.30        | 4.65        | 51.21           | 48.79        |
| Class IV     | 67.04        | 67.98        | 67.50        | 28.23          | 27.92        | 28.08        | 4.73          | 4.10        | 4.42        | 51.01           | 48.99        |
| Class V      | 66.90        | 65.71        | 66.31        | 27.45          | 29.87        | 28.64        | 5.65          | 4.43        | 5.05        | 50.84           | 49.16        |
| Class VI     | 87.66        | 90.05        | 88.72        | 6.15           | 4.62         | 5.47         | 6.19          | 5.33        | 5.81        | 55.44           | 44.56        |
| Class VII    | 87.37        | 88.29        | 87.73        | 7.05           | 6.90         | 6.99         | 5.58          | 4.81        | 5.28        | 60.65           | 39.35        |
| Class VIII   | 88.63        | 90.80        | 89.53        | 4.87           | 4.59         | 4.76         | 6.50          | 4.61        | 5.72        | 58.68           | 41.32        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>65.83</b> | <b>63.70</b> | <b>64.81</b> | <b>28.45</b>   | <b>31.16</b> | <b>29.76</b> | <b>5.72</b>   | <b>5.13</b> | <b>5.44</b> | <b>51.85</b>    | <b>48.15</b> |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Management All Managements |          |        | Category All Categories |                |       | Rural/Urban Rural Areas |               |       | Year 2003-04 |                 |        |        |
|----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| Class                      | Failures |        |                         | Long absentees |       |                         | Re-Admissions |       |              | Total Repeaters |        |        |
|                            | Boys     | Girls  | Total                   | Boys           | Girls | Total                   | Boys          | Girls | Total        | Boys            | Girls  | Total  |
| GUJARAT                    |          |        |                         |                |       |                         |               |       |              |                 |        |        |
| Class I                    | 68733    | 61921  | 130,654                 | 22192          | 21709 | 43,901                  | 7950          | 6730  | 14,680       | 98875           | 90360  | 189235 |
| Class II                   | 39432    | 36770  | 76,202                  | 11858          | 12788 | 24,646                  | 4359          | 4027  | 8,386        | 55649           | 53585  | 109234 |
| Class III                  | 52102    | 43103  | 95,205                  | 13892          | 13847 | 27,739                  | 4581          | 3881  | 8,462        | 70575           | 60831  | 131406 |
| Class IV                   | 37618    | 28616  | 66,234                  | 9282           | 9200  | 18,482                  | 3128          | 2440  | 5,568        | 50028           | 40256  | 90284  |
| Class V                    | 33504    | 24051  | 57,555                  | 9382           | 8659  | 18,041                  | 2968          | 2183  | 5,151        | 45854           | 34893  | 80747  |
| Class VI                   | 21079    | 13130  | 34,209                  | 7586           | 6479  | 14,065                  | 2078          | 1480  | 3,558        | 30743           | 21089  | 51832  |
| Class VII                  | 11631    | 6772   | 18,403                  | 5958           | 4962  | 10,920                  | 1460          | 916   | 2,376        | 19049           | 12650  | 31699  |
| Class VIII                 | 170      | 39     | 209                     | 0              | 0     | 0                       | 35            | 12    | 47           | 205             | 51     | 256    |
| Total                      | 264269   | 214402 | 478,671                 | 80150          | 77644 | 157,794                 | 26559         | 21669 | 48,228       | 370978          | 313715 | 684693 |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |              |              | Re-Admissions |             |             | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls        | Total        | Boys          | Girls       | Total       | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 69.52        | 68.53        | 69.04        | 22.44          | 24.03        | 23.20        | 8.04          | 7.45        | 7.76        | 52.25           | 47.75        |
| Class II     | 70.86        | 68.62        | 69.76        | 21.31          | 23.86        | 22.56        | 7.83          | 7.52        | 7.68        | 50.94           | 49.06        |
| Class III    | 73.83        | 70.86        | 72.45        | 19.68          | 22.76        | 21.11        | 6.49          | 6.38        | 6.44        | 53.71           | 46.29        |
| Class IV     | 75.19        | 71.09        | 73.36        | 18.55          | 22.85        | 20.47        | 6.25          | 6.06        | 6.17        | 55.41           | 44.59        |
| Class V      | 73.07        | 68.93        | 71.28        | 20.46          | 24.82        | 22.34        | 6.47          | 6.26        | 6.38        | 56.79           | 43.21        |
| Class VI     | 68.57        | 62.26        | 66.00        | 24.68          | 30.72        | 27.14        | 6.76          | 7.02        | 6.86        | 59.31           | 40.69        |
| Class VII    | 61.06        | 53.53        | 58.06        | 31.28          | 39.23        | 34.45        | 7.66          | 7.24        | 7.50        | 60.09           | 39.91        |
| Class VIII   | 82.93        | 76.47        | 81.64        | 0.00           | 0.00         | 0.00         | 17.07         | 23.53       | 18.36       | 80.08           | 19.92        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>71.24</b> | <b>68.34</b> | <b>69.91</b> | <b>21.61</b>   | <b>24.75</b> | <b>23.05</b> | <b>7.16</b>   | <b>6.91</b> | <b>7.04</b> | <b>54.18</b>    | <b>45.82</b> |



## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class          | Failures     |              |                | Long absentees |              |               | Re-Admissions |              |               | Total Repeaters |              |               |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
|                | Boys         | Girls        | Total          | Boys           | Girls        | Total         | Boys          | Girls        | Total         | Boys            | Girls        | Total         |
| <b>HARYANA</b> |              |              |                |                |              |               |               |              |               |                 |              |               |
| Class I        | 3810         | 3038         | 6,848          | 6766           | 5404         | 12,170        | 2692          | 2297         | 4,989         | 13268           | 10739        | 24007         |
| Class II       | 4384         | 3605         | 7,989          | 6825           | 5839         | 12,664        | 3670          | 2903         | 6,573         | 14879           | 12347        | 27226         |
| Class III      | 9609         | 8475         | 18,084         | 5748           | 4972         | 10,720        | 4535          | 3681         | 8,216         | 19892           | 17128        | 37020         |
| Class IV       | 8657         | 7350         | 16,007         | 4596           | 3756         | 8,352         | 4003          | 2958         | 6,961         | 17256           | 14064        | 31320         |
| Class V        | 5100         | 3556         | 8,656          | 2803           | 2239         | 5,042         | 2701          | 1869         | 4,570         | 10604           | 7664         | 18268         |
| Class VI       | 6590         | 5302         | 11,892         | 1330           | 1040         | 2,370         | 2631          | 1898         | 4,529         | 10551           | 8240         | 18791         |
| Class VII      | 4990         | 3375         | 8,365          | 1985           | 1680         | 3,665         | 4067          | 2643         | 6,710         | 11042           | 7698         | 18740         |
| Class VIII     | 13740        | 12113        | 25,853         | 1276           | 895          | 2,171         | 5838          | 4725         | 10,563        | 20854           | 17733        | 38587         |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>56880</b> | <b>46814</b> | <b>103,694</b> | <b>31329</b>   | <b>25825</b> | <b>57,154</b> | <b>30137</b>  | <b>22974</b> | <b>53,111</b> | <b>118346</b>   | <b>95613</b> | <b>213959</b> |

## % age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |              |              | Re-Admissions |              |              | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls        | Total        | Boys          | Girls        | Total        | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 28.72        | 28.29        | 28.53        | 50.99          | 50.32        | 50.69        | 20.29         | 21.39        | 20.78        | 55.27           | 44.73        |
| Class II     | 29.46        | 29.20        | 29.34        | 45.87          | 47.29        | 46.51        | 24.67         | 23.51        | 24.14        | 54.65           | 45.35        |
| Class III    | 48.31        | 49.48        | 48.85        | 28.90          | 29.03        | 28.96        | 22.80         | 21.49        | 22.19        | 53.73           | 46.27        |
| Class IV     | 50.17        | 52.26        | 51.11        | 26.63          | 26.71        | 26.67        | 23.20         | 21.03        | 22.23        | 55.10           | 44.90        |
| Class V      | 48.10        | 46.40        | 47.38        | 26.43          | 29.21        | 27.60        | 25.47         | 24.39        | 25.02        | 58.05           | 41.95        |
| Class VI     | 62.46        | 64.34        | 63.29        | 12.61          | 12.62        | 12.61        | 24.94         | 23.03        | 24.10        | 56.15           | 43.85        |
| Class VII    | 45.19        | 43.84        | 44.64        | 17.98          | 21.82        | 19.56        | 36.83         | 34.33        | 35.81        | 58.92           | 41.08        |
| Class VIII   | 65.89        | 68.31        | 67.00        | 6.12           | 5.05         | 5.63         | 27.99         | 26.65        | 27.37        | 54.04           | 45.96        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>48.06</b> | <b>48.96</b> | <b>48.46</b> | <b>26.47</b>   | <b>27.01</b> | <b>26.71</b> | <b>25.47</b>  | <b>24.03</b> | <b>24.82</b> | <b>55.31</b>    | <b>44.69</b> |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class                   | Failures     |              |               | Long absentees |            |              | Re-Admissions |             |              | Total Repeaters |              |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
|                         | Boys         | Girls        | Total         | Boys           | Girls      | Total        | Boys          | Girls       | Total        | Boys            | Girls        | Total        |
| <b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b> |              |              |               |                |            |              |               |             |              |                 |              |              |
| Class I                 | 3099         | 2626         | 5,725         | 254            | 200        | 454          | 206           | 157         | 363          | 3559            | 2983         | 6542         |
| Class II                | 2210         | 1937         | 4,147         | 105            | 108        | 213          | 107           | 77          | 184          | 2422            | 2122         | 4544         |
| Class III               | 2130         | 1665         | 3,795         | 102            | 78         | 180          | 82            | 74          | 156          | 2314            | 1817         | 4131         |
| Class IV                | 2592         | 1983         | 4,575         | 57             | 41         | 98           | 96            | 81          | 177          | 2745            | 2105         | 4850         |
| Class V                 | 943          | 679          | 1,622         | 24             | 32         | 56           | 77            | 44          | 121          | 1044            | 755          | 1799         |
| Class VI                | 3444         | 2664         | 6,108         | 183            | 133        | 316          | 376           | 243         | 619          | 4003            | 3040         | 7043         |
| Class VII               | 2393         | 1612         | 4,005         | 204            | 141        | 345          | 325           | 202         | 527          | 2922            | 1955         | 4877         |
| Class VIII              | 4402         | 3800         | 8,202         | 120            | 65         | 185          | 632           | 512         | 1,144        | 5154            | 4377         | 9531         |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>21213</b> | <b>16966</b> | <b>38,179</b> | <b>1049</b>    | <b>798</b> | <b>1,847</b> | <b>1901</b>   | <b>1390</b> | <b>3,291</b> | <b>24163</b>    | <b>19154</b> | <b>43317</b> |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |             |             | Re-Admissions |             |             | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls       | Total       | Boys          | Girls       | Total       | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 87.08        | 88.03        | 87.51        | 7.14           | 6.70        | 6.94        | 5.79          | 5.26        | 5.55        | 54.40           | 45.60        |
| Class II     | 91.25        | 91.28        | 91.26        | 4.34           | 5.09        | 4.69        | 4.42          | 3.63        | 4.05        | 53.30           | 46.70        |
| Class III    | 92.05        | 91.63        | 91.87        | 4.41           | 4.29        | 4.36        | 3.54          | 4.07        | 3.78        | 56.02           | 43.98        |
| Class IV     | 94.43        | 94.20        | 94.33        | 2.08           | 1.95        | 2.02        | 3.50          | 3.85        | 3.65        | 56.60           | 43.40        |
| Class V      | 90.33        | 89.93        | 90.16        | 2.30           | 4.24        | 3.11        | 7.38          | 5.83        | 6.73        | 58.03           | 41.97        |
| Class VI     | 86.04        | 87.63        | 86.72        | 4.57           | 4.38        | 4.49        | 9.39          | 7.99        | 8.79        | 56.84           | 43.16        |
| Class VII    | 81.90        | 82.46        | 82.12        | 6.98           | 7.21        | 7.07        | 11.12         | 10.33       | 10.81       | 59.91           | 40.09        |
| Class VIII   | 85.41        | 86.82        | 86.06        | 2.33           | 1.49        | 1.94        | 12.26         | 11.70       | 12.00       | 54.08           | 45.92        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>87.79</b> | <b>88.58</b> | <b>88.14</b> | <b>4.34</b>    | <b>4.17</b> | <b>4.26</b> | <b>7.87</b>   | <b>7.26</b> | <b>7.60</b> | <b>55.78</b>    | <b>44.22</b> |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class            | Failures     |              |                | Long absentees |              |               | Re-Admissions |              |               | Total Repeaters |              |               |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
|                  | Boys         | Girls        | Total          | Boys           | Girls        | Total         | Boys          | Girls        | Total         | Boys            | Girls        | Total         |
| <b>JHARKHAND</b> |              |              |                |                |              |               |               |              |               |                 |              |               |
| Class I          | 30101        | 27078        | 57,179         | 14823          | 13628        | 28,451        | 8167          | 7539         | 15,706        | 53091           | 48245        | 101336        |
| Class II         | 8722         | 7101         | 15,823         | 5254           | 4551         | 9,805         | 2444          | 2332         | 4,776         | 16420           | 13984        | 30404         |
| Class III        | 5505         | 4590         | 10,095         | 3563           | 2817         | 6,380         | 1724          | 1524         | 3,248         | 10792           | 8931         | 19723         |
| Class IV         | 3661         | 3096         | 6,757          | 2888           | 1902         | 4,790         | 1165          | 973          | 2,138         | 7714            | 5971         | 13685         |
| Class V          | 2665         | 2320         | 4,985          | 1784           | 1343         | 3,127         | 929           | 724          | 1,653         | 5378            | 4387         | 9765          |
| Class VI         | 2163         | 1386         | 3,549          | 1708           | 969          | 2,677         | 614           | 469          | 1,083         | 4485            | 2824         | 7309          |
| Class VII        | 1237         | 829          | 2,066          | 944            | 546          | 1,490         | 330           | 206          | 536           | 2511            | 1581         | 4092          |
| Class VIII       | 654          | 653          | 1,307          | 368            | 209          | 577           | 159           | 138          | 297           | 1181            | 1000         | 2181          |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>54708</b> | <b>47053</b> | <b>101,761</b> | <b>31332</b>   | <b>25965</b> | <b>57,297</b> | <b>15532</b>  | <b>13905</b> | <b>29,437</b> | <b>101572</b>   | <b>86923</b> | <b>188495</b> |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |              |              | Re-Admissions |              |              | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls        | Total        | Boys          | Girls        | Total        | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 56.70        | 56.13        | 56.43        | 27.92          | 28.25        | 28.08        | 15.38         | 15.63        | 15.50        | 52.39           | 47.61        |
| Class II     | 53.12        | 50.78        | 52.04        | 32.00          | 32.54        | 32.25        | 14.88         | 16.68        | 15.71        | 54.01           | 45.99        |
| Class III    | 51.01        | 51.39        | 51.18        | 33.02          | 31.54        | 32.35        | 15.97         | 17.06        | 16.47        | 54.72           | 45.28        |
| Class IV     | 47.46        | 51.85        | 49.38        | 37.44          | 31.85        | 35.00        | 15.10         | 16.30        | 15.62        | 56.37           | 43.63        |
| Class V      | 49.55        | 52.88        | 51.05        | 33.17          | 30.61        | 32.02        | 17.27         | 16.50        | 16.93        | 55.07           | 44.93        |
| Class VI     | 48.23        | 49.08        | 48.56        | 38.08          | 34.31        | 36.63        | 13.69         | 16.61        | 14.82        | 61.36           | 38.64        |
| Class VII    | 49.26        | 52.44        | 50.49        | 37.59          | 34.54        | 36.41        | 13.14         | 13.03        | 13.10        | 61.36           | 38.64        |
| Class VIII   | 55.38        | 65.30        | 59.93        | 31.16          | 20.90        | 26.46        | 13.46         | 13.80        | 13.62        | 54.15           | 45.85        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>53.86</b> | <b>54.13</b> | <b>53.99</b> | <b>30.85</b>   | <b>29.87</b> | <b>30.40</b> | <b>15.29</b>  | <b>16.00</b> | <b>15.62</b> | <b>53.89</b>    | <b>46.11</b> |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class            | Failures     |              |               | Long absentees |              |                | Re-Admissions |              |               | Total Repeaters |               |               |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|                  | Boys         | Girls        | Total         | Boys           | Girls        | Total          | Boys          | Girls        | Total         | Boys            | Girls         | Total         |
| <b>KARNATAKA</b> |              |              |               |                |              |                |               |              |               |                 |               |               |
| Class I          | 5882         | 5429         | 11,311        | 9522           | 9152         | 18,674         | 3623          | 3644         | 7,267         | 19027           | 18,25         | 37252         |
| Class II         | 4610         | 4533         | 9,143         | 9113           | 8930         | 18,043         | 3655          | 4429         | 8,084         | 17378           | 17,92         | 35270         |
| Class III        | 5225         | 5379         | 10,604        | 8913           | 10048        | 18,961         | 3718          | 4324         | 8,042         | 17856           | 19751         | 37607         |
| Class IV         | 5101         | 4893         | 9,994         | 7881           | 8117         | 15,998         | 3862          | 4012         | 7,874         | 16844           | 17022         | 33866         |
| Class V          | 9550         | 8015         | 17,565        | 9069           | 8210         | 17,279         | 4798          | 4555         | 9,353         | 23417           | 20780         | 44197         |
| Class VI         | 7225         | 5439         | 12,664        | 6347           | 5318         | 11,665         | 3413          | 2851         | 6,264         | 16985           | 13608         | 30593         |
| Class VII        | 3314         | 2283         | 5,597         | 2815           | 2286         | 5,101          | 1950          | 1604         | 3,554         | 8079            | 6,73          | 14252         |
| Class VIII       | 217          | 169          | 386           | 115            | 110          | 225            | 159           | 166          | 325           | 491             | 445           | 936           |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>41124</b> | <b>36140</b> | <b>77,264</b> | <b>53775</b>   | <b>52171</b> | <b>105,946</b> | <b>25178</b>  | <b>25585</b> | <b>50,763</b> | <b>120077</b>   | <b>113896</b> | <b>233973</b> |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |              |              | Re-Admissions |              |              | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls        | Total        | Boys          | Girls        | Total        | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 30.91        | 29.79        | 30.36        | 50.04          | 50.22        | 50.13        | 19.04         | 19.99        | 19.51        | 51.08           | 48.92        |
| Class II     | 26.53        | 25.34        | 25.92        | 52.44          | 49.91        | 51.16        | 21.03         | 24.75        | 22.92        | 49.27           | 50.73        |
| Class III    | 29.26        | 27.23        | 28.20        | 49.92          | 50.87        | 50.42        | 20.82         | 21.89        | 21.38        | 47.48           | 52.52        |
| Class IV     | 30.28        | 28.75        | 29.51        | 46.79          | 47.69        | 47.24        | 22.93         | 23.57        | 23.25        | 49.74           | 50.26        |
| Class V      | 40.78        | 38.57        | 39.74        | 38.73          | 39.51        | 39.10        | 20.49         | 21.92        | 21.16        | 52.98           | 47.02        |
| Class VI     | 42.54        | 39.97        | 41.40        | 37.37          | 39.08        | 38.13        | 20.09         | 20.95        | 20.48        | 55.52           | 44.48        |
| Class VII    | 41.02        | 36.98        | 39.27        | 34.84          | 37.03        | 35.79        | 24.14         | 25.98        | 24.94        | 56.69           | 43.31        |
| Class VIII   | 44.20        | 37.98        | 41.24        | 23.42          | 24.72        | 24.04        | 32.38         | 37.30        | 34.72        | 52.46           | 47.54        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>34.25</b> | <b>31.73</b> | <b>33.02</b> | <b>44.78</b>   | <b>45.81</b> | <b>45.28</b> | <b>20.97</b>  | <b>22.46</b> | <b>21.70</b> | <b>51.32</b>    | <b>48.68</b> |



## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class         | Failures |       |         | Long absentees |       |       | Re-Admissions |       |       | Total Repeaters |       |        |
|---------------|----------|-------|---------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|
|               | Boys     | Girls | Total   | Boys           | Girls | Total | Boys          | Girls | Total | Boys            | Girls | Total  |
| <b>KERALA</b> |          |       |         |                |       |       |               |       |       |                 |       |        |
| Class I       | 121      | 105   | 226     | 25             | 9     | 34    | 535           | 366   | 901   | 681             | 480   | 1161   |
| Class II      | 8901     | 6550  | 15,451  | 9              | 19    | 28    | 410           | 315   | 725   | 9320            | 6884  | 16204  |
| Class III     | 9045     | 6456  | 15,501  | 7              | 9     | 16    | 403           | 286   | 689   | 9455            | 6751  | 16206  |
| Class IV      | 9574     | 6742  | 16,316  | 16             | 16    | 32    | 399           | 296   | 695   | 9989            | 7054  | 17043  |
| Class V       | 10583    | 6131  | 16,714  | 63             | 21    | 84    | 501           | 319   | 820   | 11147           | 6471  | 17618  |
| Class VI      | 12022    | 6540  | 18,562  | 45             | 13    | 58    | 504           | 333   | 837   | 12571           | 6886  | 19457  |
| Class VII     | 22082    | 13237 | 35,319  | 63             | 10    | 73    | 621           | 488   | 1,109 | 22766           | 13735 | 36501  |
| Class VIII    | 18233    | 10878 | 29,111  | 70             | 33    | 103   | 780           | 531   | 1,311 | 19083           | 11442 | 30525  |
| Total         | 90561    | 56639 | 147,200 | 298            | 130   | 428   | 4153          | 2934  | 7,087 | 95012           | 59703 | 154715 |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class      | Failures |       |       | Long absentees |       |       | Re-Admissions |       |       | Total Repeaters |       |
|------------|----------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|            | Boys     | Girls | Total | Boys           | Girls | Total | Boys          | Girls | Total | Boys            | Girls |
| Class I    | 17.77    | 21.88 | 19.47 | 3.67           | 1.88  | 2.93  | 78.56         | 76.25 | 77.61 | 58.66           | 41.34 |
| Class II   | 95.50    | 95.15 | 95.35 | 0.10           | 0.28  | 0.17  | 4.40          | 4.58  | 4.47  | 57.52           | 42.48 |
| Class III  | 95.66    | 95.63 | 95.65 | 0.07           | 0.13  | 0.10  | 4.26          | 4.24  | 4.25  | 58.34           | 41.66 |
| Class IV   | 95.85    | 95.58 | 95.73 | 0.16           | 0.23  | 0.19  | 3.99          | 4.20  | 4.08  | 58.61           | 41.39 |
| Class V    | 94.94    | 94.75 | 94.87 | 0.57           | 0.32  | 0.48  | 4.49          | 4.93  | 4.65  | 63.27           | 36.73 |
| Class VI   | 95.63    | 94.98 | 95.40 | 0.36           | 0.19  | 0.30  | 4.01          | 4.84  | 4.30  | 64.61           | 35.39 |
| Class VII  | 97.00    | 96.37 | 96.76 | 0.28           | 0.07  | 0.20  | 2.73          | 3.55  | 3.04  | 62.37           | 37.63 |
| Class VIII | 95.55    | 95.07 | 95.37 | 0.37           | 0.29  | 0.34  | 4.09          | 4.64  | 4.29  | 62.52           | 37.48 |
| Total      | 95.32    | 94.87 | 95.14 | 0.31           | 0.22  | 0.28  | 4.37          | 4.91  | 4.58  | 61.41           | 38.59 |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class                 | Failures      |               |                | Long absentees |               |                | Re-Admissions |              |                | Total Repeaters |               |                |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                       | Boys          | Girls         | Total          | Boys           | Girls         | Total          | Boys          | Girls        | Total          | Boys            | Girls         | Total          |
| <b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> |               |               |                |                |               |                |               |              |                |                 |               |                |
| Class I               | 54480         | 55308         | 109,788        | 33654          | 36243         | 69,897         | 11425         | 11280        | 22,705         | 99559           | 102831        | 202390         |
| Class II              | 38502         | 40565         | 79,067         | 23278          | 24511         | 47,789         | 7588          | 7381         | 14,969         | 69368           | 72457         | 141825         |
| Class III             | 51559         | 49817         | 101,376        | 24177          | 22339         | 46,516         | 8453          | 7560         | 16,013         | 84189           | 79716         | 163905         |
| Class IV              | 47739         | 46387         | 94,126         | 18966          | 18358         | 37,324         | 7451          | 6603         | 14,054         | 74156           | 71348         | 145504         |
| Class V               | 70175         | 61890         | 132,065        | 16110          | 15879         | 31,989         | 12055         | 10494        | 22,549         | 98340           | 88263         | 186603         |
| Class VI              | 35643         | 22110         | 57,753         | 4839           | 3078          | 7,917          | 4213          | 2639         | 6,852          | 44695           | 27827         | 72522          |
| Class VII             | 22462         | 12796         | 35,258         | 3899           | 2450          | 6,349          | 2626          | 1555         | 4,181          | 28987           | 16801         | 45788          |
| Class VIII            | 60874         | 33923         | 94,797         | 5049           | 2778          | 7,827          | 7424          | 4113         | 11,537         | 73347           | 40814         | 114161         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>381434</b> | <b>322796</b> | <b>704,230</b> | <b>129972</b>  | <b>125636</b> | <b>255,608</b> | <b>61235</b>  | <b>51625</b> | <b>112,860</b> | <b>572641</b>   | <b>500057</b> | <b>1072698</b> |

## % age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |              |              | Re-Admissions |              |              | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls        | Total        | Boys          | Girls        | Total        | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 54.72        | 53.79        | 54.25        | 33.80          | 35.25        | 34.54        | 11.48         | 10.97        | 11.22        | 49.19           | 50.81        |
| Class II     | 55.50        | 55.98        | 55.75        | 33.56          | 33.83        | 33.70        | 10.94         | 10.19        | 10.55        | 48.91           | 51.09        |
| Class III    | 61.24        | 62.49        | 61.85        | 28.72          | 28.02        | 28.38        | 10.04         | 9.48         | 9.77         | 51.36           | 48.64        |
| Class IV     | 64.38        | 65.02        | 64.69        | 25.58          | 25.73        | 25.65        | 10.05         | 9.25         | 9.66         | 50.96           | 49.04        |
| Class V      | 71.36        | 70.12        | 70.77        | 16.38          | 17.99        | 17.14        | 12.26         | 11.89        | 12.08        | 52.70           | 47.30        |
| Class VI     | 79.75        | 79.46        | 79.64        | 10.83          | 11.06        | 10.92        | 9.43          | 9.48         | 9.45         | 61.63           | 38.37        |
| Class VII    | 77.49        | 76.16        | 77.00        | 13.45          | 14.58        | 13.87        | 9.06          | 9.26         | 9.13         | 63.31           | 36.69        |
| Class VIII   | 82.99        | 83.12        | 83.04        | 6.88           | 6.81         | 6.86         | 10.12         | 10.08        | 10.11        | 64.25           | 35.75        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>66.61</b> | <b>64.55</b> | <b>65.65</b> | <b>22.70</b>   | <b>25.12</b> | <b>23.83</b> | <b>10.69</b>  | <b>10.32</b> | <b>10.52</b> | <b>53.38</b>    | <b>46.62</b> |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class              | Failures      |               |                | Long absentees |              |                | Re-Admissions |              |               | Total Repeaters |               |               |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|                    | Boys          | Girls         | Total          | Boys           | Girls        | Total          | Boys          | Girls        | Total         | Boys            | Girls         | Total         |
| <b>MAHARASHTRA</b> |               |               |                |                |              |                |               |              |               |                 |               |               |
| Class I            | 42642         | 38066         | 80,708         | 27513          | 23904        | 51,417         | 7309          | 6209         | 13,518        | 77464           | 68179         | 145643        |
| Class II           | 32398         | 28857         | 61,255         | 16085          | 14717        | 30,802         | 4233          | 3513         | 7,746         | 52716           | 47087         | 99803         |
| Class III          | 38535         | 34205         | 72,740         | 15345          | 13742        | 29,087         | 4326          | 3652         | 7,978         | 58206           | 51599         | 109805        |
| Class IV           | 24471         | 20854         | 45,325         | 10805          | 10095        | 20,900         | 3402          | 2918         | 6,320         | 38678           | 33867         | 72545         |
| Class V            | 39301         | 31263         | 70,564         | 12443          | 11539        | 23,982         | 5743          | 4876         | 10,619        | 57487           | 47678         | 105165        |
| Class VI           | 40208         | 30590         | 70,798         | 13253          | 12733        | 25,986         | 4774          | 3778         | 8,552         | 58235           | 47101         | 105336        |
| Class VII          | 30011         | 22190         | 52,201         | 9322           | 8906         | 18,228         | 3840          | 3186         | 7,026         | 43173           | 34282         | 77455         |
| Class VIII         | 3             | 0             | 3              | 11             | 1            | 12             | 1             | 0            | 1             | 15              | 1             | 16            |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>247569</b> | <b>206025</b> | <b>453,594</b> | <b>104777</b>  | <b>95637</b> | <b>200,414</b> | <b>33628</b>  | <b>28132</b> | <b>61,760</b> | <b>385974</b>   | <b>329794</b> | <b>715768</b> |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |              |              | Re-Admissions |             |             | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls        | Total        | Boys          | Girls       | Total       | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 55.05        | 55.83        | 55.41        | 35.52          | 35.06        | 35.30        | 9.44          | 9.11        | 9.28        | 53.19           | 46.81        |
| Class II     | 61.46        | 61.28        | 61.38        | 30.51          | 31.25        | 30.86        | 8.03          | 7.46        | 7.76        | 52.82           | 47.18        |
| Class III    | 66.20        | 66.29        | 66.24        | 26.36          | 26.63        | 26.49        | 7.43          | 7.08        | 7.27        | 53.01           | 46.99        |
| Class IV     | 63.27        | 61.58        | 62.48        | 27.94          | 29.81        | 28.81        | 8.80          | 8.62        | 8.71        | 53.32           | 46.68        |
| Class V      | 68.37        | 65.57        | 67.10        | 21.64          | 24.20        | 22.80        | 9.99          | 10.23       | 10.10       | 54.66           | 45.34        |
| Class VI     | 69.04        | 64.95        | 67.21        | 22.76          | 27.03        | 24.67        | 8.20          | 8.02        | 8.12        | 55.28           | 44.72        |
| Class VII    | 69.51        | 64.73        | 67.40        | 21.59          | 25.98        | 23.53        | 8.89          | 9.29        | 9.07        | 55.74           | 44.26        |
| Class VIII   | 20.00        | 0.00         | 18.75        | 73.33          | 100.00       | 75.00        | 6.67          | 0.00        | 6.25        | 93.75           | 6.25         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>64.14</b> | <b>62.47</b> | <b>63.37</b> | <b>27.15</b>   | <b>29.00</b> | <b>28.00</b> | <b>8.71</b>   | <b>8.53</b> | <b>8.63</b> | <b>53.92</b>    | <b>46.08</b> |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class          | Failures    |             |              | Long absentees |           |            | Re-Admissions |            |              | Total Repeaters |             |             |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
|                | Boys        | Girls       | Total        | Boys           | Girls     | Total      | Boys          | Girls      | Total        | Boys            | Girls       | Total       |
| <b>MIZORAM</b> |             |             |              |                |           |            |               |            |              |                 |             |             |
| Class I        | 1230        | 1118        | 2,348        | 26             | 20        | 46         | 297           | 259        | 556          | 1553            | 1397        | 2950        |
| Class II       | 365         | 303         | 668          | 7              | 7         | 14         | 95            | 97         | 192          | 467             | 407         | 874         |
| Class III      | 377         | 278         | 655          | 6              | 1         | 7          | 102           | 80         | 182          | 485             | 359         | 844         |
| Class IV       | 197         | 123         | 320          | 6              | 2         | 8          | 62            | 34         | 96           | 265             | 159         | 424         |
| Class V        | 285         | 247         | 532          | 7              | 4         | 11         | 44            | 28         | 72           | 336             | 279         | 615         |
| Class VI       | 232         | 184         | 416          | 6              | 15        | 21         | 35            | 39         | 74           | 273             | 238         | 511         |
| Class VII      | 218         | 202         | 420          | 4              | 9         | 13         | 59            | 41         | 100          | 281             | 252         | 533         |
| Class VIII     | 0           | 0           | 0            | 0              | 0         | 0          | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0               | 0           | 0           |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>2904</b> | <b>2455</b> | <b>5,359</b> | <b>62</b>      | <b>58</b> | <b>120</b> | <b>694</b>    | <b>578</b> | <b>1,272</b> | <b>3860</b>     | <b>3091</b> | <b>6751</b> |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |             |             | Re-Admissions |              |              | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls       | Total       | Boys          | Girls        | Total        | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 79.20        | 80.03        | 79.59        | 1.67           | 1.43        | 1.56        | 19.12         | 18.54        | 18.85        | 52.64           | 47.36        |
| Class II     | 78.16        | 74.45        | 76.43        | 1.50           | 1.72        | 1.60        | 20.34         | 23.83        | 21.97        | 53.43           | 46.57        |
| Class III    | 77.73        | 77.44        | 77.61        | 1.24           | 0.28        | 0.83        | 21.03         | 22.28        | 21.56        | 57.46           | 42.54        |
| Class IV     | 74.34        | 77.36        | 75.47        | 2.26           | 1.26        | 1.89        | 23.40         | 21.38        | 22.64        | 62.50           | 37.50        |
| Class V      | 84.82        | 88.53        | 86.50        | 2.08           | 1.43        | 1.79        | 13.10         | 10.04        | 11.71        | 54.63           | 45.37        |
| Class VI     | 84.98        | 77.31        | 81.41        | 2.20           | 6.30        | 4.11        | 12.82         | 16.39        | 14.48        | 53.42           | 46.58        |
| Class VII    | 77.58        | 80.16        | 78.80        | 1.42           | 3.57        | 2.44        | 21.00         | 16.27        | 18.76        | 52.72           | 47.28        |
| Class VIII   |              |              |              |                |             |             |               |              |              |                 |              |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>79.34</b> | <b>79.42</b> | <b>79.38</b> | <b>1.69</b>    | <b>1.88</b> | <b>1.78</b> | <b>18.96</b>  | <b>18.70</b> | <b>18.84</b> | <b>54.21</b>    | <b>45.79</b> |



## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class           | Failures    |             |               | Long absentees |            |            | Re-Admissions |             |              | Total Repeaters |             |              |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | Boys        | Girls       | Total         | Boys           | Girls      | Total      | Boys          | Girls       | Total        | Boys            | Girls       | Total        |
| <b>NAGALAND</b> |             |             |               |                |            |            |               |             |              |                 |             |              |
| Class I         | 1582        | 1415        | 2,997         | 126            | 99         | 225        | 450           | 421         | 871          | 2158            | 1935        | 4093         |
| Class II        | 1290        | 1204        | 2,494         | 98             | 85         | 183        | 350           | 353         | 703          | 1738            | 1642        | 3380         |
| Class III       | 1181        | 1072        | 2,253         | 72             | 49         | 121        | 285           | 320         | 605          | 1538            | 1441        | 2979         |
| Class IV        | 1012        | 985         | 1,997         | 81             | 75         | 156        | 237           | 225         | 462          | 1330            | 1285        | 2615         |
| Class V         | 603         | 503         | 1,106         | 45             | 22         | 67         | 94            | 82          | 176          | 742             | 607         | 1349         |
| Class VI        | 479         | 480         | 959           | 35             | 30         | 65         | 103           | 60          | 163          | 617             | 570         | 1187         |
| Class VII       | 427         | 414         | 841           | 46             | 27         | 73         | 54            | 38          | 92           | 527             | 479         | 1006         |
| Class VIII      | 480         | 534         | 1,014         | 35             | 24         | 59         | 59            | 63          | 122          | 574             | 621         | 1195         |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>7054</b> | <b>6607</b> | <b>13,661</b> | <b>538</b>     | <b>411</b> | <b>949</b> | <b>1632</b>   | <b>1562</b> | <b>3,194</b> | <b>9224</b>     | <b>8580</b> | <b>17804</b> |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |             |             | Re-Admissions |              |              | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls       | Total       | Boys          | Girls        | Total        | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 73.31        | 73.13        | 73.22        | 5.84           | 5.12        | 5.50        | 20.85         | 21.76        | 21.28        | 52.72           | 47.28        |
| Class II     | 74.22        | 73.33        | 73.79        | 5.64           | 5.18        | 5.41        | 20.14         | 21.50        | 20.80        | 51.42           | 48.58        |
| Class III    | 76.79        | 74.39        | 75.63        | 4.68           | 3.40        | 4.06        | 18.53         | 22.21        | 20.31        | 51.63           | 48.37        |
| Class IV     | 76.09        | 76.65        | 76.37        | 6.09           | 5.84        | 5.97        | 17.82         | 17.51        | 17.67        | 50.86           | 49.14        |
| Class V      | 81.27        | 82.87        | 81.99        | 6.06           | 3.62        | 4.97        | 12.67         | 13.51        | 13.05        | 55.00           | 45.00        |
| Class VI     | 77.63        | 84.21        | 80.79        | 5.67           | 5.26        | 5.48        | 16.69         | 10.53        | 13.73        | 51.98           | 48.02        |
| Class VII    | 81.02        | 86.43        | 83.60        | 8.73           | 5.64        | 7.26        | 10.25         | 7.93         | 9.15         | 52.39           | 47.61        |
| Class VIII   | 83.62        | 85.99        | 84.85        | 6.10           | 3.86        | 4.94        | 10.28         | 10.14        | 10.21        | 48.03           | 51.97        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>76.47</b> | <b>77.00</b> | <b>76.73</b> | <b>5.83</b>    | <b>4.79</b> | <b>5.33</b> | <b>17.69</b>  | <b>18.21</b> | <b>17.94</b> | <b>51.81</b>    | <b>48.19</b> |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class         | Failures      |               |                | Long absentees |               |                | Re-Admissions |              |               | Total Repeaters |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|               | Boys          | Girls         | Total          | Boys           | Girls         | Total          | Boys          | Girls        | Total         | Boys            | Girls         | Total         |
| <b>ORISSA</b> |               |               |                |                |               |                |               |              |               |                 |               |               |
| Class I       | 62387         | 58365         | 120,752        | 48303          | 48323         | 96,626         | 9575          | 9071         | 18,646        | 120265          | 115759        | 236024        |
| Class II      | 28774         | 26727         | 55,501         | 22066          | 21439         | 43,505         | 3566          | 3375         | 6,941         | 54406           | 51541         | 105947        |
| Class III     | 25700         | 23659         | 49,359         | 16314          | 15502         | 31,816         | 3076          | 2819         | 5,895         | 45090           | 41980         | 87070         |
| Class IV      | 17836         | 15906         | 33,742         | 12282          | 10665         | 22,947         | 2329          | 1791         | 4,120         | 32447           | 28362         | 60809         |
| Class V       | 13290         | 10824         | 24,114         | 8801           | 7345          | 16,146         | 1820          | 1418         | 3,238         | 23911           | 19587         | 43498         |
| Class VI      | 6867          | 4717          | 11,584         | 3205           | 1896          | 5,101          | 1088          | 639          | 1,727         | 11160           | 7252          | 18412         |
| Class VII     | 5519          | 3944          | 9,463          | 2092           | 1270          | 3,362          | 1365          | 791          | 2,156         | 8976            | 6005          | 14981         |
| Class VIII    | 20            | 12            | 32             | 5              | 0             | 5              | 0             | 0            | 0             | 25              | 12            | 37            |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>160393</b> | <b>144154</b> | <b>304,547</b> | <b>113068</b>  | <b>106440</b> | <b>219,508</b> | <b>22819</b>  | <b>19904</b> | <b>42,723</b> | <b>296280</b>   | <b>270498</b> | <b>566778</b> |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |              |              | Re-Admissions |             |             | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls        | Total        | Boys          | Girls       | Total       | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 51.87        | 50.42        | 51.16        | 40.16          | 41.74        | 40.94        | 7.96          | 7.84        | 7.90        | 50.95           | 49.05        |
| Class II     | 52.89        | 51.86        | 52.39        | 40.56          | 41.60        | 41.08        | 6.55          | 6.55        | 6.55        | 51.35           | 48.65        |
| Class III    | 57.00        | 56.36        | 56.69        | 36.18          | 36.93        | 36.54        | 6.82          | 6.72        | 6.77        | 51.79           | 48.21        |
| Class IV     | 54.97        | 56.08        | 55.49        | 37.85          | 37.60        | 37.74        | 7.18          | 6.31        | 6.78        | 53.36           | 46.64        |
| Class V      | 55.58        | 55.26        | 55.44        | 36.81          | 37.50        | 37.12        | 7.61          | 7.24        | 7.44        | 54.97           | 45.03        |
| Class VI     | 61.53        | 65.04        | 62.92        | 28.72          | 26.14        | 27.70        | 9.75          | 8.81        | 9.38        | 60.61           | 39.39        |
| Class VII    | 61.49        | 65.68        | 63.17        | 23.31          | 21.15        | 22.44        | 15.21         | 13.17       | 14.39       | 59.92           | 40.08        |
| Class VIII   | 80.00        | 100.00       | 86.49        | 20.00          | 0.00         | 13.51        | 0.00          | 0.00        | 0.00        | 67.57           | 32.43        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>54.14</b> | <b>53.29</b> | <b>53.73</b> | <b>38.16</b>   | <b>39.35</b> | <b>38.73</b> | <b>7.70</b>   | <b>7.36</b> | <b>7.54</b> | <b>52.27</b>    | <b>47.73</b> |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class         | Failures |       |        | Long absentees |       |       | Re-Admissions |       |       | Total Repeaters |       |       |
|---------------|----------|-------|--------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|
|               | Boys     | Girls | Total  | Boys           | Girls | Total | Boys          | Girls | Total | Boys            | Girls | Total |
| <b>PUNJAB</b> |          |       |        |                |       |       |               |       |       |                 |       |       |
| Class I       | 6633     | 4692  | 11,325 | 1325           | 907   | 2,232 | 472           | 338   | 810   | 8430            | 5937  | 14367 |
| Class II      | 7624     | 5402  | 13,026 | 1079           | 768   | 1,847 | 454           | 305   | 759   | 9157            | 6475  | 15632 |
| Class III     | 7981     | 5523  | 13,504 | 805            | 587   | 1,392 | 417           | 285   | 702   | 9203            | 6395  | 15598 |
| Class IV      | 6754     | 4661  | 11,415 | 690            | 531   | 1,221 | 325           | 208   | 533   | 7769            | 5400  | 13169 |
| Class V       | 6151     | 5061  | 11,212 | 392            | 278   | 670   | 411           | 262   | 673   | 6954            | 5601  | 12555 |
| Class VI      | 7354     | 4786  | 12,140 | 341            | 210   | 551   | 474           | 273   | 747   | 8169            | 5269  | 13438 |
| Class VII     | 5067     | 3041  | 8,108  | 372            | 233   | 605   | 417           | 242   | 659   | 5856            | 3516  | 9372  |
| Class VIII    | 858      | 618   | 1,476  | 26             | 31    | 57    | 103           | 68    | 171   | 987             | 717   | 1704  |
| Total         | 48422    | 33784 | 82,206 | 5030           | 3545  | 8,575 | 3073          | 1981  | 5,054 | 56525           | 39310 | 95835 |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class      | Failures |       |       | Long absentees |       |       | Re-Admissions |       |       | Total Repeaters |       |
|------------|----------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|            | Boys     | Girls | Total | Boys           | Girls | Total | Boys          | Girls | Total | Boys            | Girls |
| Class I    | 78.68    | 79.03 | 78.83 | 15.72          | 15.28 | 15.54 | 5.60          | 5.69  | 5.64  | 58.68           | 41.32 |
| Class II   | 83.26    | 83.43 | 83.33 | 11.78          | 11.86 | 11.82 | 4.96          | 4.71  | 4.86  | 58.58           | 41.42 |
| Class III  | 86.72    | 86.36 | 86.58 | 8.75           | 9.18  | 8.92  | 4.53          | 4.46  | 4.50  | 59.00           | 41.00 |
| Class IV   | 86.94    | 86.31 | 86.68 | 8.88           | 9.83  | 9.27  | 4.18          | 3.85  | 4.05  | 58.99           | 41.01 |
| Class V    | 88.45    | 90.36 | 89.30 | 5.64           | 4.96  | 5.34  | 5.91          | 4.68  | 5.36  | 55.39           | 44.61 |
| Class VI   | 90.02    | 90.83 | 90.34 | 4.17           | 3.99  | 4.10  | 5.80          | 5.18  | 5.56  | 60.79           | 39.21 |
| Class VII  | 86.53    | 86.49 | 86.51 | 6.35           | 6.63  | 6.46  | 7.12          | 6.88  | 7.03  | 62.48           | 37.52 |
| Class VIII | 86.93    | 86.19 | 86.62 | 2.63           | 4.32  | 3.35  | 10.44         | 9.48  | 10.04 | 57.92           | 42.08 |
| Total      | 85.66    | 85.94 | 85.78 | 8.90           | 9.02  | 8.95  | 5.44          | 5.04  | 5.27  | 58.98           | 41.02 |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class            | Failures      |               |                | Long absentees |               |                | Re-Admissions |              |                | Total Repeaters |               |               |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|                  | Boys          | Girls         | Total          | Boys           | Girls         | Total          | Boys          | Girls        | Total          | Boys            | Girls         | Total         |
| <b>RAJASTHAN</b> |               |               |                |                |               |                |               |              |                |                 |               |               |
| Class I          | 63263         | 60722         | 123,985        | 135529         | 141366        | 276,895        | 51581         | 50229        | 101,810        | 250373          | 252317        | 502690        |
| Class II         | 22275         | 22396         | 44,671         | 46837          | 47910         | 94,747         | 17221         | 16242        | 33,463         | 86333           | 86548         | 172881        |
| Class III        | 13590         | 12160         | 25,750         | 16054          | 16050         | 32,104         | 9009          | 7349         | 16,358         | 38653           | 35559         | 74212         |
| Class IV         | 7505          | 5582          | 13,087         | 6145           | 5745          | 11,890         | 4780          | 3534         | 8,314          | 18430           | 14861         | 33291         |
| Class V          | 3728          | 2451          | 6,179          | 2837           | 2527          | 5,364          | 3616          | 2225         | 5,841          | 10181           | 7203          | 17384         |
| Class VI         | 20508         | 9393          | 29,901         | 2572           | 1203          | 3,775          | 5074          | 2441         | 7,515          | 28154           | 13037         | 41191         |
| Class VII        | 13361         | 5104          | 18,465         | 1773           | 600           | 2,373          | 2688          | 1078         | 3,766          | 17822           | 6782          | 24604         |
| Class VIII       | 18301         | 7388          | 25,689         | 1366           | 487           | 1,853          | 3218          | 1146         | 4,364          | 22885           | 9021          | 31906         |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>162531</b> | <b>125196</b> | <b>287,727</b> | <b>213113</b>  | <b>216811</b> | <b>429,001</b> | <b>97187</b>  | <b>84244</b> | <b>181,431</b> | <b>472831</b>   | <b>425328</b> | <b>898159</b> |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |              |              | Re-Admissions |              |              | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls        | Total        | Boys          | Girls        | Total        | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 25.27        | 24.07        | 24.66        | 54.13          | 56.03        | 55.08        | 20.60         | 19.91        | 20.25        | 49.81           | 50.19        |
| Class II     | 25.80        | 25.88        | 25.84        | 54.25          | 55.36        | 54.80        | 19.95         | 18.77        | 19.36        | 49.94           | 50.06        |
| Class III    | 35.16        | 34.20        | 34.70        | 41.53          | 45.14        | 43.26        | 23.31         | 20.67        | 22.04        | 52.08           | 47.92        |
| Class IV     | 40.72        | 37.56        | 39.31        | 33.34          | 38.66        | 35.72        | 25.94         | 23.78        | 24.97        | 55.36           | 44.64        |
| Class V      | 36.62        | 34.03        | 35.54        | 27.87          | 35.08        | 30.86        | 35.52         | 30.89        | 33.60        | 58.57           | 41.43        |
| Class VI     | 72.84        | 72.05        | 72.59        | 9.14           | 9.23         | 9.16         | 18.02         | 18.72        | 18.24        | 68.35           | 31.65        |
| Class VII    | 74.97        | 75.26        | 75.05        | 9.95           | 8.85         | 9.64         | 15.08         | 15.90        | 15.31        | 72.44           | 27.56        |
| Class VIII   | 79.97        | 81.90        | 80.51        | 5.97           | 5.40         | 5.81         | 14.06         | 12.70        | 13.68        | 71.73           | 28.27        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>34.37</b> | <b>29.44</b> | <b>32.04</b> | <b>45.07</b>   | <b>50.76</b> | <b>47.76</b> | <b>20.55</b>  | <b>19.81</b> | <b>20.20</b> | <b>52.64</b>    | <b>47.36</b> |



## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class         | Failures     |              |               | Long absentees |            |            | Re-Admissions |            |            | Total Repeaters |              |              |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
|               | Boys         | Girls        | Total         | Boys           | Girls      | Total      | Boys          | Girls      | Total      | Boys            | Girls        | Total        |
| <b>SIKKIM</b> |              |              |               |                |            |            |               |            |            |                 |              |              |
| Class I       | 1911         | 1702         | 3,613         | 70             | 36         | 106        | 107           | 61         | 168        | 2088            | 1799         | 3887         |
| Class II      | 1975         | 1789         | 3,764         | 69             | 52         | 121        | 95            | 58         | 153        | 2139            | 1899         | 4038         |
| Class III     | 2025         | 1968         | 3,993         | 59             | 39         | 98         | 92            | 61         | 153        | 2176            | 2068         | 4244         |
| Class IV      | 1366         | 1368         | 2,734         | 46             | 17         | 63         | 54            | 43         | 97         | 1466            | 1428         | 2894         |
| Class V       | 1165         | 1368         | 2,533         | 26             | 23         | 49         | 47            | 35         | 82         | 1238            | 1426         | 2664         |
| Class VI      | 1006         | 1287         | 2,293         | 29             | 28         | 57         | 53            | 45         | 98         | 1088            | 1360         | 2448         |
| Class VII     | 722          | 873          | 1,595         | 28             | 18         | 46         | 36            | 29         | 65         | 786             | 920          | 1706         |
| Class VIII    | 784          | 1024         | 1,808         | 25             | 25         | 50         | 33            | 30         | 63         | 842             | 1079         | 1921         |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>10954</b> | <b>11379</b> | <b>22,333</b> | <b>352</b>     | <b>238</b> | <b>590</b> | <b>517</b>    | <b>362</b> | <b>879</b> | <b>11823</b>    | <b>11979</b> | <b>23802</b> |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |             |             | Re-Admissions |             |             | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls       | Total       | Boys          | Girls       | Total       | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 91.52        | 94.61        | 92.95        | 3.35           | 2.00        | 2.73        | 5.12          | 3.39        | 4.32        | 53.72           | 46.28        |
| Class II     | 92.33        | 94.21        | 93.21        | 3.23           | 2.74        | 3.00        | 4.44          | 3.05        | 3.79        | 52.97           | 47.03        |
| Class III    | 93.06        | 95.16        | 94.09        | 2.71           | 1.89        | 2.31        | 4.23          | 2.95        | 3.61        | 51.27           | 48.73        |
| Class IV     | 93.18        | 95.80        | 94.47        | 3.14           | 1.19        | 2.18        | 3.68          | 3.01        | 3.35        | 50.66           | 49.34        |
| Class V      | 94.10        | 95.93        | 95.08        | 2.10           | 1.61        | 1.84        | 3.80          | 2.45        | 3.08        | 46.47           | 53.53        |
| Class VI     | 92.46        | 94.63        | 93.67        | 2.67           | 2.06        | 2.33        | 4.87          | 3.31        | 4.00        | 44.44           | 55.56        |
| Class VII    | 91.86        | 94.89        | 93.49        | 3.56           | 1.96        | 2.70        | 4.58          | 3.15        | 3.81        | 46.07           | 53.93        |
| Class VIII   | 93.11        | 94.90        | 94.12        | 2.97           | 2.32        | 2.60        | 3.92          | 2.78        | 3.28        | 43.83           | 56.17        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>92.65</b> | <b>94.99</b> | <b>93.83</b> | <b>2.98</b>    | <b>1.99</b> | <b>2.48</b> | <b>4.37</b>   | <b>3.02</b> | <b>3.69</b> | <b>49.67</b>    | <b>50.33</b> |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class             | Failures      |               |                | Long absentees |              |               | Re-Admissions |             |               | Total Repeaters |               |               |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   | Boys          | Girls         | Total          | Boys           | Girls        | Total         | Boys          | Girls       | Total         | Boys            | Girls         | Total         |
| <b>TAMIL NADU</b> |               |               |                |                |              |               |               |             |               |                 |               |               |
| Class I           | 23843         | 19820         | 43,663         | 6308           | 5751         | 12,059        | 2738          | 2253        | 4,991         | 32889           | 27824         | 60713         |
| Class II          | 16154         | 13376         | 29,530         | 4523           | 3941         | 8,464         | 1740          | 1523        | 3,263         | 22417           | 18840         | 41257         |
| Class III         | 17139         | 13188         | 30,327         | 3185           | 2727         | 5,912         | 1672          | 1295        | 2,967         | 21996           | 17210         | 39206         |
| Class IV          | 17912         | 13303         | 31,215         | 3045           | 2649         | 5,694         | 1239          | 894         | 2,133         | 22196           | 16846         | 39042         |
| Class V           | 17421         | 12528         | 29,949         | 3548           | 2988         | 6,536         | 1091          | 765         | 1,856         | 22060           | 16281         | 38341         |
| Class VI          | 34392         | 23036         | 57,428         | 6692           | 4705         | 11,397        | 1458          | 858         | 2,316         | 42542           | 28599         | 71141         |
| Class VII         | 22739         | 15571         | 38,310         | 6527           | 5490         | 12,017        | 1115          | 634         | 1,749         | 30381           | 21695         | 52076         |
| Class VIII        | 15723         | 10945         | 26,668         | 6100           | 5169         | 11,269        | 799           | 495         | 1,294         | 22622           | 16609         | 39231         |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>165323</b> | <b>121767</b> | <b>287,090</b> | <b>39928</b>   | <b>33420</b> | <b>73,348</b> | <b>11852</b>  | <b>8717</b> | <b>20,569</b> | <b>217103</b>   | <b>163904</b> | <b>381007</b> |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |              |              | Re-Admissions |             |             | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls        | Total        | Boys          | Girls       | Total       | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 72.50        | 71.23        | 71.92        | 19.18          | 20.67        | 19.86        | 8.32          | 8.10        | 8.22        | 54.17           | 45.83        |
| Class II     | 72.06        | 71.00        | 71.58        | 20.18          | 20.92        | 20.52        | 7.76          | 8.08        | 7.91        | 54.34           | 45.66        |
| Class III    | 77.92        | 76.63        | 77.35        | 14.48          | 15.85        | 15.08        | 7.60          | 7.52        | 7.57        | 56.10           | 43.90        |
| Class IV     | 80.70        | 78.97        | 79.95        | 13.72          | 15.72        | 14.58        | 5.58          | 5.31        | 5.46        | 56.85           | 43.15        |
| Class V      | 78.97        | 76.95        | 78.11        | 16.08          | 18.35        | 17.05        | 4.95          | 4.70        | 4.84        | 57.54           | 42.46        |
| Class VI     | 80.84        | 80.55        | 80.72        | 15.73          | 16.45        | 16.02        | 3.43          | 3.00        | 3.28        | 59.80           | 40.20        |
| Class VII    | 74.85        | 71.77        | 73.57        | 21.48          | 25.31        | 23.08        | 3.67          | 2.92        | 3.36        | 58.34           | 41.66        |
| Class VIII   | 69.50        | 65.90        | 67.98        | 26.96          | 31.12        | 28.72        | 3.53          | 2.98        | 3.30        | 57.66           | 42.34        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>76.15</b> | <b>74.29</b> | <b>75.35</b> | <b>18.39</b>   | <b>20.39</b> | <b>19.25</b> | <b>5.46</b>   | <b>5.32</b> | <b>5.40</b> | <b>56.98</b>    | <b>43.02</b> |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class          | Failures |       |         | Long absentees |       |        | Re-Admissions |       |        | Total Repeaters |       |        |
|----------------|----------|-------|---------|----------------|-------|--------|---------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------|--------|
|                | Boys     | Girls | Total   | Boys           | Girls | Total  | Boys          | Girls | Total  | Boys            | Girls | Total  |
| <b>TRIPURA</b> |          |       |         |                |       |        |               |       |        |                 |       |        |
| Class I        | 10477    | 9585  | 20,062  | 1632           | 1378  | 3,010  | 1765          | 1601  | 3,366  | 13874           | 12564 | 26438  |
| Class II       | 6388     | 5761  | 12,149  | 706            | 611   | 1,317  | 869           | 861   | 1,730  | 7963            | 7233  | 15196  |
| Class III      | 10687    | 9401  | 20,088  | 1138           | 909   | 2,047  | 1548          | 1333  | 2,881  | 13373           | 11643 | 25016  |
| Class IV       | 7266     | 6495  | 13,761  | 783            | 587   | 1,370  | 1073          | 894   | 1,967  | 9122            | 7976  | 17098  |
| Class V        | 4847     | 4416  | 9,263   | 627            | 490   | 1,117  | 659           | 571   | 1,230  | 6133            | 5477  | 11610  |
| Class VI       | 7270     | 7025  | 14,295  | 951            | 774   | 1,725  | 1009          | 1042  | 2,051  | 9230            | 8841  | 18071  |
| Class VII      | 4972     | 4566  | 9,538   | 659            | 513   | 1,172  | 679           | 631   | 1,310  | 6310            | 5710  | 12020  |
| Class VIII     | 2967     | 2716  | 5,683   | 500            | 409   | 909    | 426           | 351   | 777    | 3893            | 3476  | 7369   |
| Total          | 54874    | 49965 | 104,839 | 6996           | 5671  | 12,667 | 8028          | 7284  | 15,312 | 69898           | 62920 | 132818 |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class      | Failures |       |       | Long absentees |       |       | Re-Admissions |       |       | Total Repeaters |       |
|------------|----------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|            | Boys     | Girls | Total | Boys           | Girls | Total | Boys          | Girls | Total | Boys            | Girls |
| Class I    | 75.52    | 76.29 | 75.88 | 11.76          | 10.97 | 11.39 | 12.72         | 12.74 | 12.73 | 52.48           | 47.52 |
| Class II   | 80.22    | 79.65 | 79.95 | 8.87           | 8.45  | 8.67  | 10.91         | 11.90 | 11.38 | 52.40           | 47.60 |
| Class III  | 79.91    | 80.74 | 80.30 | 8.51           | 7.81  | 8.18  | 11.58         | 11.45 | 11.52 | 53.46           | 46.54 |
| Class IV   | 79.65    | 81.43 | 80.48 | 8.58           | 7.36  | 8.01  | 11.76         | 11.21 | 11.50 | 53.35           | 46.65 |
| Class V    | 79.03    | 80.63 | 79.78 | 10.22          | 8.95  | 9.62  | 10.75         | 10.43 | 10.59 | 52.83           | 47.17 |
| Class VI   | 78.76    | 79.46 | 79.10 | 10.30          | 8.75  | 9.55  | 10.93         | 11.79 | 11.35 | 51.08           | 48.92 |
| Class VII  | 78.80    | 79.96 | 79.35 | 10.44          | 8.98  | 9.75  | 10.76         | 11.05 | 10.90 | 52.50           | 47.50 |
| Class VIII | 76.21    | 78.14 | 77.12 | 12.84          | 11.77 | 12.34 | 10.94         | 10.10 | 10.54 | 52.83           | 47.17 |
| Total      | 78.51    | 79.41 | 78.93 | 10.01          | 9.01  | 9.54  | 11.49         | 11.58 | 11.53 | 52.63           | 47.37 |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Management : All Managements |          |        | Category : All Categories |                |       |         | Rural/Urban : Rural Areas |       |         | Year : 2003-04  |        |        |
|------------------------------|----------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|-------|---------|---------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| Class                        | Failures |        |                           | Long absentees |       |         | Re-Admissions             |       |         | Total Repeaters |        |        |
|                              | Boys     | Girls  | Total                     | Boys           | Girls | Total   | Boys                      | Girls | Total   | Boys            | Girls  | Total  |
| UTTAR PRADESH                |          |        |                           |                |       |         |                           |       |         |                 |        |        |
| Class I                      | 61123    | 57063  | 118,186                   | 28198          | 26006 | 54,204  | 17128                     | 15404 | 32,532  | 106449          | 98473  | 204922 |
| Class II                     | 26365    | 24307  | 50,672                    | 14001          | 12339 | 26,340  | 14587                     | 12528 | 27,115  | 54953           | 49174  | 104127 |
| Class III                    | 23728    | 22217  | 45,945                    | 10633          | 9561  | 20,194  | 13402                     | 11382 | 24,784  | 47763           | 43160  | 90923  |
| Class IV                     | 14607    | 13150  | 27,757                    | 6639           | 5897  | 12,536  | 9535                      | 7322  | 16,857  | 30781           | 26369  | 57150  |
| Class V                      | 7575     | 6956   | 14,531                    | 5004           | 4431  | 9,435   | 7883                      | 6076  | 13,959  | 20462           | 17463  | 37925  |
| Class VI                     | 7425     | 4761   | 12,186                    | 982            | 555   | 1,537   | 2541                      | 1144  | 3,685   | 10948           | 6460   | 17408  |
| Class VII                    | 4685     | 2763   | 7,448                     | 1037           | 558   | 1,595   | 2839                      | 1361  | 4,200   | 8561            | 4682   | 13243  |
| Class VIII                   | 3836     | 2263   | 6,099                     | 1012           | 497   | 1,509   | 2738                      | 1238  | 3,976   | 7586            | 3998   | 11584  |
| Total                        | 149344   | 133480 | 282,824                   | 67506          | 59844 | 127,350 | 70653                     | 56455 | 127,108 | 287503          | 249779 | 537282 |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class      | Failures |       |       | Long absentees |       |       | Re-Admissions |       |       | Total Repeaters |       |
|------------|----------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|            | Boys     | Girls | Total | Boys           | Girls | Total | Boys          | Girls | Total | Boys            | Girls |
| Class I    | 57.42    | 57.95 | 57.67 | 26.49          | 26.41 | 26.45 | 16.09         | 15.64 | 15.88 | 51.95           | 48.05 |
| Class II   | 47.98    | 49.43 | 48.66 | 25.48          | 25.09 | 25.30 | 26.54         | 25.48 | 26.04 | 52.77           | 47.23 |
| Class III  | 49.68    | 51.48 | 50.53 | 22.26          | 22.15 | 22.21 | 28.06         | 26.37 | 27.26 | 52.53           | 47.47 |
| Class IV   | 47.45    | 49.87 | 48.57 | 21.57          | 22.36 | 21.94 | 30.98         | 27.77 | 29.50 | 53.86           | 46.14 |
| Class V    | 37.02    | 39.83 | 38.32 | 24.46          | 25.37 | 24.88 | 38.53         | 34.79 | 36.81 | 53.95           | 46.05 |
| Class VI   | 67.82    | 73.70 | 70.00 | 8.97           | 8.59  | 8.83  | 23.21         | 17.71 | 21.17 | 62.89           | 37.11 |
| Class VII  | 54.72    | 59.01 | 56.24 | 12.11          | 11.92 | 12.04 | 33.16         | 29.07 | 31.71 | 64.65           | 35.35 |
| Class VIII | 50.57    | 56.60 | 52.65 | 13.34          | 12.43 | 13.03 | 36.09         | 30.97 | 34.32 | 65.49           | 34.51 |
| Total      | 51.95    | 53.44 | 52.64 | 23.48          | 23.96 | 23.70 | 24.57         | 22.60 | 23.66 | 53.51           | 46.49 |



## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class              | Failures    |             |              | Long absentees |             |              | Re-Admissions |             |              | Total Repeaters |             |              |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
|                    | Boys        | Girls       | Total        | Boys           | Girls       | Total        | Boys          | Girls       | Total        | Boys            | Girls       | Total        |
| <b>UTTARANCHAL</b> |             |             |              |                |             |              |               |             |              |                 |             |              |
| Class I            | 1263        | 1292        | 2,555        | 626            | 527         | 1,153        | 354           | 293         | 647          | 2243            | 2112        | 4355         |
| Class II           | 937         | 897         | 1,834        | 362            | 339         | 701          | 351           | 346         | 697          | 1650            | 1582        | 3232         |
| Class III          | 807         | 965         | 1,772        | 224            | 263         | 487          | 332           | 286         | 618          | 1363            | 1514        | 2877         |
| Class IV           | 516         | 535         | 1,051        | 120            | 142         | 262          | 217           | 182         | 399          | 853             | 859         | 1712         |
| Class V            | 174         | 141         | 315          | 51             | 46          | 97           | 107           | 95          | 202          | 332             | 282         | 614          |
| Class VI           | 469         | 489         | 958          | 44             | 29          | 73           | 86            | 55          | 141          | 599             | 573         | 1172         |
| Class VII          | 327         | 259         | 586          | 16             | 11          | 27           | 99            | 62          | 161          | 442             | 332         | 774          |
| Class VIII         | 215         | 184         | 399          | 11             | 20          | 31           | 76            | 46          | 122          | 302             | 250         | 552          |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>4708</b> | <b>4762</b> | <b>9,470</b> | <b>1454</b>    | <b>1377</b> | <b>2,831</b> | <b>1622</b>   | <b>1365</b> | <b>2,987</b> | <b>7784</b>     | <b>7504</b> | <b>15288</b> |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |              |              | Re-Admissions |              |              | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls        | Total        | Boys          | Girls        | Total        | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 56.31        | 61.17        | 58.67        | 27.91          | 24.95        | 26.48        | 15.78         | 13.87        | 14.86        | 51.50           | 48.50        |
| Class II     | 56.79        | 56.70        | 56.75        | 21.94          | 21.43        | 21.69        | 21.27         | 21.87        | 21.57        | 51.05           | 48.95        |
| Class III    | 59.21        | 63.74        | 61.59        | 16.43          | 17.37        | 16.93        | 24.36         | 18.89        | 21.48        | 47.38           | 52.62        |
| Class IV     | 60.49        | 62.28        | 61.39        | 14.07          | 16.53        | 15.30        | 25.44         | 21.19        | 23.31        | 49.82           | 50.18        |
| Class V      | 52.41        | 50.00        | 51.30        | 15.36          | 16.31        | 15.80        | 32.23         | 33.69        | 32.90        | 54.07           | 45.93        |
| Class VI     | 78.30        | 85.34        | 81.74        | 7.35           | 5.06         | 6.23         | 14.36         | 9.60         | 12.03        | 51.11           | 48.89        |
| Class VII    | 73.98        | 78.01        | 75.71        | 3.62           | 3.31         | 3.49         | 22.40         | 18.67        | 20.80        | 57.11           | 42.89        |
| Class VIII   | 71.19        | 73.60        | 72.28        | 3.64           | 8.00         | 5.62         | 25.17         | 18.40        | 22.10        | 54.71           | 45.29        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>60.48</b> | <b>63.46</b> | <b>61.94</b> | <b>18.68</b>   | <b>18.35</b> | <b>18.52</b> | <b>20.84</b>  | <b>18.19</b> | <b>19.54</b> | <b>50.92</b>    | <b>49.08</b> |

## Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class              | Failures      |               |                  | Long absentees |               |                | Re-Admissions |               |                | Total Repeaters |               |                |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                    | Boys          | Girls         | Total            | Boys           | Girls         | Total          | Boys          | Girls         | Total          | Boys            | Girls         | Total          |
| <b>WEST BENGAL</b> |               |               |                  |                |               |                |               |               |                |                 |               |                |
| Class I            | 114925        | 108687        | 223,612          | 57909          | 54618         | 112,527        | 50194         | 47143         | 97,337         | 223028          | 210448        | 433476         |
| Class II           | 28166         | 27697         | 55,863           | 20606          | 19258         | 39,864         | 12163         | 11558         | 23,721         | 60935           | 58513         | 119448         |
| Class III          | 21966         | 21579         | 43,545           | 16882          | 15938         | 32,820         | 9429          | 8669          | 18,098         | 48277           | 46186         | 94463          |
| Class IV           | 20206         | 20273         | 40,479           | 15392          | 14571         | 29,963         | 13509         | 13160         | 26,669         | 49107           | 48004         | 97111          |
| Class V            | 138172        | 133619        | 271,791          | 17465          | 14587         | 32,052         | 29095         | 26068         | 55,163         | 184732          | 174274        | 359006         |
| Class VI           | 90754         | 80824         | 171,578          | 13330          | 10505         | 23,835         | 18534         | 15929         | 34,463         | 122618          | 107258        | 229876         |
| Class VII          | 75597         | 68881         | 144,478          | 11063          | 8868          | 19,931         | 15095         | 13187         | 28,282         | 101755          | 90936         | 192691         |
| Class VIII         | 65809         | 56647         | 122,456          | 9588           | 7620          | 17,208         | 12882         | 10576         | 23,458         | 88279           | 74843         | 163122         |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>555595</b> | <b>518207</b> | <b>1,073,802</b> | <b>162235</b>  | <b>145965</b> | <b>308,200</b> | <b>160901</b> | <b>146290</b> | <b>307,191</b> | <b>878731</b>   | <b>810462</b> | <b>1689193</b> |

## %age Repeaters by Classes & Reasons of Repetition

| Class        | Failures     |              |              | Long absentees |              |              | Re-Admissions |              |              | Total Repeaters |              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              | Boys         | Girls        | Total        | Boys           | Girls        | Total        | Boys          | Girls        | Total        | Boys            | Girls        |
| Class I      | 51.53        | 51.65        | 51.59        | 25.96          | 25.95        | 25.96        | 22.51         | 22.40        | 22.45        | 51.45           | 48.55        |
| Class II     | 46.22        | 47.33        | 46.77        | 33.82          | 32.91        | 33.37        | 19.96         | 19.75        | 19.86        | 51.01           | 48.99        |
| Class III    | 45.50        | 46.72        | 46.10        | 34.97          | 34.51        | 34.74        | 19.53         | 18.77        | 19.16        | 51.11           | 48.89        |
| Class IV     | 41.15        | 42.23        | 41.68        | 31.34          | 30.35        | 30.85        | 27.51         | 27.41        | 27.46        | 50.57           | 49.43        |
| Class V      | 74.80        | 76.67        | 75.71        | 9.45           | 8.37         | 8.93         | 15.75         | 14.96        | 15.37        | 51.46           | 48.54        |
| Class VI     | 74.01        | 75.35        | 74.64        | 10.87          | 9.79         | 10.37        | 15.12         | 14.85        | 14.99        | 53.34           | 46.66        |
| Class VII    | 74.29        | 75.75        | 74.98        | 10.87          | 9.75         | 10.34        | 14.83         | 14.50        | 14.68        | 52.81           | 47.19        |
| Class VIII   | 74.55        | 75.69        | 75.07        | 10.86          | 10.18        | 10.56        | 14.59         | 14.13        | 14.38        | 54.12           | 45.88        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>63.23</b> | <b>63.94</b> | <b>63.57</b> | <b>18.46</b>   | <b>18.01</b> | <b>18.25</b> | <b>18.31</b>  | <b>18.05</b> | <b>18.19</b> | <b>52.02</b>    | <b>47.98</b> |

## Repeaters by Classes

(National Level)

Management : All Managements

Category : All Categories

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Class      | Failures |         |           | Long Absentees |         |           | Re-Admissions |        |           | Total Repeaters |         |          |
|------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|---------|----------|
|            | Boys     | Girls   | Total     | Boys           | Girls   | Total     | Boys          | Girls  | Total     | Boys            | Girls   | Total    |
| Class I    | 879624   | 798098  | 1,677,722 | 611329         | 579267  | 1,190,596 | 301082        | 273537 | 574,619   | 1792035         | 1650902 | 3442937  |
| Class II   | 386368   | 355073  | 741,441   | 254901         | 241564  | 496,465   | 112793        | 101231 | 214,024   | 754062          | 697868  | 1451930  |
| Class III  | 389829   | 345917  | 735,746   | 187713         | 171263  | 358,976   | 91016         | 77926  | 168,942   | 668558          | 595106  | 1263664  |
| Class IV   | 306684   | 265855  | 572,539   | 134352         | 120576  | 254,928   | 73477         | 61214  | 134,691   | 514513          | 447645  | 962158   |
| Class V    | 428934   | 372195  | 801,129   | 116068         | 101705  | 217,773   | 91561         | 75546  | 167,107   | 636563          | 549446  | 1186009  |
| Class VI   | 365387   | 273694  | 639,081   | 76752          | 58834   | 135,586   | 60250         | 44403  | 104,653   | 502389          | 376931  | 879320   |
| Class VII  | 275996   | 202272  | 478,268   | 57474          | 44530   | 102,004   | 47232         | 34170  | 81,402    | 380702          | 280972  | 661674   |
| Class VIII | 240398   | 169545  | 409,943   | 29469          | 20657   | 50,126    | 38399         | 25807  | 64,206    | 308266          | 216009  | 524275   |
| Total      | 3273220  | 2782649 | 6,055,869 | 1468058        | 1338396 | 2,806,454 | 815810        | 693834 | 1,509,644 | 5557088         | 4814879 | 10371967 |

## Percentage Repeaters by Classes

| Class      | Failures |       |       | Long Absentees |       |       | Re-Admissions |       |       | Total Repeaters |       |
|------------|----------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|            | Boys     | Girls | Total | Boys           | Girls | Total | Boys          | Girls | Total | Boys            | Girls |
| Class I    | 49.09    | 48.34 | 48.73 | 34.11          | 35.09 | 34.58 | 16.80         | 16.57 | 16.69 | 52.05           | 47.95 |
| Class II   | 51.24    | 50.88 | 51.07 | 33.80          | 34.61 | 34.19 | 14.96         | 14.51 | 14.74 | 51.94           | 48.06 |
| Class III  | 58.31    | 58.13 | 58.22 | 28.08          | 28.78 | 28.41 | 13.61         | 13.09 | 13.37 | 52.91           | 47.09 |
| Class IV   | 59.61    | 59.39 | 59.51 | 26.11          | 26.94 | 26.50 | 14.28         | 13.67 | 14.00 | 53.47           | 46.53 |
| Class V    | 67.38    | 67.74 | 67.55 | 18.23          | 18.51 | 18.36 | 14.38         | 13.75 | 14.09 | 53.67           | 46.33 |
| Class VI   | 72.73    | 72.61 | 72.68 | 15.28          | 15.61 | 15.42 | 11.99         | 11.78 | 11.90 | 57.13           | 42.87 |
| Class VII  | 72.50    | 71.99 | 72.28 | 15.10          | 15.85 | 15.42 | 12.41         | 12.16 | 12.30 | 57.54           | 42.46 |
| Class VIII | 77.98    | 78.49 | 78.19 | 9.56           | 9.56  | 9.56  | 12.46         | 11.95 | 12.25 | 58.80           | 41.20 |
| Total      | 58.90    | 57.79 | 58.39 | 26.42          | 27.80 | 27.06 | 14.68         | 14.41 | 14.56 | 53.58           | 46.42 |

# Average Enrolment in Schools

Table 3.17

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |   |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 77              | 192                        | 223                                     | 177                | 213                           | 117         | 109         |
| ASSAM            | 82              | 168                        | 216                                     | 105                | 160                           | 0           | 91          |
| BIHAR            | 169             | 428                        | 327                                     | 246                | 149                           | 184         | 214         |
| CHANDIGARH       | 406             | 328                        | 652                                     | 0                  | 0                             | 0           | 548         |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 90              | 132                        | 237                                     | 123                | 215                           | 72          | 101         |
| GUJARAT          | 73              | 231                        | 280                                     | 143                | 148                           | 140         | 174         |
| HARYANA          | 160             | 185                        | 245                                     | 98                 | 179                           | 138         | 159         |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 54              | 85                         | 164                                     | 74                 | 159                           | 0           | 70          |
| JHARKHAND        | 109             | 326                        | 287                                     | 177                | 168                           | 0           | 151         |
| KARNATAKA        | 54              | 229                        | 226                                     | 218                | 176                           | 105         | 133         |
| KERALA           | 169             | 473                        | 620                                     | 281                | 486                           | 319         | 299         |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 114             | 167                        | 207                                     | 91                 | 170                           | 35          | 107         |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 73              | 217                        | 244                                     | 159                | 213                           | 0           | 133         |
| MEGHALAYA        | 50              | 115                        | 187                                     | 69                 | 134                           | 129         | 58          |
| MIZORAM          | 62              | 99                         | 170                                     | 59                 | 35                            | 0           | 64          |
| NAGALAND         | 72              | 255                        | 354                                     | 111                | 162                           | 0           | 114         |
| ORISSA           | 91              | 234                        | 185                                     | 86                 | 113                           | 115         | 114         |
| PUNJAB           | 114             | 171                        | 199                                     | 93                 | 168                           | 93          | 124         |
| RAJASTHAN        | 80              | 197                        | 213                                     | 141                | 125                           | 89          | 110         |
| SIKKIM           | 54              | 175                        | 265                                     | 45                 | 373                           | 47          | 105         |
| TAMIL NADU       | 102             | 293                        | 367                                     | 168                | 341                           | 79          | 156         |
| TRIPURA          | 97              | 248                        | 513                                     | 180                | 280                           | 0           | 193         |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 190             | 432                        | 387                                     | 149                | 270                           | 0           | 189         |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 68              | 149                        | 196                                     | 69                 | 129                           | 46          | 73          |
| WEST BENGAL      | 160             | 277                        | 555                                     | 320                | 646                           | 209         | 216         |
| All Districts    | 114             | 238                        | 285                                     | 125                | 277                           | 121         | 143         |



# Percentage of Enrolment in Single Teacher Schools

Table 3.18

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |   |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 7.79            | 0.41                       | 0.68                                    | 1.70               | 1.94                          | 3.64        | 4.48        |
| ASSAM            | 13.32           | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 0.22               | 2.73                          | 0.00        | 9.44        |
| BIHAR            | 12.68           | 1.07                       | 2.11                                    | 0.94               | 9.70                          | 7.70        | 8.51        |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 13.49           | 2.63                       | 0.83                                    | 3.13               | 0.93                          | 14.61       | 10.09       |
| GUJARAT          | 6.48            | 0.80                       | 0.87                                    | 4.98               | 3.02                          | 2.09        | 1.68        |
| HARYANA          | 5.43            | 2.39                       | 0.00                                    | 4.43               | 0.09                          | 13.97       | 4.22        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 8.53            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 0.51               | 0.02                          | 0.00        | 5.01        |
| JHARKHAND        | 28.54           | 2.66                       | 2.77                                    | 3.89               | 1.72                          | 0.00        | 17.53       |
| KARNATAKA        | 12.19           | 0.24                       | 0.55                                    | 0.63               | 0.39                          | 2.50        | 2.92        |
| KERALA           | 0.02            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 0.00               | 0.01                          | 0.00        | 0.01        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 9.83            | 2.86                       | 1.00                                    | 5.45               | 1.29                          | 2.82        | 7.16        |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 6.32            | 0.15                       | 0.45                                    | 0.18               | 0.13                          | 0.00        | 2.12        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 10.80           | 0.08                       | 0.00                                    | 0.16               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 7.64        |
| MIZORAM          | 4.70            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 0.78               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 3.10        |
| NAGALAND         | 2.83            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 1.27        |
| ORISSA           | 12.03           | 0.35                       | 0.95                                    | 2.83               | 13.05                         | 24.96       | 7.64        |
| PUNJAB           | 11.07           | 6.80                       | 1.13                                    | 4.25               | 1.04                          | 20.78       | 7.88        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 25.61           | 0.78                       | 1.03                                    | 2.22               | 2.82                          | 16.00       | 13.73       |
| SIKKIM           | 1.34            | 0.00                       | 0.85                                    | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 2.41        | 0.76        |
| TAMIL NADU       | 6.29            | 0.38                       | 0.33                                    | 0.00               | 0.91                          | 0.00        | 3.37        |
| TRIPURA          | 8.14            | 0.07                       | 0.00                                    | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 2.69        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 13.88           | 5.94                       | 2.06                                    | 7.95               | 2.17                          | 0.00        | 12.59       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 14.12           | 0.96                       | 1.11                                    | 1.16               | 0.16                          | 1.04        | 10.17       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 4.62            | 2.55                       | 0.08                                    | 0.17               | 0.09                          | 0.00        | 2.99        |
| All Districts    | 12.72           | 1.21                       | 0.87                                    | 6.27               | 1.07                          | 5.86        | 8.78        |

# Percentage of Enrolment in Schools Without Building

Table 3.19

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |   |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 6.95            | 1.28                       | 3.79                                    | 2.76               | 2.48                          | 8.03        | 4.61        |
| ASSAM            | 1.25            | 1.15                       | 0.00                                    | 1.33               | 0.97                          | 0.00        | 1.25        |
| BIHAR            | 5.18            | 0.96                       | 1.83                                    | 0.97               | 0.67                          | 4.56        | 3.63        |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 5.46            | 8.39                       | 1.26                                    | 16.15              | 5.70                          | 21.66       | 7.55        |
| GUJARAT          | 3.29            | 0.41                       | 0.86                                    | 0.22               | 0.00                          | 2.39        | 0.85        |
| HARYANA          | 0.44            | 9.00                       | 4.84                                    | 0.06               | 0.24                          | 8.84        | 0.65        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 0.54            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 10.96              | 0.52                          | 0.00        | 1.86        |
| JHARKHAND        | 2.44            | 0.41                       | 0.97                                    | 0.83               | 1.09                          | 0.00        | 1.60        |
| KARNATAKA        | 2.82            | 0.31                       | 0.64                                    | 2.02               | 1.78                          | 4.12        | 0.90        |
| KERALA           | 0.35            | 0.14                       | 1.23                                    | 1.01               | 0.08                          | 9.12        | 0.46        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 5.16            | 3.77                       | 1.91                                    | 32.21              | 6.80                          | 51.53       | 8.20        |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 0.83            | 0.43                       | 0.50                                    | 0.00               | 0.69                          | 0.00        | 0.60        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 0.94            | 0.26                       | 0.00                                    | 1.45               | 0.71                          | 0.00        | 0.92        |
| MIZORAM          | 0.07            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 0.16               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.09        |
| NAGALAND         | 0.00            | 0.71                       | 0.00                                    | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.19        |
| ORISSA           | 1.40            | 0.20                       | 0.50                                    | 2.23               | 0.34                          | 9.77        | 1.05        |
| PUNJAB           | 0.06            | 0.00                       | 0.43                                    | 0.14               | 0.35                          | 0.00        | 0.15        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 7.63            | 0.82                       | 1.49                                    | 0.64               | 0.77                          | 7.95        | 4.37        |
| SIKKIM           | 1.17            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.40        |
| TAMIL NADU       | 0.17            | 0.04                       | 0.45                                    | 0.00               | 0.58                          | 0.00        | 0.24        |
| TRIPURA          | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 0.69            | 0.09                       | 0.39                                    | 1.32               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.74        |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 3.07            | 3.68                       | 6.82                                    | 8.45               | 2.35                          | 7.08        | 3.89        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 0.84            | 0.40                       | 0.40                                    | 1.27               | 0.20                          | 16.48       | 0.66        |
| All Districts    | 2.58            | 0.80                       | 1.32                                    | 7.22               | 0.81                          | 7.61        | 2.24        |

## PART 4

### TEACHER-RELATED INDICATORS





# Distribution of Teachers (By School Category - State Level)

Table 4.1

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       |              |         |                            |         |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |         |                |         |
|------------------|--------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|
|                  | Primary Only |         | Primary with Upper Primary |         | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec /H Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec /H Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |         | Total Teachers |         |
|                  | Male         | Female  | Male                       | Female  | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex     | Male           | Female  |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 79154        | 43252   | 42079                      | 23061   | 7868                                    | 3848   | 829                | 355    | 20674                         | 8270   | 2380                            | 1123   | 16591   | 152984         | 79909   |
| ASSAM            | 57436        | 24911   | 6182                       | 2105    | 102                                     | 70     | 38871              | 8045   | 7820                          | 2727   | 0                               | 0      | 0       | 110411         | 37858   |
| BIHAR            | 71577        | 14088   | 35643                      | 7488    | 1740                                    | 338    | 1265               | 143    | 3077                          | 227    | 237                             | 62     | 9820    | 113539         | 22346   |
| CHANDIGARH       | 26           | 51      | 12                         | 43      | 90                                      | 280    | 0                  | 0      | 0                             | 0      | 0                               | 0      | 0       | 128            | 374     |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 42110        | 11879   | 3881                       | 1674    | 1275                                    | 807    | 13612              | 2557   | 2789                          | 513    | 73                              | 16     | 2875    | 63740          | 17446   |
| GUJARAT          | 14926        | 11145   | 62286                      | 51764   | 880                                     | 1264   | 439                | 368    | 259                           | 215    | 246                             | 293    | 2148    | 79036          | 65049   |
| HARYANA          | 12407        | 9143    | 360                        | 309     | 379                                     | 252    | 2267               | 909    | 6682                          | 3162   | 59                              | 53     | 5178    | 22154          | 13828   |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 16389        | 11278   | 662                        | 500     | 1134                                    | 866    | 6191               | 1701   | 6953                          | 2187   | 0                               | 0      | 57      | 31329          | 16532   |
| JHARKHAND        | 24271        | 6188    | 15716                      | 4793    | 764                                     | 233    | 216                | 73     | 962                           | 199    | 0                               | 0      | 582     | 41929          | 11486   |
| KARNATAKA        | 29327        | 18080   | 60716                      | 48046   | 862                                     | 1153   | 1005               | 644    | 493                           | 560    | 50                              | 32     | 5722    | 92453          | 68515   |
| KERALA           | 9702         | 24833   | 10555                      | 21432   | 2689                                    | 6851   | 2059               | 4386   | 3542                          | 9698   | 96                              | 296    | 4643    | 28643          | 67496   |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 96549        | 29854   | 44279                      | 15801   | 6349                                    | 2945   | 27974              | 7880   | 3167                          | 956    | 26                              | 12     | 3077    | 178344         | 57448   |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 58876        | 29118   | 80334                      | 40232   | 6354                                    | 3040   | 327                | 82     | 30119                         | 8407   | 0                               | 0      | 49939   | 176010         | 80879   |
| MEGHALAYA        | 5616         | 5701    | 424                        | 670     | 220                                     | 463    | 2194               | 1140   | 289                           | 201    | 2                               | 11     | 217     | 8745           | 8186    |
| MIZORAM          | 2144         | 1495    | 366                        | 282     | 62                                      | 54     | 2725               | 747    | 10                            | 2      | 0                               | 0      | 72      | 5307           | 2580    |
| NAGALAND         | 4635         | 2485    | 1696                       | 775     | 846                                     | 577    | 1315               | 394    | 684                           | 259    | 0                               | 0      | 293     | 9176           | 4490    |
| ORISSA           | 54790        | 21125   | 26754                      | 9421    | 857                                     | 423    | 8009               | 964    | 953                           | 334    | 32                              | 9      | 2595    | 91395          | 32276   |
| PUNJAB           | 0            | 0       | 0                          | 0       | 0                                       | 0      | 0                  | 0      | 0                             | 0      | 0                               | 0      | 39167   | 0              | 0       |
| RAJASTHAN        | 77918        | 22151   | 67584                      | 18127   | 8915                                    | 2062   | 2579               | 632    | 12689                         | 2205   | 342                             | 114    | 8728    | 170027         | 45291   |
| SIKKIM           | 1617         | 1086    | 940                        | 566     | 742                                     | 538    | 5                  | 11     | 55                            | 59     | 54                              | 60     | 246     | 3413           | 2320    |
| TAMIL NADU       | 26657        | 45508   | 11414                      | 18866   | 2352                                    | 7672   | 86                 | 94     | 9584                          | 11698  | 3                               | 4      | 2925    | 50096          | 83842   |
| TRIPURA          | 6386         | 1350    | 4439                       | 1092    | 7481                                    | 2741   | 20                 | 5      | 644                           | 185    | 0                               | 0      | 0       | 18970          | 5373    |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 186755       | 72084   | 9767                       | 2896    | 1394                                    | 523    | 56262              | 13825  | 4490                          | 475    | 0                               | 0      | 1918    | 258668         | 89803   |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 11361        | 12508   | 805                        | 1042    | 194                                     | 251    | 6615               | 1752   | 2287                          | 205    | 126                             | 67     | 4215    | 21388          | 15825   |
| WEST BENGAL      | 100611       | 24348   | 907                        | 398     | 2344                                    | 617    | 6826               | 2069   | 32575                         | 8221   | 44                              | 8      | 463     | 143307         | 35661   |
| All Districts    | 991,240      | 443,661 | 487,801                    | 271,383 | 55,893                                  | 37,868 | 181,691            | 48,776 | 150,797                       | 60,965 | 3,770                           | 2,160  | 161,471 | 1,871,192      | 864,813 |

**Average Number of Teachers Per School**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 4.2

Management :All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 2.48            | 6.19                       | 7.00                                 | 6.28               | 6.77                          | 4.39        | 3.51        |
| ASSAM            | 2.89            | 9.25                       | 9.56                                 | 7.04               | 9.39                          | 0.00        | 3.98        |
| BIHAR            | 2.36            | 5.61                       | 5.46                                 | 4.67               | 4.26                          | 2.84        | 2.99        |
| CHANDIGARH       | 11.00           | 11.00                      | 18.50                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 15.69       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 2.23            | 4.95                       | 8.63                                 | 3.34               | 4.53                          | 1.89        | 2.62        |
| GUJARAT          | 2.47            | 6.23                       | 7.37                                 | 3.66               | 3.78                          | 4.60        | 4.86        |
| HARYANA          | 3.38            | 5.49                       | 6.05                                 | 3.92               | 7.04                          | 2.79        | 4.12        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 2.58            | 6.46                       | 7.39                                 | 4.46               | 6.27                          | 0.00        | 3.32        |
| JHARKHAND        | 1.86            | 5.46                       | 5.17                                 | 5.16               | 5.60                          | 0.00        | 2.59        |
| KARNATAKA        | 2.13            | 6.18                       | 7.70                                 | 5.96               | 8.02                          | 2.51        | 3.98        |
| KERALA           | 6.33            | 17.30                      | 17.48                                | 11.14              | 12.35                         | 7.09        | 10.08       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 2.59            | 5.27                       | 7.68                                 | 3.26               | 6.04                          | 1.52        | 3.23        |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 2.61            | 6.86                       | 11.21                                | 7.68               | 11.62                         | 1.25        | 4.96        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 2.41            | 6.37                       | 7.45                                 | 4.46               | 6.20                          | 6.50        | 2.93        |
| MIZORAM          | 3.35            | 7.93                       | 10.55                                | 6.12               | 6.00                          | 0.00        | 4.51        |
| NAGALAND         | 5.07            | 10.66                      | 15.19                                | 10.47              | 13.01                         | 0.00        | 6.98        |
| ORISSA           | 2.28            | 5.24                       | 5.25                                 | 2.42               | 3.16                          | 1.40        | 2.78        |
| PUNJAB           | 2.71            | 5.40                       | 7.00                                 | 5.25               | 9.46                          | 3.47        | 4.23        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 2.07            | 6.04                       | 7.00                                 | 5.40               | 5.55                          | 2.58        | 3.20        |
| SIKKIM           | 4.99            | 10.54                      | 12.77                                | 8.00               | 19.57                         | 5.23        | 7.11        |
| TAMIL NADU       | 2.76            | 6.59                       | 12.62                                | 4.19               | 6.48                          | 1.17        | 3.86        |
| TRIPURA          | 3.97            | 11.64                      | 20.82                                | 12.50              | 15.07                         | 0.00        | 8.19        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 2.66            | 6.07                       | 6.90                                 | 3.50               | 5.34                          | 0.00        | 2.89        |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 2.27            | 6.56                       | 8.12                                 | 3.90               | 5.30                          | 2.38        | 2.80        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 2.94            | 4.58                       | 8.85                                 | 5.63               | 8.40                          | 4.00        | 3.61        |
| All Districts    | 2.56            | 6.30                       | 9.24                                 | 4.11               | 7.91                          | 3.80        | 3.57        |

**Percentage Distribution of Female Teachers**  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 4.3

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |   |                    |                               |             |             |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response | All schools |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 35.33           | 35.40                      | 32.84                                   | 29.98              | 28.57                         | 5.59        | 34.31       |
| ASSAM            | 30.25           | 25.40                      | 40.70                                   | 17.15              | 25.86                         | 0.00        | 25.53       |
| BIHAR            | 16.45           | 17.36                      | 16.27                                   | 10.16              | 6.87                          | 0.61        | 16.44       |
| CHANDIGARH       | 66.23           | 78.18                      | 75.68                                   | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 74.50       |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 22.00           | 30.14                      | 38.76                                   | 15.81              | 15.54                         | 0.54        | 21.49       |
| GUJARAT          | 42.75           | 45.39                      | 58.96                                   | 45.60              | 45.36                         | 10.90       | 45.15       |
| HARYANA          | 42.43           | 46.19                      | 39.94                                   | 28.62              | 32.12                         | 1.00        | 38.43       |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 40.76           | 43.03                      | 43.30                                   | 21.55              | 23.93                         | 0.00        | 34.54       |
| JHARKHAND        | 20.32           | 23.37                      | 23.37                                   | 25.26              | 17.14                         | 0.00        | 21.50       |
| KARNATAKA        | 38.14           | 44.18                      | 57.22                                   | 39.05              | 53.18                         | 0.55        | 42.56       |
| KERALA           | 71.91           | 67.00                      | 71.81                                   | 68.05              | 73.25                         | 5.88        | 70.21       |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 23.62           | 26.30                      | 31.69                                   | 21.98              | 23.19                         | 0.39        | 24.36       |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 33.09           | 33.37                      | 32.36                                   | 20.05              | 21.82                         | 0.00        | 31.48       |
| MEGHALAYA        | 50.38           | 61.24                      | 67.79                                   | 34.19              | 41.02                         | 4.78        | 48.35       |
| MIZORAM          | 41.08           | 43.52                      | 46.55                                   | 21.51              | 16.67                         | 0.00        | 32.71       |
| NAGALAND         | 34.90           | 31.36                      | 40.55                                   | 23.05              | 27.47                         | 0.00        | 32.86       |
| ORISSA           | 27.83           | 26.04                      | 33.05                                   | 10.74              | 25.95                         | 0.34        | 26.10       |
| PUNJAB           | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                    | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 22.14           | 21.15                      | 18.78                                   | 19.68              | 14.80                         | 1.24        | 21.03       |
| SIKKIM           | 40.18           | 37.58                      | 42.03                                   | 68.75              | 51.75                         | 16.67       | 40.47       |
| TAMIL NADU       | 63.06           | 62.31                      | 76.54                                   | 52.22              | 54.97                         | 0.14        | 62.60       |
| TRIPURA          | 17.45           | 19.74                      | 26.81                                   | 20.00              | 22.32                         | 0.00        | 22.07       |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 27.85           | 22.87                      | 27.28                                   | 19.73              | 9.57                          | 0.00        | 25.77       |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 52.40           | 56.42                      | 56.40                                   | 20.94              | 8.23                          | 1.52        | 42.53       |
| WEST BENGAL      | 19.48           | 30.50                      | 20.84                                   | 23.26              | 20.15                         | 1.55        | 19.93       |
| All Districts    | 30.92           | 35.75                      | 40.39                                   | 21.16              | 28.79                         | 1.29        | 31.61       |



# Percentage Distribution of Trained Teachers Provided In-Service Training In the Previous Academic Year

(By School Category - State Level)

Table 4.4

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |             |        |             |        |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
|                  | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response |        | All schools |        |
|                  | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male        | Female | Male        | Female |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 73.43           | 68.13  | 58.67                      | 55.14  | 20.54                                   | 21.10  | 23.04              | 21.97  | 6.32                          | 6.24   | 23.95       | 20.75  | 56.54       | 54.13  |
| ASSAM            | 53.68           | 47.53  | 33.39                      | 28.46  | 9.80                                    | 5.71   | 18.84              | 9.83   | 9.88                          | 7.11   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 37.14       | 65.80  |
| BIHAR            | 29.05           | 29.26  | 27.82                      | 30.70  | 12.70                                   | 17.75  | 18.34              | 22.38  | 0.62                          | 0.88   | 6.75        | 9.68   | 27.48       | 63.04  |
| CHANDIGARH       | 23.08           | 39.22  | 16.67                      | 9.30   | 5.56                                    | 11.43  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 10.16       | 13.64  |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 34.71           | 28.45  | 10.54                      | 5.62   | 5.41                                    | 2.35   | 6.94               | 3.87   | 8.10                          | 10.53  | 20.55       | 37.50  | 25.54       | 68.09  |
| GUJARAT          | 59.21           | 45.29  | 56.11                      | 45.31  | 24.32                                   | 13.77  | 11.62              | 7.61   | 13.90                         | 5.58   | 31.71       | 17.06  | 55.88       | 17.13  |
| HARYANA          | 73.90           | 72.97  | 22.50                      | 33.33  | 20.32                                   | 25.00  | 45.61              | 44.88  | 48.55                         | 48.51  | 76.27       | 58.49  | 61.61       | 66.12  |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 50.40           | 44.85  | 1.66                       | 0.60   | 0.62                                    | 0.35   | 19.16              | 19.34  | 13.68                         | 13.26  | 0.00        | 0.00   | 33.24       | 68.22  |
| JHARKHAND        | 29.48           | 30.25  | 26.57                      | 23.83  | 28.66                                   | 23.18  | 9.26               | 6.85   | 3.01                          | 1.01   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 27.66       | 53.87  |
| KARNATAKA        | 70.56           | 62.36  | 63.52                      | 62.37  | 33.64                                   | 17.87  | 42.79              | 52.17  | 7.30                          | 5.89   | 56.00       | 43.75  | 64.95       | 26.39  |
| KERALA           | 71.58           | 69.28  | 69.77                      | 70.16  | 64.75                                   | 61.28  | 68.97              | 69.08  | 51.52                         | 57.23  | 43.75       | 44.26  | 67.51       | 36.79  |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 9.01            | 7.97   | 5.40                       | 4.19   | 2.60                                    | 1.83   | 10.43              | 10.25  | 5.94                          | 3.66   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 8.05        | 51.97  |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 39.49           | 35.27  | 30.66                      | 29.47  | 10.58                                   | 10.39  | 11.01              | 12.20  | 5.06                          | 5.16   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 28.47       | 36.00  |
| MEGHALAYA        | 27.33           | 18.58  | 16.75                      | 8.36   | 23.18                                   | 14.47  | 20.24              | 16.93  | 6.57                          | 6.47   | 0.00        | 9.09   | 24.24       | 69.64  |
| MIZORAM          | 23.04           | 21.81  | 6.56                       | 6.74   | 6.45                                    | 7.41   | 18.83              | 14.06  | 10.00                         | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 19.52       | 57.95  |
| NAGALAND         | 17.50           | 12.03  | 4.60                       | 1.55   | 1.77                                    | 1.91   | 11.48              | 5.58   | 6.29                          | 3.09   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 11.97       | 55.35  |
| ORISSA           | 19.22           | 15.16  | 13.84                      | 10.78  | 11.90                                   | 8.51   | 7.74               | 3.73   | 3.67                          | 4.19   | 15.63       | 33.33  | 16.41       | 65.45  |
| PUNJAB           | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00   |
| RAJASTHAN        | 53.64           | 52.75  | 35.03                      | 34.96  | 11.21                                   | 15.62  | 18.81              | 20.09  | 6.01                          | 6.80   | 31.29       | 39.47  | 39.89       | 48.91  |
| SIKKIM           | 11.13           | 6.81   | 9.26                       | 7.24   | 7.82                                    | 6.88   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 3.70        | 5.00   | 9.58        | 46.81  |
| TAMIL NADU       | 80.07           | 70.16  | 70.19                      | 62.80  | 5.61                                    | 4.09   | 51.16              | 54.26  | 44.54                         | 54.60  | 100.00      | 75.00  | 67.48       | 54.28  |
| TRIPURA          | 2.40            | 3.19   | 1.71                       | 1.47   | 0.67                                    | 0.66   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 2.02                          | 3.24   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 1.54        | 25.13  |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 35.08           | 35.43  | 0.58                       | 1.17   | 0.50                                    | 2.10   | 4.42               | 3.18   | 0.38                          | 1.26   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 26.32       | 80.27  |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 58.94           | 59.94  | 3.98                       | 1.92   | 7.73                                    | 7.17   | 6.17               | 5.37   | 3.50                          | 5.85   | 7.94        | 29.85  | 33.86       | 79.04  |
| WEST BENGAL      | 44.77           | 38.62  | 29.88                      | 21.11  | 5.72                                    | 3.89   | 3.35               | 1.40   | 1.90                          | 1.20   | 6.82        | 12.50  | 32.31       | 68.28  |
| All Districts    | 41.51           | 45.00  | 37.99                      | 43.27  | 12.30                                   | 18.11  | 11.65              | 14.45  | 10.62                         | 25.18  | 24.61       | 25.32  | 34.30       | 51.30  |



# Percentage of Teachers by Age Groups & School Category

Table 4.5

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | Age - Group | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | All Schools |        |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|
|                |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec /H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |             |        |
|                |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male        | Female |
| ANDHRA PRADESH |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|                | Below 18    | 0.07            | 0.15   | 0.07                       | 0.14   | 0.05                                    | 0.10   | 0.00               | 0.28   | 0.02                          | 0.06   | 0.04                            | 0.18   | 0.02  | 0.06        | 0.14   |
|                | 18 - 25     | 7.95            | 14.68  | 7.58                       | 15.45  | 7.37                                    | 14.97  | 6.15               | 14.08  | 3.02                          | 6.31   | 6.60                            | 15.41  | 1.40  | 7.12        | 0.22   |
|                | 26 - 35     | 37.15           | 39.73  | 39.92                      | 43.25  | 37.20                                   | 40.59  | 37.76              | 38.59  | 26.82                         | 37.71  | 33.45                           | 38.20  | 4.07  | 36.46       | 40.55  |
|                | 36 - 45     | 33.13           | 29.11  | 32.66                      | 26.56  | 32.35                                   | 25.91  | 31.97              | 25.92  | 33.34                         | 30.00  | 31.43                           | 28.94  | 3.39  | 32.96       | 28.30  |
|                | 46 - 55     | 12.35           | 8.74   | 12.42                      | 8.34   | 11.71                                   | 9.46   | 13.51              | 13.24  | 23.00                         | 18.39  | 13.11                           | 8.37   | 1.34  | 13.79       | 9.67   |
|                | Above 55    | 6.90            | 4.64   | 4.17                       | 3.01   | 5.60                                    | 2.73   | 7.00               | 3.38   | 10.40                         | 4.74   | 8.28                            | 2.76   | 0.48  | 6.58        | 4.05   |
|                | No Response | 2.46            | 2.95   | 3.18                       | 3.25   | 5.72                                    | 6.24   | 3.62               | 4.51   | 3.39                          | 2.78   | 7.10                            | 6.14   | 89.29 | 3.03        | 3.23   |
| ASSAM          |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|                | Below 18    | 0.02            | 0.01   | 0.03                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.03               | 0.04   | 0.01                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.02        | 0.02   |
|                | 18 - 25     | 2.37            | 2.94   | 0.26                       | 0.81   | 3.92                                    | 4.29   | 0.87               | 1.33   | 0.61                          | 0.59   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.60        | 0.00   |
|                | 26 - 35     | 20.25           | 24.78  | 16.29                      | 21.14  | 22.55                                   | 25.71  | 20.08              | 27.43  | 17.02                         | 19.62  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 19.74       | 24.77  |
|                | 36 - 45     | 34.70           | 38.72  | 37.45                      | 38.81  | 37.25                                   | 35.71  | 43.37              | 44.09  | 38.89                         | 46.31  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 38.20       | 40.41  |
|                | 46 - 55     | 29.55           | 23.07  | 29.89                      | 26.65  | 25.49                                   | 18.57  | 24.56              | 18.27  | 27.24                         | 21.93  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 27.64       | 22.16  |
|                | Above 55    | 7.41            | 4.72   | 9.90                       | 6.56   | 8.82                                    | 11.43  | 5.12               | 2.65   | 7.12                          | 4.07   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 6.72        | 4.35   |
|                | No Response | 5.71            | 5.75   | 6.18                       | 6.03   | 1.96                                    | 4.29   | 5.98               | 6.19   | 9.10                          | 7.48   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 6.07        | 5.98   |
| BIHAR          |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|                | Below 18    | 0.02            | 0.02   | 0.01                       | 0.03   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.02        | 0.02   |
|                | 18 - 25     | 4.39            | 6.15   | 1.71                       | 2.20   | 1.44                                    | 0.89   | 2.06               | 0.70   | 0.06                          | 0.00   | 2.53                            | 1.61   | 0.19  | 3.36        | 0.00   |
|                | 26 - 35     | 19.81           | 18.85  | 11.11                      | 10.54  | 8.10                                    | 10.65  | 7.27               | 8.39   | 0.91                          | 2.20   | 8.02                            | 4.84   | 0.44  | 16.22       | 15.67  |
|                | 36 - 45     | 12.56           | 16.38  | 12.88                      | 18.30  | 15.46                                   | 14.79  | 8.85               | 25.87  | 8.81                          | 19.38  | 13.08                           | 16.13  | 0.35  | 12.57       | 17.09  |
|                | 46 - 55     | 26.01           | 30.42  | 32.19                      | 33.87  | 32.30                                   | 31.66  | 34.47              | 32.17  | 37.96                         | 37.00  | 36.71                           | 46.77  | 0.53  | 28.49       | 31.72  |
|                | Above 55    | 18.42           | 13.76  | 20.12                      | 16.57  | 16.32                                   | 11.83  | 21.19              | 13.29  | 19.66                         | 10.13  | 25.74                           | 20.97  | 0.45  | 19.00       | 14.66  |
|                | No Response | 18.80           | 14.41  | 21.97                      | 18.50  | 26.38                                   | 30.18  | 26.17              | 19.58  | 32.60                         | 31.28  | 13.92                           | 9.68   | 98.04 | 20.35       | 16.21  |

# Percentage of Teachers by Age Groups & School Category

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT   | Age - Group | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | All Schools |        |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|
|              |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |             |        |
|              |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male        | Female |
| CHANDIGARH   |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|              | Below 18    | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   |
|              | 18 - 25     | 38.46           | 7.84   | 25.00                      | 9.30   | 6.67                                    | 3.21   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.84        | 0.00   |
|              | 26 - 35     | 38.46           | 35.29  | 41.67                      | 46.51  | 45.56                                   | 25.71  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 43.75       | 29.41  |
|              | 36 - 45     | 11.54           | 17.65  | 16.67                      | 20.93  | 25.56                                   | 30.00  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.88        | 27.27  |
|              | 46 - 55     | 3.85            | 17.65  | 16.67                      | 16.28  | 15.56                                   | 27.50  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 3.28        | 24.87  |
|              | Above 55    | 7.69            | 21.57  | 0.00                       | 6.98   | 6.67                                    | 13.57  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 6.25        | 13.90  |
|              | No Response | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   |
| CHHATTISGARH |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|              | Below 18    | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   |
|              | 18 - 25     | 4.19            | 10.70  | 17.19                      | 31.12  | 14.51                                   | 23.92  | 5.64               | 18.65  | 2.47                          | 11.70  | 4.11                            | 6.25   | 0.21  | 5.42        | 0.01   |
|              | 26 - 35     | 29.59           | 45.64  | 40.66                      | 38.53  | 50.35                                   | 42.26  | 20.77              | 36.45  | 14.88                         | 29.82  | 32.88                           | 43.75  | 1.15  | 28.16       | 42.98  |
|              | 36 - 45     | 31.13           | 24.81  | 20.30                      | 16.43  | 18.59                                   | 18.22  | 29.55              | 21.78  | 28.94                         | 27.29  | 30.14                           | 12.50  | 0.77  | 29.79       | 23.32  |
|              | 46 - 55     | 14.84           | 6.60   | 7.70                       | 4.78   | 5.80                                    | 6.32   | 22.49              | 9.23   | 22.70                         | 11.31  | 16.44                           | 12.50  | 0.38  | 16.20       | 6.94   |
|              | Above 55    | 12.94           | 3.01   | 6.13                       | 1.08   | 2.90                                    | 1.24   | 13.75              | 3.44   | 19.25                         | 6.24   | 8.22                            | 0.00   | 0.14  | 12.77       | 2.89   |
|              | No Response | 7.31            | 9.25   | 8.01                       | 8.06   | 7.84                                    | 8.05   | 7.80               | 10.44  | 11.76                         | 13.65  | 8.22                            | 25.00  | 97.36 | 7.66        | 9.40   |
| GUJARAT      |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|              | Below 18    | 0.02            | 0.02   | 0.01                       | 0.01   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.05  | 0.01        | 0.01   |
|              | 18 - 25     | 13.85           | 22.09  | 9.98                       | 16.25  | 11.59                                   | 15.74  | 11.16              | 13.04  | 9.27                          | 16.28  | 8.13                            | 17.41  | 4.00  | 10.72       | 0.08   |
|              | 26 - 35     | 40.99           | 41.04  | 36.86                      | 36.67  | 42.16                                   | 40.82  | 39.18              | 37.50  | 40.15                         | 41.40  | 34.55                           | 35.15  | 6.98  | 37.71       | 37.51  |
|              | 36 - 45     | 25.14           | 21.50  | 26.30                      | 26.30  | 23.75                                   | 25.55  | 19.82              | 22.28  | 23.17                         | 20.00  | 33.33                           | 25.98  | 4.10  | 26.03       | 25.42  |
|              | 46 - 55     | 13.49           | 10.75  | 18.97                      | 15.56  | 13.86                                   | 11.39  | 15.49              | 20.11  | 15.44                         | 14.42  | 14.63                           | 16.04  | 2.79  | 17.84       | 14.68  |
|              | Above 55    | 5.78            | 3.29   | 7.15                       | 4.30   | 6.59                                    | 3.88   | 11.62              | 5.16   | 10.04                         | 3.72   | 7.72                            | 3.75   | 0.93  | 6.92        | 4.12   |
|              | No Response | 0.73            | 1.31   | 0.73                       | 0.90   | 2.05                                    | 2.61   | 2.73               | 1.90   | 1.93                          | 4.19   | 1.63                            | 0.68   | 81.15 | 0.76        | 1.02   |

# Percentage of Teachers by Age Groups & School Category

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | Age - Group | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | All Schools |        |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|
|                  |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |             |        |
|                  |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male        | Female |
| HARYANA          |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|                  | Below 18    | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.03   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.01   |
|                  | 18 - 25     | 1.49            | 1.79   | 4.72                       | 11.65  | 8.71                                    | 14.68  | 0.26               | 0.88   | 0.34                          | 1.11   | 0.00                            | 3.77   | 0.15  | 1.19        | 0.01   |
|                  | 26 - 35     | 34.98           | 20.10  | 39.17                      | 24.27  | 40.63                                   | 37.30  | 21.92              | 21.78  | 16.69                         | 21.41  | 25.42                           | 16.98  | 1.24  | 28.27       | 20.91  |
|                  | 36 - 45     | 15.35           | 21.79  | 22.50                      | 19.09  | 19.79                                   | 20.63  | 38.02              | 37.18  | 37.86                         | 34.50  | 28.81                           | 18.87  | 1.10  | 24.69       | 25.61  |
|                  | 46 - 55     | 20.54           | 38.94  | 13.89                      | 26.21  | 11.61                                   | 14.29  | 27.00              | 30.69  | 29.71                         | 33.18  | 27.12                           | 45.28  | 1.58  | 23.72       | 36.37  |
|                  | Above 55    | 22.81           | 12.74  | 7.50                       | 8.09   | 6.60                                    | 2.78   | 8.12               | 4.73   | 10.72                         | 4.33   | 16.95                           | 15.09  | 0.64  | 17.12       | 10.02  |
|                  | No Response | 4.83            | 4.64   | 12.22                      | 10.68  | 12.66                                   | 10.32  | 4.68               | 4.73   | 4.68                          | 5.44   | 1.69                            | 0.00   | 95.29 | 5.01        | 5.05   |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|                  | Below 18    | 0.02            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.01                          | 0.05   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.01        | 0.01   |
|                  | 18 - 25     | 4.03            | 5.52   | 6.19                       | 16.60  | 4.50                                    | 9.47   | 0.39               | 0.71   | 0.26                          | 0.82   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 3.51  | 2.54        | 0.00   |
|                  | 26 - 35     | 32.92           | 29.79  | 54.08                      | 57.60  | 47.97                                   | 51.73  | 19.06              | 21.40  | 16.80                         | 20.71  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 22.81 | 27.60       | 29.72  |
|                  | 36 - 45     | 31.76           | 34.47  | 7.10                       | 15.00  | 7.85                                    | 21.71  | 32.90              | 37.10  | 27.37                         | 34.93  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.75  | 29.62       | 33.55  |
|                  | 46 - 55     | 11.07           | 16.41  | 2.57                       | 2.00   | 1.59                                    | 4.39   | 31.68              | 32.75  | 29.66                         | 29.40  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 3.51  | 18.74       | 18.75  |
|                  | Above 55    | 11.68           | 10.93  | 3.32                       | 1.00   | 1.41                                    | 0.92   | 5.99               | 4.12   | 6.69                          | 5.49   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 8.90        | 8.69   |
|                  | No Response | 8.52            | 2.86   | 26.74                      | 7.80   | 36.68                                   | 11.78  | 9.98               | 3.94   | 19.21                         | 8.60   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 68.42 | 12.59       | 4.35   |
| JHARKHAND        |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|                  | Below 18    | 0.01            | 0.02   | 0.01                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.01        | 0.01   |
|                  | 18 - 25     | 2.07            | 8.84   | 1.41                       | 2.48   | 0.79                                    | 1.72   | 0.00               | 1.37   | 0.21                          | 0.50   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.17  | 1.75        | 0.00   |
|                  | 26 - 35     | 16.57           | 18.89  | 12.28                      | 9.10   | 10.34                                   | 8.58   | 10.19              | 10.96  | 1.98                          | 6.03   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.34  | 14.48       | 14.32  |
|                  | 36 - 45     | 22.39           | 22.17  | 21.07                      | 26.87  | 23.43                                   | 24.03  | 21.76              | 38.36  | 9.88                          | 15.58  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.69  | 21.62       | 24.16  |
|                  | 46 - 55     | 34.59           | 30.04  | 37.70                      | 40.10  | 38.09                                   | 40.77  | 35.65              | 26.03  | 29.00                         | 30.65  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.86  | 35.70       | 34.44  |
|                  | Above 55    | 17.30           | 10.96  | 21.86                      | 13.98  | 18.59                                   | 15.45  | 18.52              | 10.96  | 16.22                         | 12.06  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.69  | 19.01       | 12.33  |
|                  | No Response | 7.07            | 9.08   | 5.67                       | 7.47   | 8.77                                    | 9.44   | 13.89              | 12.33  | 42.72                         | 35.18  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 97.25 | 7.43        | 8.89   |



# Percentage of Teachers by Age Groups & School Category

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban Rural Areas

Year 2003-04

| State / UT     | Age - Group | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | All Schools |        |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|
|                |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |             |        |
|                |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male        | Female |
| KARNĀTAKA      |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|                | Below 18    | 0.01            | 0.02   | 0.00                       | 0.01   | 0.12                                    | 0.00   | 0.10               | 0.16   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.01        | 0.01   |
|                | 18 - 25     | 2.53            | 11.17  | 3.05                       | 7.13   | 6.15                                    | 13.18  | 3.68               | 7.76   | 5.88                          | 12.14  | 2.00                            | 12.50  | 0.65  | 2.93        | 0.01   |
|                | 26 - 35     | 33.34           | 39.42  | 33.21                      | 40.39  | 38.98                                   | 41.11  | 31.74              | 37.58  | 46.86                         | 43.75  | 38.00                           | 46.88  | 2.43  | 33.36       | 40.15  |
|                | 36 - 45     | 41.95           | 33.37  | 35.92                      | 32.75  | 31.21                                   | 23.07  | 39.70              | 30.75  | 28.80                         | 21.07  | 28.00                           | 31.25  | 1.85  | 37.79       | 32.63  |
|                | 46 - 55     | 17.40           | 10.92  | 19.47                      | 14.09  | 11.72                                   | 8.41   | 15.32              | 11.34  | 8.32                          | 7.86   | 22.00                           | 9.38   | 0.77  | 18.64       | 13.08  |
|                | Above 55    | 2.84            | 1.81   | 6.72                       | 3.12   | 4.52                                    | 1.47   | 5.47               | 2.33   | 2.03                          | 2.14   | 8.00                            | 0.00   | 0.23  | 5.43        | 2.73   |
|                | No Response | 1.92            | 3.30   | 1.63                       | 2.52   | 7.31                                    | 12.75  | 3.98               | 10.09  | 8.11                          | 13.04  | 2.00                            | 0.00   | 94.08 | 1.84        | 3.06   |
| KERALA         |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|                | Below 18    | 0.01            | 0.04   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.02  | 0.00        | 0.01   |
|                | 18 - 25     | 2.39            | 2.41   | 0.99                       | 1.30   | 1.41                                    | 1.50   | 1.55               | 1.25   | 1.07                          | 1.22   | 1.04                            | 0.68   | 0.04  | 1.56        | 0.00   |
|                | 26 - 35     | 23.55           | 28.95  | 21.74                      | 25.77  | 24.95                                   | 27.06  | 26.47              | 23.26  | 28.40                         | 29.19  | 27.08                           | 38.18  | 1.29  | 23.84       | 27.45  |
|                | 36 - 45     | 31.15           | 38.10  | 39.71                      | 42.18  | 42.95                                   | 41.57  | 39.19              | 40.26  | 40.03                         | 39.41  | 39.58                           | 37.84  | 2.18  | 37.12       | 40.07  |
|                | 46 - 55     | 36.04           | 25.14  | 32.58                      | 26.78  | 25.25                                   | 25.03  | 29.48              | 30.32  | 26.43                         | 25.36  | 29.17                           | 21.62  | 1.59  | 32.07       | 26.00  |
|                | Above 55    | 4.73            | 3.20   | 3.00                       | 2.48   | 2.86                                    | 2.38   | 2.38               | 2.99   | 1.81                          | 2.32   | 2.08                            | 1.35   | 0.22  | 3.38        | 2.74   |
|                | No Response | 2.12            | 2.17   | 1.97                       | 1.49   | 2.57                                    | 2.45   | 0.92               | 1.92   | 2.26                          | 2.51   | 1.04                            | 0.34   | 94.66 | 2.04        | 2.01   |
| MADHYA PRADESH |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|                | Below 18    | 0.02            | 0.02   | 0.01                       | 0.03   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.03                          | 0.00   | 3.85                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.01        | 0.02   |
|                | 18 - 25     | 4.27            | 10.37  | 8.39                       | 18.85  | 7.99                                    | 17.62  | 3.26               | 10.00  | 2.18                          | 7.43   | 19.23                           | 50.00  | 0.26  | 5.23        | 0.01   |
|                | 26 - 35     | 31.47           | 36.62  | 35.64                      | 37.97  | 33.69                                   | 33.99  | 29.24              | 43.12  | 19.07                         | 29.81  | 46.15                           | 25.00  | 0.75  | 32.01       | 37.64  |
|                | 36 - 45     | 31.99           | 31.88  | 25.60                      | 23.44  | 23.25                                   | 23.53  | 29.01              | 25.08  | 31.01                         | 29.50  | 11.54                           | 8.33   | 0.42  | 29.61       | 28.15  |
|                | 46 - 55     | 13.16           | 8.19   | 11.36                      | 5.97   | 10.73                                   | 7.67   | 17.81              | 9.43   | 20.90                         | 15.59  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.23  | 13.49       | 7.84   |
|                | Above 55    | 10.90           | 4.24   | 8.55                       | 2.84   | 9.31                                    | 4.28   | 13.35              | 4.63   | 16.55                         | 7.11   | 7.69                            | 0.00   | 0.19  | 10.74       | 3.96   |
|                | No Response | 8.20            | 8.68   | 10.45                      | 10.91  | 15.04                                   | 12.90  | 7.33               | 7.74   | 10.26                         | 10.56  | 11.54                           | 16.67  | 98.15 | 8.90        | 9.41   |



# Percentage of Teachers by Age Groups & School Category

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT  | Age - Group | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | All Schools |        |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|
|             |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |             |        |
|             |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male        | Female |
| MAHARASHTRA |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|             | Below 18    | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.03   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   |
|             | 18 - 25     | 6.99            | 9.54   | 5.68                       | 10.17  | 3.46                                    | 8.72   | 6.42               | 10.98  | 4.31                          | 8.67   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.05  | 5.80        | 0.00   |
|             | 26 - 35     | 42.27           | 40.94  | 38.48                      | 39.43  | 33.00                                   | 40.46  | 40.37              | 46.34  | 34.02                         | 35.74  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.17  | 38.79       | 39.63  |
|             | 36 - 45     | 25.63           | 27.19  | 29.40                      | 27.98  | 32.50                                   | 30.49  | 29.36              | 30.49  | 33.82                         | 32.26  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.11  | 29.01       | 28.23  |
|             | 46 - 55     | 16.33           | 16.19  | 16.60                      | 16.19  | 23.10                                   | 15.79  | 17.13              | 7.32   | 20.64                         | 19.08  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.09  | 17.44       | 16.46  |
|             | Above 55    | 7.97            | 5.33   | 8.91                       | 5.24   | 6.59                                    | 3.06   | 6.12               | 4.88   | 5.62                          | 2.58   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.03  | 7.94        | 4.92   |
|             | No Response | 0.82            | 0.82   | 0.92                       | 0.99   | 1.34                                    | 1.45   | 0.61               | 0.00   | 1.59                          | 1.67   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 99.56 | 1.02        | 1.01   |
| MEGHALAYA   |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|             | Below 18    | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   |
|             | 18 - 25     | 9.44            | 10.81  | 23.58                      | 20.30  | 19.09                                   | 12.96  | 12.44              | 16.93  | 5.88                          | 6.97   | 100.00                          | 18.18  | 5.53  | 11.02       | 0.02   |
|             | 26 - 35     | 39.90           | 39.24  | 45.99                      | 49.70  | 48.18                                   | 50.11  | 40.75              | 40.70  | 35.29                         | 44.78  | 0.00                            | 9.09   | 15.21 | 40.46       | 41.01  |
|             | 36 - 45     | 21.23           | 25.87  | 17.69                      | 17.16  | 16.82                                   | 22.25  | 20.60              | 20.70  | 25.26                         | 29.85  | 0.00                            | 27.27  | 7.37  | 20.91       | 24.33  |
|             | 46 - 55     | 13.75           | 12.77  | 5.90                       | 5.82   | 6.36                                    | 8.86   | 9.16               | 7.37   | 12.11                         | 4.98   | 0.00                            | 27.27  | 3.23  | 11.97       | 11.06  |
|             | Above 55    | 3.99            | 3.23   | 2.59                       | 1.94   | 5.00                                    | 1.73   | 2.73               | 1.93   | 5.54                          | 2.99   | 0.00                            | 18.18  | 2.30  | 3.68        | 2.87   |
|             | No Response | 11.70           | 8.09   | 4.25                       | 5.07   | 4.55                                    | 4.10   | 14.31              | 12.37  | 15.92                         | 10.45  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 66.36 | 11.95       | 8.26   |
| MIZORAM     |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|             | Below 18    | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   |
|             | 18 - 25     | 4.90            | 5.75   | 16.39                      | 20.21  | 11.29                                   | 12.96  | 1.72               | 4.02   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 4.13        | 0.00   |
|             | 26 - 35     | 33.96           | 24.35  | 28.42                      | 31.91  | 19.35                                   | 18.52  | 21.39              | 34.54  | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 2.78  | 26.89       | 27.98  |
|             | 36 - 45     | 25.84           | 26.96  | 11.75                      | 7.45   | 12.90                                   | 14.81  | 34.94              | 33.20  | 40.00                         | 50.00  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 4.17  | 29.41       | 26.40  |
|             | 46 - 55     | 13.85           | 15.12  | 4.64                       | 1.77   | 3.23                                    | 3.70   | 15.19              | 7.90   | 40.00                         | 50.00  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 13.83       | 11.36  |
|             | Above 55    | 20.43           | 26.49  | 34.97                      | 36.88  | 50.00                                   | 50.00  | 26.17              | 19.95  | 20.00                         | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.39  | 24.72       | 26.20  |
|             | No Response | 1.03            | 1.34   | 3.83                       | 1.77   | 3.23                                    | 0.00   | 0.59               | 0.40   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 91.67 | 1.02        | 1.09   |

# Percentage of Teachers by Age Groups & School Category

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | Age - Group | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        | AI Schools |        |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|
|            |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |        |            |        |
|            |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex    | Male       | Female |
| NAGALAND   |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |            |        |
|            | Below 18    | 0.02            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.13   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01       | 0.02   |
|            | 18 - 25     | 9.90            | 12.35  | 12.26                      | 24.13  | 12.77                                   | 21.66  | 3.88               | 5.08   | 2.92                          | 6.56   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.68   | 9.22       | 0.00   |
|            | 26 - 35     | 38.17           | 42.74  | 46.99                      | 52.13  | 47.28                                   | 57.19  | 35.36              | 52.03  | 26.61                         | 44.79  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 6.48   | 39.37      | 47.15  |
|            | 36 - 45     | 24.38           | 22.90  | 25.29                      | 14.71  | 30.26                                   | 15.94  | 34.22              | 25.89  | 36.40                         | 29.73  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 3.07   | 27.40      | 21.25  |
|            | 46 - 55     | 21.06           | 17.55  | 11.38                      | 6.06   | 7.57                                    | 3.64   | 20.30              | 12.18  | 26.32                         | 15.06  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.37   | 18.31      | 13.16  |
|            | Above 55    | 4.01            | 1.97   | 2.12                       | 1.03   | 1.89                                    | 1.39   | 2.59               | 1.27   | 5.56                          | 2.70   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 3.38       | 1.71   |
|            | No Response | 2.46            | 2.49   | 1.95                       | 1.81   | 0.24                                    | 0.17   | 3.65               | 3.55   | 2.19                          | 1.16   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 88.40  | 2.31       | 2.09   |
| ORISSA     |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |            |        |
|            | Below 18    | 0.01            | 0.01   | 0.00                       | 0.01   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00       | 0.01   |
|            | 18 - 25     | 2.31            | 5.13   | 1.55                       | 4.79   | 2.33                                    | 9.69   | 0.80               | 4.25   | 0.42                          | 1.50   | 3.13                            | 22.22  | 0.35   | 1.94       | 0.01   |
|            | 26 - 35     | 20.54           | 26.19  | 16.45                      | 27.44  | 29.99                                   | 37.59  | 13.75              | 34.13  | 15.42                         | 17.66  | 15.63                           | 0.00   | 1.93   | 18.78      | 26.85  |
|            | 36 - 45     | 29.36           | 43.35  | 27.61                      | 42.82  | 33.37                                   | 31.21  | 30.68              | 38.49  | 34.00                         | 38.02  | 15.63                           | 44.44  | 2.39   | 29.05      | 42.84  |
|            | 46 - 55     | 30.46           | 18.23  | 39.52                      | 20.09  | 23.10                                   | 13.24  | 36.46              | 17.95  | 35.05                         | 28.44  | 31.25                           | 11.11  | 1.50   | 33.61      | 18.81  |
|            | Above 55    | 14.46           | 3.34   | 12.46                      | 1.86   | 7.00                                    | 3.31   | 15.53              | 2.18   | 10.91                         | 10.48  | 18.75                           | 0.00   | 0.81   | 13.86      | 2.95   |
|            | No Response | 2.85            | 3.74   | 2.41                       | 2.99   | 4.20                                    | 4.96   | 2.78               | 3.01   | 4.20                          | 3.89   | 15.63                           | 22.22  | 93.03  | 2.75       | 3.53   |
| PUNJAB     |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |            |        |
|            | Below 18    | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00       | 0.00   |
|            | 18 - 25     | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00       | 0.00   |
|            | 26 - 35     | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00       | 0.00   |
|            | 36 - 45     | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00       | 0.00   |
|            | 46 - 55     | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00       | 0.00   |
|            | Above 55    | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00       | 0.00   |
|            | No Response | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00       | 0.00   |
|            |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        | 100.00 | 0.00       | 0.00   |

# Percentage of Teachers by Age Groups & School Category

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | Age - Group | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | All Schools |        |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|
|            |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |             |        |
|            |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male        | Female |
| RAJASTHAN  |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|            | Below 18    | 0.07            | 0.09   | 0.16                       | 0.15   | 0.19                                    | 0.34   | 0.08               | 0.00   | 0.01                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.01  | 0.11        | 0.12   |
|            | 18 - 25     | 6.69            | 10.23  | 7.81                       | 14.28  | 7.68                                    | 15.32  | 2.71               | 5.54   | 0.90                          | 1.13   | 3.51                            | 7.89   | 0.61  | 6.69        | 0.02   |
|            | 26 - 35     | 42.54           | 40.94  | 32.94                      | 38.48  | 39.79                                   | 38.41  | 23.92              | 28.16  | 20.65                         | 25.62  | 42.98                           | 38.60  | 2.20  | 36.66       | 38.91  |
|            | 36 - 45     | 36.09           | 32.92  | 29.32                      | 22.06  | 26.12                                   | 20.47  | 33.11              | 28.96  | 36.02                         | 33.42  | 26.61                           | 26.32  | 1.63  | 32.81       | 27.96  |
|            | 46 - 55     | 7.38            | 9.54   | 16.23                      | 14.53  | 10.10                                   | 12.08  | 24.85              | 21.04  | 29.88                         | 28.16  | 12.28                           | 12.28  | 0.48  | 13.00       | 12.73  |
|            | Above 55    | 3.28            | 1.53   | 5.30                       | 3.04   | 3.54                                    | 3.15   | 6.82               | 5.70   | 7.00                          | 5.71   | 2.92                            | 1.75   | 0.19  | 4.43        | 2.47   |
|            | No Response | 3.96            | 4.74   | 8.24                       | 7.46   | 12.57                                   | 10.23  | 8.49               | 10.60  | 5.55                          | 5.94   | 11.70                           | 13.16  | 94.88 | 6.32        | 6.24   |
| SIKKIM     |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|            | Below 18    | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   |
|            | 18 - 25     | 6.43            | 17.22  | 5.74                       | 16.78  | 4.72                                    | 7.06   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 1.82                          | 1.69   | 7.41                            | 28.33  | 2.44  | 5.80        | 0.73   |
|            | 26 - 35     | 24.92           | 38.95  | 35.43                      | 35.16  | 33.02                                   | 31.04  | 20.00              | 9.09   | 38.18                         | 32.20  | 37.04                           | 36.67  | 4.88  | 29.97       | 35.82  |
|            | 36 - 45     | 44.65           | 29.10  | 36.28                      | 31.98  | 36.93                                   | 38.29  | 40.00              | 9.09   | 40.00                         | 49.15  | 35.19                           | 8.33   | 11.38 | 40.43       | 31.81  |
|            | 46 - 55     | 15.40           | 6.91   | 15.85                      | 9.19   | 16.58                                   | 15.24  | 20.00              | 9.09   | 20.00                         | 16.95  | 5.56                            | 1.67   | 1.22  | 15.70       | 9.53   |
|            | Above 55    | 2.41            | 1.20   | 2.55                       | 0.88   | 3.10                                    | 1.86   | 0.00               | 9.09   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 1.85                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 2.55        | 1.25   |
|            | No Response | 6.18            | 6.63   | 4.15                       | 6.01   | 5.66                                    | 6.51   | 20.00              | 63.64  | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 12.96                           | 25.00  | 80.08 | 5.54        | 7.03   |
| TAMIL NADU |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|            | Below 18    | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   |
|            | 18 - 25     | 3.12            | 6.40   | 3.75                       | 5.38   | 9.27                                    | 19.93  | 2.33               | 6.38   | 4.08                          | 5.33   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.03  | 3.73        | 0.00   |
|            | 26 - 35     | 17.68           | 39.51  | 23.22                      | 40.63  | 52.47                                   | 46.47  | 19.77              | 23.40  | 26.89                         | 44.15  | 33.33                           | 75.00  | 0.48  | 22.34       | 41.03  |
|            | 36 - 45     | 26.23           | 33.61  | 28.91                      | 33.53  | 27.00                                   | 23.85  | 24.42              | 40.43  | 27.13                         | 29.65  | 33.33                           | 0.00   | 0.31  | 27.05       | 32.15  |
|            | 46 - 55     | 25.14           | 11.61  | 22.31                      | 12.44  | 5.99                                    | 6.99   | 27.91              | 21.28  | 22.37                         | 12.99  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.10  | 23.07       | 11.58  |
|            | Above 55    | 27.33           | 8.37   | 21.39                      | 7.55   | 4.51                                    | 1.69   | 24.42              | 7.45   | 18.72                         | 7.14   | 33.33                           | 25.00  | 0.14  | 23.25       | 7.40   |
|            | No Response | 0.50            | 0.50   | 0.42                       | 0.47   | 0.77                                    | 1.07   | 1.16               | 1.06   | 0.81                          | 0.75   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 98.94 | 0.55        | 0.58   |



# Percentage of Teachers by Age Groups & School Category

Management . All Managements

Rural/Urban . Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | Age - Group | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Al. Schools |        |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|
|               |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |             |        |
|               |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male        | Female |
| TRIPURA       |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|               | Below 18    | 0.02            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.01        | 0.00   |
|               | 18 - 25     | 1.25            | 1.93   | 0.29                       | 0.46   | 0.49                                    | 0.44   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.31                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.70        | 0.00   |
|               | 26 - 35     | 21.28           | 20.67  | 23.90                      | 23.26  | 19.78                                   | 19.41  | 5.00               | 20.00  | 15.22                         | 25.95  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 21.08       | 20.73  |
|               | 36 - 45     | 40.15           | 45.11  | 38.41                      | 40.29  | 38.12                                   | 39.73  | 65.00              | 80.00  | 42.24                         | 44.32  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 39.04       | 41.39  |
|               | 46 - 55     | 28.88           | 24.96  | 29.26                      | 28.75  | 32.40                                   | 32.07  | 25.00              | 0.00   | 28.88                         | 22.70  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 30.35       | 29.26  |
|               | Above 55    | 7.36            | 5.04   | 7.28                       | 6.32   | 8.86                                    | 8.25   | 5.00               | 0.00   | 13.35                         | 7.03   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 8.13        | 7.00   |
|               | No Response | 1.06            | 2.30   | 0.86                       | 0.92   | 0.33                                    | 0.11   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.69        | 0.82   |
| UTTAR PRADESH |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|               | Below 18    | 0.07            | 0.08   | 0.07                       | 0.10   | 0.00                                    | 0.19   | 0.04               | 0.03   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.06        | 0.08   |
|               | 18 - 25     | 5.23            | 12.04  | 5.38                       | 10.43  | 3.23                                    | 4.40   | 0.97               | 1.66   | 0.94                          | 2.53   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.10  | 4.22        | 0.00   |
|               | 26 - 35     | 21.54           | 28.74  | 16.80                      | 15.95  | 12.34                                   | 9.37   | 6.52               | 10.77  | 5.35                          | 10.95  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.16  | 17.77       | 25.35  |
|               | 36 - 45     | 13.46           | 18.19  | 14.73                      | 12.78  | 11.41                                   | 10.71  | 11.11              | 16.67  | 9.29                          | 17.26  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 12.91       | 17.73  |
|               | 46 - 55     | 23.43           | 20.31  | 8.93                       | 9.70   | 13.63                                   | 18.55  | 35.96              | 37.66  | 27.80                         | 17.05  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.10  | 25.63       | 22.61  |
|               | Above 55    | 20.51           | 7.99   | 2.90                       | 2.94   | 4.38                                    | 5.93   | 28.89              | 17.82  | 14.10                         | 4.21   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.05  | 21.47       | 9.31   |
|               | No Response | 15.76           | 12.65  | 51.19                      | 48.10  | 55.02                                   | 50.86  | 16.51              | 15.39  | 42.54                         | 48.00  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 99.58 | 17.94       | 14.63  |
| UTTARANCHAL   |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |
|               | Below 18    | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00   |
|               | 18 - 25     | 4.80            | 9.46   | 11.80                      | 26.97  | 4.12                                    | 13.15  | 0.67               | 2.80   | 0.31                          | 2.44   | 1.59                            | 19.40  | 0.07  | 3.28        | 0.08   |
|               | 26 - 35     | 31.25           | 33.11  | 42.61                      | 33.30  | 27.32                                   | 27.49  | 10.69              | 17.12  | 14.43                         | 22.93  | 22.22                           | 31.34  | 0.17  | 23.43       | 31.12  |
|               | 36 - 45     | 16.23           | 20.30  | 20.12                      | 19.00  | 28.87                                   | 27.49  | 24.28              | 25.34  | 33.49                         | 34.63  | 38.10                           | 19.40  | 0.19  | 20.96       | 21.07  |
|               | 46 - 55     | 20.69           | 18.36  | 10.93                      | 11.52  | 26.80                                   | 18.73  | 32.46              | 29.22  | 28.51                         | 17.56  | 23.02                           | 22.39  | 0.26  | 24.87       | 19.13  |
|               | Above 55    | 12.15           | 4.41   | 6.09                       | 3.55   | 7.22                                    | 4.38   | 17.23              | 9.53   | 7.87                          | 7.32   | 10.32                           | 5.97   | 0.09  | 12.98       | 4.96   |
|               | No Response | 14.88           | 14.37  | 8.45                       | 5.66   | 5.67                                    | 8.76   | 14.68              | 15.98  | 15.39                         | 15.12  | 4.76                            | 1.49   | 99.22 | 14.49       | 13.84  |



# Percentage of Teachers by Age Groups & School Category

Management All Managements

Rural Urban Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | Age - Group | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | All Schools |        |      |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|------|
|               |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec /H Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec /H Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |             |        |      |
|               |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male        | Female |      |
| WEST BENGAL   |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |      |
|               | Below 18    | 0 00            | 0 00   | 0 00                       | 0 00   | 0 00                                    | 0 00   | 0 00               | 0 00   | 0 01                          | 0 00   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 0 00  | 0 00        | 0.00   | 0.00 |
|               | 18 - 25     | 1 94            | 2 74   | 0 33                       | 0 75   | 0 13                                    | 0 65   | 0 47               | 0 97   | 0 49                          | 0 85   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0 00  | 1 50        | 0 00   |      |
|               | 26 - 35     | 14.60           | 16 29  | 10 92                      | 12.31  | 9.43                                    | 15.07  | 11.71              | 18.70  | 15 28                         | 19.16  | 18 18                           | 25 00  | 3 24  | 14.51       | 17.03  |      |
|               | 36 - 45     | 19 13           | 21 44  | 19 40                      | 23 12  | 19 80                                   | 19 45  | 18 31              | 16 29  | 18 68                         | 19 73  | 25 00                           | 0 00   | 4 97  | 19 00       | 20.72  |      |
|               | 46 - 55     | 33 35           | 32 45  | 37 71                      | 32 16  | 36.39                                   | 33 71  | 31 28              | 29 82  | 27 62                         | 29 34  | 27.27                           | 37.50  | 12.74 | 32 03       | 31.60  |      |
|               | Above 55    | 21 92           | 15 73  | 26 35                      | 21 36  | 24 74                                   | 22 04  | 24 54              | 13 53  | 24 55                         | 17 25  | 27 27                           | 37 50  | 7 99  | 22.72       | 16.13  |      |
|               | No Response | 9 05            | 11 34  | 5 29                       | 10 30  | 9 51                                    | 9 08   | 13 70              | 20 69  | 13 36                         | 13 67  | 2 27                            | 0 00   | 71 06 | 10.23       | 12.37  |      |
| All Districts |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |             |        |      |
|               | Below 18    | 0 03            | 0 04   | 0 03                       | 0 03   | 0 04                                    | 0 03   | 0 02               | 0 02   | 0 01                          | 0 01   | 0 05                            | 0.09   | 0.00  | 0 03        | 0.03   |      |
|               | 18 - 25     | 4 65            | 8 91   | 5 82                       | 10 62  | 5.40                                    | 11 44  | 1 87               | 4 57   | 1.99                          | 4 01   | 5 68                            | 13.10  | 0 32  | 4.49        | 0.03   |      |
|               | 26 - 35     | 27 14           | 32 76  | 31 11                      | 36 04  | 32 01                                   | 36.08  | 17 03              | 25 27  | 21 95                         | 31 40  | 31 96                           | 35 88  | 1.01  | 26.93       | 33.42  |      |
|               | 36 - 45     | 25 16           | 28 41  | 28 11                      | 29 20  | 28 60                                   | 28 48  | 26 43              | 27.77  | 28 99                         | 31.41  | 29 97                           | 27.96  | 0.83  | 26 47       | 28.84  |      |
|               | 46 - 55     | 21 21           | 17 21  | 19 96                      | 15 84  | 17 82                                   | 14 95  | 27 88              | 24 05  | 25 52                         | 21 60  | 15.86                           | 13 89  | 0 48  | 21.77       | 17.37  |      |
|               | Above 55    | 13 67           | 6 44   | 8 92                       | 4 48   | 7 20                                    | 3 61   | 16 52              | 8 49   | 12 76                         | 6.31   | 9 12                            | 3 66   | 0 20  | 12 43       | 5 80   |      |
|               | No Response | 8 14            | 6 23   | 6 05                       | 3 78   | 8 93                                    | 5 41   | 10 26              | 9 82   | 8.77                          | 5 27   | 7 35                            | 5.42   | 97 16 | 7 88        | 5.56   |      |

# Percentage of Teachers by Caste & School Category

Table 4.6

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | Caste       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|                |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|                |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| ANDHRA PRADESH |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | General     | 1.53            | 2.39   | 0.79                       | 1.51   | 1.59                                    | 1.61   | 2.05               | 0.85   | 0.56                          | 0.94   | 2.39                            | 3.03   | 0.46  | 1.21  | 1.95   |
|                | SC          | 9.23            | 8.61   | 4.37                       | 6.96   | 4.64                                    | 6.42   | 5.31               | 8.73   | 4.11                          | 4.95   | 5.92                            | 7.39   | 1.11  | 6.89  | 0.10   |
|                | ST          | 21.23           | 21.83  | 12.97                      | 18.17  | 10.82                                   | 16.16  | 10.37              | 12.68  | 6.55                          | 7.97   | 12.18                           | 16.92  | 2.43  | 16.24 | 18.96  |
|                | OBC         | 45.73           | 50.14  | 54.83                      | 52.73  | 54.49                                   | 52.39  | 51.15              | 48.45  | 54.17                         | 54.03  | 48.99                           | 48.53  | 5.37  | 49.91 | 51.37  |
|                | ORC         | 19.24           | 13.84  | 23.25                      | 16.80  | 21.44                                   | 15.96  | 23.16              | 19.15  | 29.82                         | 27.30  | 21.18                           | 15.85  | 2.09  | 21.94 | 16.24  |
|                | Others      | 0.32            | 0.12   | 0.42                       | 0.16   | 0.61                                    | 0.36   | 0.72               | 0.28   | 0.60                          | 0.47   | 0.38                            | 0.36   | 0.04  | 0.40  | 0.19   |
|                | No Response | 2.73            | 3.06   | 3.37                       | 3.68   | 6.42                                    | 7.09   | 7.24               | 9.86   | 4.18                          | 4.34   | 8.95                            | 7.93   | 88.51 | 3.41  | 3.66   |
| ASSAM          |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | General     | 11.47           | 12.48  | 3.15                       | 3.56   | 0.00                                    | 1.43   | 2.44               | 1.95   | 1.18                          | 0.55   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 7.08  | 8.87   |
|                | SC          | 53.38           | 54.69  | 20.67                      | 22.42  | 9.80                                    | 11.43  | 13.30              | 14.12  | 6.73                          | 7.22   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 34.09 | 0.00   |
|                | ST          | 24.59           | 22.28  | 33.19                      | 32.11  | 21.57                                   | 11.43  | 43.26              | 45.94  | 16.53                         | 15.11  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 31.07 | 27.32  |
|                | OBC         | 6.54            | 6.23   | 38.13                      | 36.06  | 55.88                                   | 62.86  | 36.93              | 33.86  | 65.66                         | 66.12  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 23.24 | 18.18  |
|                | ORC         | 0.21            | 0.24   | 1.67                       | 1.95   | 9.10                                    | 10.00  | 1.06               | 1.26   | 5.43                          | 6.49   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.97  | 1.02   |
|                | Others      | 0.01            | 0.02   | 0.10                       | 0.05   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.02               | 0.04   | 0.05                          | 0.15   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.02  | 0.04   |
|                | No Response | 3.81            | 4.05   | 3.09                       | 3.85   | 2.94                                    | 2.86   | 2.99               | 2.83   | 4.41                          | 4.36   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 3.52  | 3.80   |
| BIHAR          |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | General     | 1.75            | 1.98   | 0.85                       | 0.85   | 1.95                                    | 1.48   | 0.40               | 0.00   | 1.10                          | 1.32   | 2.95                            | 8.06   | 0.12  | 1.44  | 1.59   |
|                | SC          | 27.02           | 38.62  | 16.58                      | 27.38  | 15.11                                   | 26.04  | 10.99              | 24.48  | 1.04                          | 2.20   | 20.25                           | 32.26  | 2.56  | 22.66 | 0.09   |
|                | ST          | 16.19           | 17.89  | 13.32                      | 15.44  | 14.83                                   | 17.16  | 9.96               | 14.69  | 4.55                          | 1.76   | 9.70                            | 12.90  | 0.55  | 14.87 | 16.86  |
|                | OBC         | 31.17           | 26.06  | 38.18                      | 33.47  | 29.43                                   | 30.47  | 39.29              | 32.87  | 39.39                         | 43.61  | 37.97                           | 33.87  | 0.88  | 33.68 | 28.86  |
|                | ORC         | 9.88            | 4.63   | 16.42                      | 9.46   | 20.11                                   | 11.24  | 19.13              | 15.38  | 32.43                         | 31.71  | 24.89                           | 9.68   | 0.27  | 12.83 | 6.70   |
|                | Others      | 0.14            | 0.11   | 0.22                       | 0.13   | 0.23                                    | 0.00   | 0.40               | 0.00   | 0.94                          | 0.88   | 0.42                            | 1.61   | 0.00  | 0.19  | 0.13   |
|                | No Response | 13.84           | 10.70  | 14.42                      | 13.27  | 18.33                                   | 13.61  | 19.84              | 12.59  | 20.54                         | 18.50  | 3.80                            | 1.61   | 95.62 | 14.32 | 11.67  |

# Percentage of Teachers by Caste & School Category

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT   | Caste       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|              |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|              |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| CHANDIGARH   |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|              | General     | 15.38           | 1.96   | 0.00                       | 2.33   | 1.11                                    | 0.71   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 3.91  | 1.07   |
|              | SC          | 0.00            | 25.49  | 0.00                       | 2.33   | 6.67                                    | 13.93  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 4.69  | 0.00   |
|              | ST          | 3.85            | 23.53  | 8.33                       | 2.33   | 12.22                                   | 9.29   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 10.16 | 10.43  |
|              | OBC         | 73.08           | 23.53  | 41.67                      | 53.49  | 37.78                                   | 40.36  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 45.31 | 39.57  |
|              | ORC         | 7.69            | 25.49  | 50.00                      | 34.88  | 37.78                                   | 32.86  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 32.81 | 32.09  |
|              | Others      | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 4.65   | 4.44                                    | 2.14   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 3.13  | 2.14   |
|              | No Response | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.71   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.53   |
| CHHATTISGARH |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|              | General     | 2.87            | 2.73   | 2.14                       | 1.97   | 1.57                                    | 0.37   | 0.60               | 0.70   | 1.25                          | 1.17   | 0.00                            | 12.50  | 0.31  | 2.24  | 2.21   |
|              | SC          | 5.03            | 4.91   | 4.72                       | 4.42   | 4.24                                    | 4.21   | 2.05               | 2.35   | 3.94                          | 3.12   | 4.11                            | 0.00   | 0.56  | 4.31  | 0.00   |
|              | ST          | 47.01           | 43.13  | 36.82                      | 34.95  | 22.12                                   | 21.31  | 20.76              | 23.31  | 16.64                         | 17.74  | 41.10                           | 43.75  | 1.18  | 38.95 | 37.69  |
|              | OBC         | 21.43           | 21.40  | 27.26                      | 27.06  | 31.29                                   | 29.37  | 33.88              | 29.14  | 31.77                         | 26.32  | 30.14                           | 18.75  | 0.90  | 25.11 | 23.59  |
|              | ORC         | 22.36           | 25.50  | 26.20                      | 25.03  | 38.20                                   | 35.19  | 41.42              | 42.12  | 44.07                         | 49.71  | 20.55                           | 25.00  | 0.87  | 27.93 | 29.05  |
|              | Others      | 0.09            | 0.13   | 0.18                       | 0.66   | 0.16                                    | 0.50   | 0.19               | 0.31   | 0.43                          | 0.19   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.13  | 0.22   |
|              | No Response | 1.19            | 2.21   | 2.68                       | 5.91   | 2.43                                    | 9.05   | 1.10               | 2.07   | 1.90                          | 1.75   | 4.11                            | 0.00   | 96.17 | 1.32  | 2.84   |
| GUJARAT      |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|              | General     | 7.08            | 7.90   | 4.81                       | 5.73   | 2.84                                    | 5.38   | 0.91               | 4.08   | 1.16                          | 3.26   | 4.47                            | 5.46   | 1.68  | 5.19  | 6.07   |
|              | SC          | 55.63           | 52.60  | 60.76                      | 59.93  | 35.45                                   | 26.03  | 24.15              | 35.33  | 23.55                         | 34.42  | 62.20                           | 60.07  | 8.85  | 59.19 | 0.27   |
|              | ST          | 22.56           | 23.21  | 19.00                      | 19.79  | 12.39                                   | 12.90  | 10.48              | 14.95  | 9.65                          | 8.37   | 14.23                           | 18.77  | 3.58  | 19.51 | 20.17  |
|              | OBC         | 8.58            | 9.47   | 9.12                       | 8.79   | 31.14                                   | 35.84  | 45.56              | 34.51  | 45.17                         | 38.60  | 11.38                           | 9.22   | 3.03  | 9.59  | 9.68   |
|              | ORC         | 3.49            | 3.19   | 3.81                       | 2.80   | 15.45                                   | 14.24  | 16.63              | 9.51   | 18.15                         | 13.02  | 2.85                            | 1.37   | 1.91  | 3.99  | 3.15   |
|              | Others      | 0.04            | 0.06   | 0.05                       | 0.03   | 0.00                                    | 0.08   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.39                          | 0.47   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.05  | 0.04   |
|              | No Response | 2.62            | 3.58   | 2.45                       | 2.93   | 2.73                                    | 5.54   | 2.28               | 1.63   | 1.93                          | 1.86   | 4.88                            | 5.12   | 80.96 | 2.49  | 3.09   |



# Percentage of Teachers by Caste & School Category

Year : 2003-04

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

| Management All Managements |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| State / UT                 | Caste       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|                            |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec /H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|                            |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| HARYANA                    |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                            | General     | 15.43           | 22.12  | 3.89                       | 13.92  | 5.54                                    | 9.92   | 6.93               | 7.59   | 4.16                          | 4.93   | 20.34                           | 9.43   | 0.73  | 10.82 | 16.78  |
|                            | SC          | 26.75           | 32.83  | 11.94                      | 15.86  | 5.54                                    | 7.54   | 13.45              | 14.30  | 11.37                         | 14.61  | 35.59                           | 22.64  | 1.64  | 20.17 | 0.09   |
|                            | ST          | 18.28           | 13.87  | 13.06                      | 15.21  | 15.30                                   | 13.49  | 7.41               | 10.01  | 5.18                          | 8.00   | 8.47                            | 24.53  | 0.79  | 13.05 | 12.34  |
|                            | OBC         | 24.74           | 16.50  | 38.33                      | 31.72  | 42.22                                   | 41.27  | 36.08              | 28.49  | 38.97                         | 31.91  | 22.03                           | 30.19  | 1.43  | 30.70 | 21.66  |
|                            | ORC         | 12.01           | 11.33  | 20.28                      | 15.53  | 27.44                                   | 23.02  | 33.26              | 36.41  | 36.59                         | 36.46  | 10.17                           | 13.21  | 1.10  | 21.99 | 19.04  |
|                            | Others      | 0.33            | 0.24   | 1.39                       | 1.62   | 1.06                                    | 0.00   | 0.88               | 0.88   | 1.29                          | 1.27   | 1.69                            | 0.00   | 0.10  | 0.71  | 0.54   |
|                            | No Response | 2.46            | 3.11   | 11.11                      | 6.15   | 2.90                                    | 4.76   | 1.99               | 2.31   | 2.44                          | 2.81   | 1.69                            | 0.00   | 94.21 | 2.55  | 3.07   |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH           |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                            | General     | 15.33           | 17.35  | 2.11                       | 3.40   | 0.71                                    | 2.31   | 8.64               | 9.52   | 5.54                          | 5.17   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 3.51  | 11.03 | 13.72  |
|                            | SC          | 28.74           | 32.28  | 5.89                       | 9.40   | 3.00                                    | 5.89   | 24.10              | 19.11  | 18.16                         | 15.50  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 8.77  | 24.06 | 0.00   |
|                            | ST          | 16.12           | 16.43  | 7.25                       | 14.60  | 4.85                                    | 9.47   | 8.56               | 8.47   | 6.70                          | 8.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 5.26  | 11.94 | 14.08  |
|                            | OBC         | 22.67           | 20.69  | 40.18                      | 42.80  | 35.45                                   | 39.72  | 30.12              | 33.98  | 32.89                         | 41.88  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 17.54 | 27.25 | 26.52  |
|                            | ORC         | 9.15            | 10.74  | 18.58                      | 24.80  | 21.69                                   | 35.10  | 18.16              | 24.63  | 18.74                         | 22.77  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 13.71 | 15.46  |
|                            | Others      | 0.20            | 0.17   | 0.45                       | 0.00   | 0.53                                    | 0.23   | 0.99               | 0.53   | 0.66                          | 0.91   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.47  | 0.30   |
|                            | No Response | 7.79            | 2.34   | 25.53                      | 5.00   | 33.77                                   | 7.27   | 9.43               | 3.76   | 17.30                         | 5.76   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 64.91 | 11.54 | 3.28   |
| JHARKHAND                  |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                            | General     | 4.08            | 4.72   | 1.72                       | 2.21   | 1.96                                    | 9.01   | 0.46               | 0.00   | 2.91                          | 2.01   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.17  | 3.11  | 3.68   |
|                            | SC          | 31.00           | 43.89  | 20.44                      | 33.86  | 20.42                                   | 27.90  | 16.20              | 10.96  | 4.26                          | 8.04   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.03  | 26.16 | 0.00   |
|                            | ST          | 17.84           | 18.86  | 15.43                      | 18.13  | 13.48                                   | 24.03  | 10.19              | 12.33  | 6.55                          | 6.03   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.69  | 16.56 | 18.40  |
|                            | OBC         | 33.08           | 20.41  | 44.75                      | 31.94  | 47.64                                   | 28.33  | 48.15              | 57.53  | 29.73                         | 28.14  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.55  | 37.72 | 25.75  |
|                            | ORC         | 7.73            | 2.70   | 13.10                      | 7.18   | 13.87                                   | 5.58   | 19.91              | 15.07  | 12.99                         | 14.07  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.34  | 10.04 | 4.90   |
|                            | Others      | 0.13            | 0.18   | 0.24                       | 0.35   | 0.65                                    | 0.86   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 1.87                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.22  | 0.26   |
|                            | No Response | 6.16            | 9.24   | 4.31                       | 6.32   | 1.96                                    | 4.29   | 5.09               | 4.11   | 41.68                         | 41.71  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 96.22 | 6.20  | 8.45   |



# Percentage of Teachers by Caste & School Category

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | Caste       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|                |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|                |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| KARNATAKA      |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | General     | 1.68            | 1.82   | 1.52                       | 1.48   | 1.62                                    | 1.13   | 2.99               | 4.04   | 2.43                          | 2.50   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.19  | 1.59  | 1.59   |
|                | SC          | 33.10           | 33.24  | 34.69                      | 35.46  | 24.01                                   | 16.05  | 31.74              | 33.23  | 15.01                         | 18.93  | 36.00                           | 25.00  | 2.45  | 33.95 | 0.01   |
|                | ST          | 45.02           | 45.73  | 41.54                      | 44.47  | 31.44                                   | 30.96  | 36.72              | 35.25  | 10.75                         | 21.43  | 48.00                           | 59.38  | 2.74  | 42.33 | 44.31  |
|                | OBC         | 14.85           | 14.88  | 16.95                      | 14.62  | 29.23                                   | 34.08  | 20.10              | 21.12  | 42.60                         | 37.68  | 16.00                           | 12.50  | 0.87  | 16.57 | 15.27  |
|                | ORC         | 3.74            | 2.04   | 3.77                       | 2.17   | 6.96                                    | 9.02   | 5.77               | 3.26   | 23.33                         | 10.54  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.19  | 3.91  | 2.33   |
|                | Others      | 0.10            | 0.07   | 0.11                       | 0.04   | 0.23                                    | 0.09   | 0.10               | 0.00   | 0.81                          | 0.54   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.11  | 0.06   |
|                | No Response | 1.52            | 2.22   | 1.42                       | 1.75   | 6.50                                    | 8.67   | 2.59               | 3.11   | 5.07                          | 8.39   | 0.00                            | 3.13   | 93.55 | 1.53  | 2.06   |
| KERALA         |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | General     | 7.23            | 3.06   | 4.53                       | 2.20   | 4.02                                    | 3.52   | 3.59               | 2.14   | 3.56                          | 3.42   | 1.04                            | 2.03   | 0.11  | 5.19  | 2.82   |
|                | SC          | 41.80           | 36.25  | 38.57                      | 37.69  | 31.20                                   | 32.39  | 33.41              | 33.79  | 27.72                         | 27.33  | 13.54                           | 23.31  | 2.50  | 37.17 | 0.10   |
|                | ST          | 26.67           | 33.28  | 18.65                      | 22.36  | 16.25                                   | 17.06  | 15.83              | 17.76  | 12.79                         | 12.45  | 5.21                            | 9.80   | 1.40  | 20.17 | 24.06  |
|                | OBC         | 19.16           | 21.99  | 30.97                      | 31.22  | 32.99                                   | 34.52  | 38.56              | 38.10  | 41.39                         | 42.98  | 64.58                           | 48.65  | 1.25  | 29.11 | 30.37  |
|                | ORC         | 3.75            | 3.34   | 5.93                       | 4.72   | 11.71                                   | 9.74   | 6.65               | 6.36   | 11.29                         | 10.82  | 12.50                           | 10.47  | 0.54  | 6.47  | 5.73   |
|                | Others      | 0.08            | 0.12   | 0.11                       | 0.14   | 0.37                                    | 0.19   | 0.05               | 0.02   | 0.34                          | 0.12   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.15  | 0.13   |
|                | No Response | 1.31            | 1.97   | 1.23                       | 1.68   | 3.46                                    | 2.58   | 1.89               | 1.82   | 2.91                          | 2.89   | 3.13                            | 5.74   | 94.21 | 1.73  | 2.08   |
| MADHYA PRADESH |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | General     | 2.57            | 2.65   | 1.77                       | 2.24   | 1.56                                    | 1.49   | 0.74               | 0.96   | 0.95                          | 0.94   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.03  | 2.02  | 2.22   |
|                | SC          | 5.83            | 6.61   | 5.13                       | 6.15   | 4.43                                    | 6.86   | 2.76               | 3.22   | 3.41                          | 4.08   | 11.54                           | 0.00   | 0.16  | 5.08  | 0.00   |
|                | ST          | 42.34           | 41.37  | 30.47                      | 31.83  | 24.87                                   | 24.99  | 16.46              | 14.43  | 16.96                         | 14.75  | 7.69                            | 8.33   | 0.71  | 34.26 | 33.76  |
|                | OBC         | 26.72           | 23.66  | 31.73                      | 27.59  | 31.94                                   | 28.15  | 39.11              | 33.83  | 31.95                         | 27.82  | 15.38                           | 41.67  | 0.84  | 30.18 | 26.44  |
|                | ORC         | 17.97           | 20.88  | 24.35                      | 25.18  | 28.57                                   | 28.59  | 37.15              | 43.81  | 41.46                         | 45.40  | 23.08                           | 8.33   | 0.39  | 23.36 | 26.01  |
|                | Others      | 0.09            | 0.14   | 0.14                       | 0.25   | 0.17                                    | 0.34   | 0.18               | 0.47   | 0.19                          | 0.21   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.12  | 0.23   |
|                | No Response | 4.48            | 4.68   | 6.41                       | 6.75   | 8.46                                    | 9.58   | 3.61               | 3.27   | 5.08                          | 6.80   | 42.31                           | 41.67  | 97.86 | 4.98  | 5.35   |

# Percentage of Teachers by Caste & School Category

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT  | Caste       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|             |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|             |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| MAHARASHTRA |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|             | General     | 3.09            | 3.69   | 2.03                       | 2.58   | 4.74                                    | 5.16   | 4.28               | 6.10   | 3.42                          | 4.56   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.02  | 2.72  | 3.29   |
|             | SC          | 48.48           | 48.64  | 41.43                      | 44.33  | 32.59                                   | 31.84  | 31.80              | 36.59  | 28.11                         | 34.30  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.22  | 41.17 | 0.00   |
|             | ST          | 24.79           | 24.32  | 22.61                      | 25.01  | 13.11                                   | 17.93  | 12.84              | 13.41  | 11.98                         | 18.03  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.17  | 21.16 | 23.76  |
|             | OBC         | 18.62           | 18.68  | 26.75                      | 22.62  | 39.41                                   | 33.85  | 39.76              | 37.80  | 44.92                         | 32.40  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.21  | 27.62 | 22.66  |
|             | ORC         | 3.78            | 3.25   | 6.46                       | 4.71   | 8.42                                    | 9.08   | 10.09              | 4.88   | 10.27                         | 9.37   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.04  | 6.29  | 4.84   |
|             | Others      | 0.02            | 0.02   | 0.05                       | 0.02   | 0.05                                    | 0.07   | 0.31               | 0.00   | 0.09                          | 0.04   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.05  | 0.02   |
|             | No Response | 1.22            | 1.40   | 0.67                       | 0.72   | 1.68                                    | 2.07   | 0.92               | 1.22   | 1.23                          | 1.30   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 99.35 | 0.99  | 1.08   |
| MEGHALAYA   |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|             | General     | 22.29           | 23.33  | 7.55                       | 6.72   | 5.00                                    | 4.32   | 2.32               | 1.32   | 0.35                          | 1.00   | 0.00                            | 9.09   | 5.99  | 15.40 | 17.26  |
|             | SC          | 42.52           | 41.08  | 20.28                      | 21.79  | 17.27                                   | 14.04  | 27.99              | 25.88  | 15.22                         | 12.44  | 0.00                            | 36.36  | 13.36 | 36.25 | 0.05   |
|             | ST          | 24.64           | 23.87  | 37.03                      | 40.60  | 28.64                                   | 35.85  | 41.20              | 39.12  | 29.76                         | 35.82  | 100.00                          | 27.27  | 16.13 | 29.69 | 28.34  |
|             | OBC         | 7.82            | 9.24   | 30.90                      | 27.76  | 43.64                                   | 38.88  | 25.30              | 29.91  | 47.06                         | 41.29  | 0.00                            | 27.27  | 6.45  | 15.52 | 16.13  |
|             | ORC         | 0.27            | 0.74   | 3.30                       | 2.99   | 5.00                                    | 5.62   | 1.46               | 2.54   | 5.88                          | 6.47   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.02  | 1.59   |
|             | Others      | 0.00            | 0.02   | 0.24                       | 0.00   | 0.45                                    | 0.22   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.50   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.02  | 0.04   |
|             | No Response | 2.46            | 1.72   | 0.71                       | 0.15   | 0.00                                    | 1.08   | 1.73               | 1.23   | 1.73                          | 2.49   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 58.06 | 2.10  | 1.50   |
| MIZORAM     |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|             | General     | 33.35           | 36.79  | 6.28                       | 3.55   | 1.61                                    | 1.85   | 11.56              | 7.63   | 20.00                         | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.39  | 19.90 | 23.95  |
|             | SC          | 45.43           | 42.21  | 14.48                      | 23.76  | 12.90                                   | 14.81  | 18.86              | 23.16  | 30.00                         | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 6.94  | 29.24 | 0.00   |
|             | ST          | 10.87           | 10.57  | 33.33                      | 29.08  | 35.48                                   | 25.93  | 21.65              | 22.76  | 20.00                         | 50.00  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 2.78  | 18.26 | 16.47  |
|             | OBC         | 9.56            | 9.36   | 40.71                      | 37.23  | 38.71                                   | 55.56  | 45.50              | 44.04  | 30.00                         | 50.00  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.39  | 30.54 | 23.45  |
|             | ORC         | 0.28            | 0.40   | 4.64                       | 5.67   | 11.29                                   | 1.85   | 1.32               | 1.07   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.24  | 1.20   |
|             | Others      | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.27                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.04               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.04  | 0.00   |
|             | No Response | 0.51            | 0.67   | 0.27                       | 0.71   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 1.06               | 1.34   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 87.50 | 0.77  | 0.85   |

# Percentage of Teachers by Caste & School Category

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | Caste       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        | Total |        |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
|            |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |        |       |        |
|            |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex    | Male  | Female |
| NAGALAND   |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |       |        |
|            | General     | 24.06           | 20.48  | 12.03                      | 9.68   | 2.84                                    | 3.47   | 14.83              | 11.42  | 7.89                          | 5.02   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 2.39   | 17.35 | 14.74  |
|            | SC          | 29.30           | 27.97  | 17.33                      | 22.71  | 10.40                                   | 18.02  | 17.72              | 20.05  | 19.59                         | 19.31  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.37   | 22.96 | 0.00   |
|            | ST          | 27.46           | 30.30  | 19.63                      | 26.45  | 16.90                                   | 28.25  | 16.05              | 14.72  | 12.43                         | 9.65   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 2.39   | 22.29 | 26.82  |
|            | OBC         | 14.91           | 17.10  | 43.81                      | 35.87  | 54.85                                   | 40.38  | 43.88              | 44.42  | 51.32                         | 55.21  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 4.10   | 30.80 | 27.93  |
|            | ORC         | 0.97            | 1.61   | 5.42                       | 2.97   | 12.77                                   | 7.63   | 3.95               | 7.11   | 6.29                          | 7.34   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 3.71  | 3.43   |
|            | Others      | 0.00            | 0.08   | 0.06                       | 0.13   | 0.24                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.39   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.03  | 0.09   |
|            | No Response | 3.30            | 2.45   | 1.71                       | 2.19   | 2.01                                    | 2.25   | 3.57               | 2.28   | 2.49                          | 3.09   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 89.76  | 2.87  | 2.41   |
| ORISSA     |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |       |        |
|            | General     | 8.88            | 4.57   | 2.10                       | 1.77   | 1.98                                    | 1.89   | 0.69               | 0.31   | 1.05                          | 1.20   | 12.50                           | 11.11  | 0.50   | 6.03  | 3.56   |
|            | SC          | 45.38           | 39.44  | 32.25                      | 32.80  | 22.40                                   | 18.91  | 24.87              | 19.71  | 12.07                         | 19.16  | 31.25                           | 44.44  | 5.16   | 39.17 | 0.01   |
|            | ST          | 18.35           | 21.70  | 15.19                      | 19.50  | 14.35                                   | 19.15  | 16.53              | 17.43  | 14.59                         | 10.78  | 15.63                           | 11.11  | 2.16   | 17.19 | 20.78  |
|            | OBC         | 23.56           | 28.72  | 42.34                      | 37.31  | 48.42                                   | 45.39  | 49.63              | 50.83  | 54.25                         | 50.90  | 28.13                           | 11.11  | 3.01   | 31.90 | 32.33  |
|            | ORC         | 3.04            | 4.53   | 7.32                       | 7.66   | 10.27                                   | 11.11  | 7.35               | 9.96   | 16.05                         | 16.47  | 9.38                            | 11.11  | 0.39   | 4.88  | 5.82   |
|            | Others      | 0.07            | 0.15   | 0.16                       | 0.12   | 0.23                                    | 0.24   | 0.10               | 0.21   | 0.31                          | 0.30   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.04   | 0.10  | 0.15   |
|            | No Response | 0.71            | 0.88   | 0.64                       | 0.84   | 2.33                                    | 3.31   | 0.82               | 1.56   | 1.68                          | 1.20   | 3.13                            | 11.11  | 88.75  | 0.72  | 0.93   |
| PUNJAB     |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |       |        |
|            | General     | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | SC          | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | ST          | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | OBC         | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | ORC         | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | Others      | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | No Response | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 100.00 | 0.00  | 0.00   |



# Percentage of Teachers by Caste & School Category

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | Caste       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|            |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|            |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| RAJASTHAN  |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | General     | 2.78            | 4.75   | 0.50                       | 2.31   | 0.61                                    | 1.55   | 0.70               | 2.22   | 0.29                          | 0.32   | 1.75                            | 4.39   | 0.11  | 1.54  | 3.37   |
|            | SC          | 6.33            | 7.22   | 3.89                       | 6.15   | 2.82                                    | 4.70   | 3.53               | 5.06   | 2.59                          | 2.54   | 3.80                            | 7.89   | 0.30  | 4.85  | 0.02   |
|            | ST          | 24.70           | 24.20  | 20.10                      | 23.29  | 12.80                                   | 18.33  | 14.93              | 11.87  | 11.18                         | 8.75   | 16.67                           | 21.93  | 1.24  | 21.07 | 22.64  |
|            | OBC         | 40.29           | 29.77  | 44.60                      | 33.92  | 52.05                                   | 40.35  | 39.86              | 31.49  | 37.87                         | 32.02  | 47.66                           | 34.21  | 2.85  | 42.45 | 32.05  |
|            | ORC         | 22.75           | 30.89  | 25.78                      | 30.56  | 25.92                                   | 29.58  | 34.90              | 41.14  | 44.26                         | 51.79  | 23.68                           | 19.30  | 1.90  | 25.91 | 31.83  |
|            | Others      | 0.14            | 0.27   | 0.13                       | 0.14   | 0.28                                    | 0.44   | 0.19               | 0.63   | 0.30                          | 0.45   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.01  | 0.15  | 0.24   |
|            | No Response | 3.01            | 2.90   | 5.01                       | 3.65   | 5.53                                    | 5.04   | 5.89               | 7.59   | 3.51                          | 4.13   | 6.43                            | 12.28  | 93.58 | 4.03  | 3.44   |
| SIKKIM     |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | General     | 7.92            | 12.06  | 5.74                       | 9.36   | 2.29                                    | 5.58   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 6.78   | 9.26                            | 11.67  | 3.25  | 5.98  | 9.70   |
|            | SC          | 33.21           | 38.03  | 20.11                      | 28.98  | 17.65                                   | 27.70  | 60.00              | 36.36  | 9.09                          | 18.64  | 18.52                           | 13.33  | 6.91  | 25.64 | 0.34   |
|            | ST          | 41.74           | 34.90  | 24.79                      | 28.62  | 20.08                                   | 25.09  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 23.64                         | 28.81  | 31.48                           | 33.33  | 8.54  | 31.85 | 30.73  |
|            | OBC         | 14.16           | 11.33  | 45.11                      | 31.10  | 52.16                                   | 35.32  | 20.00              | 0.00   | 63.64                         | 44.07  | 31.48                           | 36.67  | 10.57 | 32.02 | 23.15  |
|            | ORC         | 0.56            | 0.83   | 3.72                       | 0.71   | 6.20                                    | 2.42   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 3.64                          | 1.69   | 5.56                            | 0.00   | 2.85  | 2.78  | 1.16   |
|            | Others      | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | No Response | 2.41            | 2.85   | 0.53                       | 1.24   | 1.62                                    | 3.90   | 20.00              | 63.64  | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 3.70                            | 5.00   | 67.89 | 1.73  | 2.97   |
| TAMIL NADU |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | General     | 1.88            | 1.62   | 1.74                       | 1.65   | 0.51                                    | 0.69   | 2.33               | 0.00   | 1.02                          | 0.72   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.03  | 1.62  | 1.41   |
|            | SC          | 40.62           | 28.18  | 18.84                      | 22.25  | 4.68                                    | 4.65   | 23.26              | 17.02  | 21.60                         | 21.48  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.48  | 30.30 | 0.00   |
|            | ST          | 24.82           | 39.10  | 23.03                      | 36.54  | 6.04                                    | 8.59   | 22.09              | 30.85  | 22.95                         | 33.24  | 0.00                            | 75.00  | 0.85  | 23.17 | 34.91  |
|            | OBC         | 14.38           | 18.38  | 25.01                      | 22.61  | 32.61                                   | 49.53  | 20.93              | 28.72  | 22.84                         | 23.59  | 66.67                           | 25.00  | 0.31  | 19.29 | 22.92  |
|            | ORC         | 17.84           | 12.29  | 30.24                      | 16.06  | 49.32                                   | 32.78  | 31.40              | 22.34  | 29.13                         | 19.80  | 33.33                           | 0.00   | 0.14  | 24.33 | 16.07  |
|            | Others      | 0.26            | 0.17   | 0.53                       | 0.35   | 4.59                                    | 1.90   | 0.00               | 1.06   | 1.69                          | 0.73   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.03  | 0.80  | 0.45   |
|            | No Response | 0.20            | 0.26   | 0.60                       | 0.54   | 2.25                                    | 1.85   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.76                          | 0.45   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 98.15 | 0.49  | 0.50   |



# Percentage of Teachers by Caste & School Category

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | Caste       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|               |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|               |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| TRIPURA       |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|               | General     | 36.14           | 36.37  | 14.15                      | 18.22  | 9.09                                    | 10.14  | 15.00              | 40.00  | 1.09                          | 1.08   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 19.11 | 18.09  |
|               | SC          | 35.95           | 37.04  | 29.49                      | 29.58  | 22.26                                   | 23.71  | 35.00              | 40.00  | 7.14                          | 16.76  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 28.06 | 0.00   |
|               | ST          | 24.84           | 21.33  | 17.98                      | 16.94  | 14.48                                   | 16.71  | 10.00              | 0.00   | 5.59                          | 8.65   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 18.48 | 17.63  |
|               | OBC         | 2.72            | 4.96   | 37.69                      | 34.62  | 49.83                                   | 42.58  | 40.00              | 20.00  | 67.24                         | 54.59  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 31.71 | 31.90  |
|               | ORC         | 0.13            | 0.15   | 0.43                       | 0.27   | 4.24                                    | 6.79   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 18.94                         | 18.38  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 2.46  | 4.19   |
|               | Others      | 0.06            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.01                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.03  | 0.00   |
|               | No Response | 0.16            | 0.15   | 0.27                       | 0.37   | 0.09                                    | 0.07   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.54   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.15  | 0.17   |
| UTTAR PRADESH |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|               | General     | 2.31            | 2.73   | 0.67                       | 1.04   | 0.57                                    | 0.76   | 1.32               | 1.44   | 0.47                          | 0.63   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.05  | 1.99  | 2.46   |
|               | SC          | 14.55           | 9.90   | 2.08                       | 3.45   | 1.22                                    | 2.29   | 4.13               | 3.91   | 1.87                          | 0.21   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 11.52 | 0.00   |
|               | ST          | 32.45           | 29.21  | 13.64                      | 15.85  | 7.32                                    | 13.38  | 33.63              | 27.59  | 7.15                          | 6.11   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.52  | 31.42 | 28.32  |
|               | OBC         | 25.85           | 27.62  | 27.71                      | 30.04  | 21.52                                   | 20.84  | 31.01              | 32.00  | 24.48                         | 21.26  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.16  | 27.00 | 28.30  |
|               | ORC         | 14.03           | 21.52  | 16.61                      | 18.54  | 20.01                                   | 20.27  | 20.01              | 25.00  | 34.52                         | 35.16  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.21  | 15.81 | 22.02  |
|               | Others      | 0.19            | 0.34   | 0.11                       | 0.07   | 0.07                                    | 0.00   | 0.13               | 0.17   | 0.11                          | 0.21   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.17  | 0.30   |
|               | No Response | 10.63           | 8.69   | 39.19                      | 31.01  | 49.28                                   | 42.45  | 9.77               | 9.89   | 31.40                         | 36.42  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 99.06 | 12.09 | 9.93   |
| UTTARANCHAL   |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|               | General     | 3.13            | 1.89   | 1.24                       | 0.67   | 0.00                                    | 1.59   | 1.36               | 1.37   | 0.79                          | 0.49   | 0.79                            | 5.97   | 0.05  | 2.22  | 1.75   |
|               | SC          | 14.51           | 6.89   | 4.35                       | 2.02   | 3.09                                    | 1.59   | 4.72               | 2.40   | 1.27                          | 0.49   | 2.38                            | 7.46   | 0.09  | 9.51  | 0.03   |
|               | ST          | 25.27           | 20.26  | 13.66                      | 12.19  | 8.25                                    | 3.98   | 28.99              | 16.61  | 5.07                          | 2.44   | 10.32                           | 20.90  | 0.38  | 23.58 | 18.84  |
|               | OBC         | 28.82           | 35.52  | 30.06                      | 42.61  | 30.93                                   | 31.47  | 32.14              | 34.36  | 18.93                         | 16.10  | 21.43                           | 32.84  | 0.36  | 28.81 | 35.53  |
|               | ORC         | 25.73           | 32.32  | 47.33                      | 38.77  | 47.94                                   | 56.97  | 29.06              | 40.53  | 68.12                         | 69.27  | 60.32                           | 31.34  | 0.38  | 32.51 | 34.52  |
|               | Others      | 0.10            | 0.16   | 0.12                       | 0.38   | 0.52                                    | 0.40   | 0.11               | 0.17   | 0.48                          | 1.95   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.14  | 0.20   |
|               | No Response | 2.45            | 2.96   | 3.23                       | 3.36   | 9.28                                    | 3.98   | 3.63               | 4.57   | 5.33                          | 9.27   | 4.76                            | 1.49   | 98.74 | 3.23  | 3.25   |

# Percentage of Teachers by Caste & School Category

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | Caste       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|               |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|               |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| WEST BENGAL   |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|               | General     | 3.56            | 9.19   | 2.21                       | 8.04   | 0.55                                    | 0.65   | 0.67               | 0.10   | 0.27                          | 0.24   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.30  | 2.62  | 6.44   |
|               | SC          | 40.67           | 38.87  | 24.92                      | 22.61  | 1.28                                    | 1.94   | 0.75               | 1.26   | 0.86                          | 1.08   | 18.18                           | 50.00  | 11.88 | 28.97 | 0.01   |
|               | ST          | 29.19           | 22.85  | 19.63                      | 18.59  | 6.44                                    | 7.29   | 1.98               | 0.92   | 1.52                          | 1.57   | 13.64                           | 25.00  | 7.56  | 21.17 | 16.36  |
|               | OBC         | 19.76           | 21.11  | 41.68                      | 32.16  | 59.39                                   | 53.48  | 66.51              | 59.93  | 57.59                         | 58.20  | 50.00                           | 12.50  | 12.96 | 31.38 | 32.59  |
|               | ORC         | 1.51            | 1.67   | 8.71                       | 9.05   | 21.08                                   | 28.85  | 19.13              | 21.56  | 28.42                         | 28.78  | 15.91                           | 12.50  | 1.73  | 8.83  | 9.63   |
|               | Others      | 0.04            | 0.07   | 0.22                       | 0.25   | 0.43                                    | 0.49   | 0.45               | 0.19   | 0.54                          | 0.71   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.22  | 0.18  | 0.23   |
|               | No Response | 5.28            | 6.24   | 2.65                       | 9.30   | 10.84                                   | 7.29   | 10.50              | 16.05  | 10.79                         | 9.41   | 2.27                            | 0.00   | 64.36 | 6.86  | 7.59   |
| All Districts |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|               | General     | 4.39            | 5.20   | 2.08                       | 2.79   | 2.88                                    | 2.95   | 1.98               | 2.02   | 1.66                          | 2.07   | 2.76                            | 3.98   | 0.16  | 3.29  | 3.94   |
|               | SC          | 25.13           | 25.82  | 26.00                      | 33.29  | 12.80                                   | 15.82  | 8.59               | 10.73  | 10.88                         | 16.47  | 11.78                           | 18.61  | 0.86  | 22.21 | 26.20  |
|               | ST          | 28.26           | 28.25  | 22.64                      | 27.13  | 14.32                                   | 16.39  | 27.72              | 24.36  | 9.10                          | 14.79  | 13.63                           | 18.06  | 0.78  | 24.75 | 26.18  |
|               | OBC         | 25.39           | 24.36  | 31.38                      | 24.31  | 43.71                                   | 40.24  | 36.58              | 34.91  | 45.56                         | 40.75  | 43.32                           | 39.54  | 1.16  | 30.25 | 26.83  |
|               | ORC         | 11.41           | 12.25  | 13.40                      | 9.32   | 19.32                                   | 19.40  | 19.39              | 22.29  | 25.71                         | 21.41  | 20.69                           | 12.78  | 0.48  | 14.11 | 12.86  |
|               | Others      | 0.13            | 0.16   | 0.15                       | 0.11   | 0.45                                    | 0.57   | 0.17               | 0.21   | 0.51                          | 0.47   | 0.29                            | 0.23   | 0.01  | 0.18  | 0.19   |
|               | No Response | 5.29            | 3.97   | 4.34                       | 3.05   | 6.52                                    | 4.62   | 5.58               | 5.47   | 6.58                          | 4.04   | 7.53                            | 6.81   | 96.54 | 5.22  | 3.81   |

**Percentage of Teachers by Teacher & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Table 4.7

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban . Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | Teacher Category    | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|                |                     | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|                |                     | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| ANDHRA PRADESH |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | Head Teacher        | 16.35           | 8.03   | 9.36                       | 3.46   | 11.54                                   | 6.28   | 10.62              | 8.89   | 10.16                         | 5.51   | 14.62                           | 6.85   | 1.23  | 13.29 | 6.19   |
|                | Acting Head Teacher | 6.57            | 4.61   | 5.42                       | 3.06   | 5.21                                    | 5.61   | 6.51               | 4.76   | 5.17                          | 4.57   | 7.14                            | 8.43   | 1.13  | 6.00  | 4.12   |
|                | Teacher             | 66.16           | 74.88  | 66.38                      | 67.77  | 59.41                                   | 70.29  | 57.78              | 64.76  | 59.71                         | 77.24  | 54.75                           | 68.45  | 7.53  | 64.78 | 70.58  |
|                | Para Teacher        | 7.42            | 8.85   | 7.19                       | 9.62   | 4.46                                    | 6.83   | 7.00               | 10.48  | 3.67                          | 5.09   | 4.41                            | 4.86   | 1.36  | 6.65  | 8.38   |
|                | Part Time Teacher   | 0.08            | 0.07   | 0.07                       | 0.09   | 0.10                                    | 0.17   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.10                          | 0.15   | 0.04                            | 0.20   | 0.11  | 0.08  | 0.09   |
|                | Community Teacher   | 0.17            | 0.18   | 0.19                       | 0.19   | 0.51                                    | 0.41   | 0.60               | 0.63   | 0.57                          | 0.49   | 0.63                            | 0.30   | 0.15  | 0.26  | 0.22   |
|                | Language Teacher    | 0.30            | 0.42   | 8.41                       | 12.78  | 9.62                                    | 11.86  | 10.49              | 12.70  | 14.25                         | 25.91  | 8.61                            | 11.41  | 0.48  | 5.08  | 6.75   |
|                | Others              | 0.40            | 0.44   | 0.72                       | 0.89   | 3.13                                    | 3.14   | 3.26               | 4.76   | 4.12                          | 4.14   | 3.24                            | 1.69   | 0.29  | 1.19  | 1.01   |
|                | No Response         | 2.55            | 2.53   | 2.26                       | 2.14   | 6.02                                    | 7.27   | 3.74               | 5.71   | 2.25                          | 2.82   | 6.55                            | 9.23   | 87.72 | 2.68  | 2.67   |
| ASSAM          |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | Head Teacher        | 36.84           | 15.41  | 8.96                       | 2.99   | 7.84                                    | 1.47   | 14.73              | 4.67   | 5.64                          | 2.48   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 25.26 | 11.36  |
|                | Acting Head Teacher | 6.27            | 4.08   | 4.32                       | 3.09   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 2.34               | 1.69   | 1.97                          | 0.89   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 4.47  | 3.24   |
|                | Teacher             | 47.13           | 70.14  | 79.86                      | 85.18  | 90.20                                   | 97.06  | 72.24              | 90.43  | 86.34                         | 93.57  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 60.62 | 74.56  |
|                | Para Teacher        | 8.32            | 8.32   | 1.20                       | 1.19   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.92               | 1.40   | 0.33                          | 0.89   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 4.74  | 5.87   |
|                | Part Time Teacher   | 0.57            | 0.77   | 0.02                       | 0.05   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.08               | 0.15   | 0.06                          | 0.12   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.33  | 0.55   |
|                | Community Teacher   | 0.19            | 0.31   | 0.08                       | 0.29   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.22               | 0.40   | 0.08                          | 0.15   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.19  | 0.31   |
|                | Language Teacher    | 0.28            | 0.29   | 4.61                       | 6.41   | 0.00                                    | 2.94   | 7.95               | 12.25  | 4.19                          | 5.66   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 3.50  | 3.26   |
|                | Others              | 0.40            | 0.68   | 0.95                       | 0.81   | 1.96                                    | 1.47   | 1.51               | 1.26   | 1.38                          | 1.90   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.89  | 0.86   |
|                | No Response         | 0.01            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   |

**Percentage of Teachers by Teacher & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year 2003-04

| State / UT | Teacher Category    | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|            |                     | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|            |                     | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| BIHAR      |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | Head Teacher        | 27.69           | 21.03  | 8.22                       | 2.87   | 9.37                                    | 6.80   | 8.93               | 4.90   | 7.51                          | 9.29   | 21.52                           | 14.52  | 1.69  | 20.53 | 14.49  |
|            | Acting Head Teacher | 4.69            | 5.11   | 9.81                       | 5.25   | 8.22                                    | 6.21   | 8.38               | 4.90   | 7.41                          | 7.08   | 8.86                            | 3.23   | 0.79  | 6.47  | 5.19   |
|            | Teacher             | 40.80           | 41.95  | 64.56                      | 73.49  | 60.80                                   | 68.05  | 60.55              | 72.03  | 80.14                         | 75.66  | 42.19                           | 56.45  | 10.41 | 49.86 | 53.49  |
|            | Para Teacher        | 14.57           | 23.19  | 6.05                       | 8.87   | 3.28                                    | 6.51   | 4.35               | 7.69   | 0.39                          | 0.44   | 8.02                            | 6.45   | 17.67 | 11.21 | 17.76  |
|            | Part Time Teacher   | 0.64            | 1.13   | 0.28                       | 0.39   | 0.40                                    | 0.00   | 0.32               | 0.00   | 0.10                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.02  | 0.50  | 0.84   |
|            | Community Teacher   | 0.16            | 0.27   | 0.08                       | 0.15   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.32               | 0.70   | 0.06                          | 0.00   | 0.42                            | 1.61   | 0.00  | 0.13  | 0.23   |
|            | Language Teacher    | 0.04            | 0.03   | 0.10                       | 0.05   | 0.11                                    | 0.00   | 0.08               | 0.00   | 0.52                          | 0.44   | 0.42                            | 0.00   | 0.07  | 0.07  | 0.04   |
|            | Others              | 0.17            | 0.48   | 0.14                       | 0.23   | 0.52                                    | 0.00   | 0.16               | 0.00   | 0.26                          | 0.44   | 1.69                            | 1.61   | 0.03  | 0.18  | 0.38   |
|            | No Response         | 11.23           | 6.81   | 10.76                      | 8.71   | 17.30                                   | 12.43  | 16.92              | 9.79   | 3.61                          | 7.08   | 16.88                           | 16.13  | 69.32 | 11.04 | 7.58   |
| CHANDIGARH |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | Head Teacher        | 3.85            | 7.84   | 0.00                       | 2.33   | 2.22                                    | 1.94   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 2.34  | 2.67   |
|            | Acting Head Teacher | 0.00            | 1.96   | 8.33                       | 2.33   | 1.11                                    | 0.39   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.56  | 0.80   |
|            | Teacher             | 96.15           | 90.20  | 75.00                      | 86.05  | 81.11                                   | 93.41  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 83.59 | 86.63  |
|            | Para Teacher        | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | Part Time Teacher   | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 2.22                                    | 1.55   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.56  | 1.07   |
|            | Community Teacher   | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | Language Teacher    | 0.00            | 0.00   | 16.67                      | 9.30   | 11.11                                   | 8.53   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 9.38  | 6.95   |
|            | Others              | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 2.22                                    | 2.71   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.56  | 1.87   |
|            | No Response         | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   |



**Percentage of Teachers by Teacher & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT   | Teacher Category    | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|              |                     | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|              |                     | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| CHHATTISGARH |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|              | Head Teacher        | 8.88            | 2.87   | 10.51                      | 4.48   | 10.59                                   | 4.13   | 15.41              | 6.46   | 17.10                         | 7.23   | 5.48                            | 12.50  | 0.35  | 10.77 | 3.74   |
|              | Acting Head Teacher | 20.78           | 8.83   | 11.11                      | 6.57   | 8.55                                    | 5.88   | 12.67              | 5.75   | 9.54                          | 5.27   | 21.92                           | 12.50  | 0.45  | 17.72 | 7.92   |
|              | Teacher             | 36.17           | 31.53  | 46.92                      | 55.56  | 67.53                                   | 64.13  | 45.47              | 32.00  | 57.48                         | 52.54  | 27.40                           | 31.25  | 1.70  | 40.36 | 36.00  |
|              | Para Teacher        | 31.29           | 52.47  | 21.93                      | 21.15  | 5.02                                    | 9.88   | 20.67              | 50.20  | 12.12                         | 28.13  | 23.29                           | 25.00  | 2.71  | 27.08 | 46.41  |
|              | Part Time Teacher   | 0.52            | 1.07   | 2.65                       | 4.00   | 3.22                                    | 5.38   | 0.88               | 1.37   | 0.32                          | 1.56   | 2.74                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.77  | 1.60   |
|              | Community Teacher   | 0.77            | 0.96   | 3.68                       | 1.91   | 1.80                                    | 1.88   | 3.40               | 2.50   | 1.00                          | 0.98   | 4.11                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.54  | 1.32   |
|              | Language Teacher    | 0.05            | 0.08   | 0.08                       | 0.00   | 0.24                                    | 0.88   | 0.05               | 0.04   | 0.14                          | 0.20   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.07  | 0.06  | 0.11   |
|              | Others              | 0.18            | 0.20   | 0.57                       | 0.66   | 0.39                                    | 1.75   | 0.14               | 0.04   | 0.54                          | 0.00   | 4.11                            | 0.00   | 0.03  | 0.22  | 0.29   |
|              | No Response         | 1.36            | 1.98   | 2.55                       | 5.68   | 2.67                                    | 7.00   | 1.30               | 1.68   | 1.76                          | 4.30   | 10.96                           | 18.75  | 94.68 | 1.47  | 2.60   |
| GUJARAT      |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|              | Head Teacher        | 48.51           | 23.46  | 23.09                      | 6.35   | 18.41                                   | 8.54   | 24.83              | 13.32  | 13.13                         | 8.65   | 26.42                           | 10.58  | 2.89  | 27.83 | 9.39   |
|              | Acting Head Teacher | 10.46           | 14.02  | 6.56                       | 6.91   | 11.48                                   | 8.62   | 10.71              | 13.86  | 7.72                          | 6.25   | 12.60                           | 14.33  | 1.63  | 7.40  | 8.23   |
|              | Teacher             | 37.80           | 57.65  | 67.90                      | 83.44  | 62.95                                   | 76.78  | 60.82              | 64.67  | 69.88                         | 78.37  | 54.47                           | 70.99  | 12.48 | 62.08 | 78.69  |
|              | Para Teacher        | 0.76            | 1.07   | 0.91                       | 1.04   | 1.02                                    | 0.72   | 1.37               | 2.17   | 3.09                          | 3.37   | 3.25                            | 2.05   | 0.23  | 0.90  | 1.06   |
|              | Part Time Teacher   | 0.05            | 0.12   | 0.08                       | 0.14   | 0.57                                    | 1.28   | 0.23               | 0.27   | 0.77                          | 0.48   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.09  | 0.08  | 0.16   |
|              | Community Teacher   | 0.05            | 0.13   | 0.09                       | 0.22   | 1.14                                    | 1.76   | 0.91               | 0.54   | 1.16                          | 1.44   | 0.41                            | 0.68   | 0.14  | 0.10  | 0.24   |
|              | Language Teacher    | 1.25            | 2.33   | 0.67                       | 0.99   | 2.05                                    | 0.88   | 0.23               | 0.00   | 3.86                          | 3.37   | 0.81                            | 0.00   | 0.23  | 0.80  | 1.21   |
|              | Others              | 0.03            | 0.02   | 0.05                       | 0.04   | 0.34                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.05  | 0.05  | 0.04   |
|              | No Response         | 1.08            | 1.20   | 0.66                       | 0.87   | 2.05                                    | 2.31   | 0.91               | 5.16   | 0.39                          | 1.44   | 2.03                            | 1.37   | 82.26 | 0.76  | 0.98   |

**Percentage of Teachers by Teacher & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | Teacher Category    | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|                  |                     | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|                  |                     | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| HARYANA          |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                  | Head Teacher        | 25.81           | 16.22  | 16.67                      | 9.06   | 11.87                                   | 8.33   | 5.56               | 6.97   | 4.04                          | 2.24   | 15.25                           | 17.65  | 0.95  | 16.76 | 11.91  |
|                  | Acting Head Teacher | 11.18           | 8.83   | 12.22                      | 11.00  | 8.71                                    | 9.58   | 15.22              | 11.39  | 4.43                          | 4.56   | 18.64                           | 13.73  | 0.54  | 9.55  | 7.72   |
|                  | Teacher             | 60.25           | 71.83  | 51.67                      | 59.87  | 62.53                                   | 77.50  | 51.70              | 63.27  | 61.76                         | 74.12  | 45.76                           | 66.67  | 3.38  | 59.69 | 66.99  |
|                  | Para Teacher        | 0.27            | 0.23   | 3.33                       | 2.27   | 0.00                                    | 0.42   | 0.18               | 0.00   | 0.30                          | 0.45   | 3.39                            | 0.00   | 0.06  | 0.32  | 0.29   |
|                  | Part Time Teacher   | 0.06            | 0.05   | 0.00                       | 0.32   | 0.79                                    | 0.83   | 0.04               | 0.00   | 0.06                          | 0.08   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.08  | 0.07  | 0.07   |
|                  | Community Teacher   | 0.04            | 0.03   | 1.39                       | 0.32   | 1.85                                    | 0.42   | 0.84               | 0.94   | 0.85                          | 1.63   | 5.08                            | 1.96   | 0.06  | 0.43  | 0.38   |
|                  | Language Teacher    | 0.06            | 0.05   | 4.72                       | 8.41   | 8.44                                    | 5.00   | 12.75              | 21.85  | 12.53                         | 28.85  | 3.39                            | 3.92   | 0.33  | 5.34  | 6.62   |
|                  | Others              | 0.03            | 0.09   | 2.22                       | 1.29   | 4.49                                    | 2.08   | 10.37              | 14.34  | 12.98                         | 12.67  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.23  | 5.11  | 3.15   |
|                  | No Response         | 2.30            | 2.67   | 7.78                       | 7.44   | 1.32                                    | 0.83   | 3.35               | 3.08   | 3.05                          | 4.24   | 8.47                            | 0.00   | 94.38 | 2.72  | 2.86   |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                  | Head Teacher        | 18.87           | 15.62  | 12.69                      | 4.60   | 7.85                                    | 5.22   | 7.59               | 9.44   | 3.44                          | 4.01   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 3.51  | 12.68 | 12.48  |
|                  | Acting Head Teacher | 8.24            | 6.25   | 4.23                       | 2.80   | 1.94                                    | 2.85   | 9.51               | 10.06  | 3.83                          | 2.55   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 7.20  | 5.79   |
|                  | Teacher             | 47.89           | 57.31  | 51.51                      | 73.60  | 53.00                                   | 80.90  | 61.15              | 71.76  | 64.79                         | 82.57  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 22.81 | 54.52 | 62.64  |
|                  | Para Teacher        | 17.03           | 17.71  | 1.66                       | 4.80   | 0.53                                    | 2.37   | 1.65               | 1.49   | 0.93                          | 2.01   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 3.51  | 9.50  | 12.74  |
|                  | Part Time Teacher   | 0.17            | 0.22   | 0.76                       | 1.60   | 0.62                                    | 0.24   | 0.03               | 0.12   | 0.07                          | 0.15   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.15  | 0.24   |
|                  | Community Teacher   | 0.14            | 0.33   | 0.30                       | 0.80   | 0.26                                    | 0.12   | 0.11               | 0.19   | 0.16                          | 0.10   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.75  | 0.15  | 0.28   |
|                  | Language Teacher    | 0.11            | 0.06   | 1.21                       | 2.60   | 1.06                                    | 2.73   | 5.38               | 5.59   | 6.43                          | 7.05   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.75  | 2.61  | 1.68   |
|                  | Others              | 0.46            | 0.66   | 0.60                       | 1.60   | 0.79                                    | 0.71   | 6.35               | 4.53   | 5.28                          | 5.48   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.75  | 2.71  | 1.65   |
|                  | No Response         | 7.10            | 1.84   | 27.04                      | 7.60   | 33.95                                   | 7.59   | 8.22               | 2.42   | 15.07                         | 3.13   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 64.91 | 10.48 | 2.50   |

**Percentage of Teachers by Teacher & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | Teacher Category    | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|            |                     | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|            |                     | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| JHARKHAND  |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | Head Teacher        | 26.54           | 19.26  | 7.97                       | 3.59   | 10.08                                   | 4.76   | 9.72               | 5.48   | 5.72                          | 6.06   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.52  | 18.71 | 12.11  |
|            | Acting Head Teacher | 7.93            | 7.53   | 11.21                      | 4.97   | 10.60                                   | 4.76   | 6.48               | 4.11   | 3.01                          | 2.02   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.34  | 9.09  | 6.29   |
|            | Teacher             | 54.09           | 48.72  | 72.08                      | 79.37  | 70.68                                   | 82.68  | 79.17              | 80.82  | 56.55                         | 69.70  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 21.65 | 61.32 | 62.75  |
|            | Para Teacher        | 5.73            | 15.14  | 5.00                       | 7.47   | 4.71                                    | 5.63   | 0.46               | 8.22   | 1.46                          | 1.52   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 2.58  | 5.31  | 11.47  |
|            | Part Time Teacher   | 0.27            | 0.19   | 0.09                       | 0.13   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.31                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.20  | 0.16   |
|            | Community Teacher   | 0.31            | 2.55   | 0.13                       | 0.33   | 0.39                                    | 0.00   | 0.46               | 0.00   | 0.21                          | 1.01   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.24  | 1.53   |
|            | Language Teacher    | 0.05            | 0.03   | 0.27                       | 0.13   | 0.65                                    | 0.87   | 0.46               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.51   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.17  | 0.14  | 0.10   |
|            | Others              | 0.06            | 0.05   | 0.13                       | 0.02   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.21                          | 0.51   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.09  | 0.04   |
|            | No Response         | 5.02            | 6.51   | 3.12                       | 4.01   | 2.88                                    | 2.16   | 3.24               | 1.37   | 32.54                         | 19.19  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 74.74 | 4.89  | 5.56   |
| KARNATAKA  |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | Head Teacher        | 3.10            | 3.71   | 12.45                      | 4.91   | 11.37                                   | 4.97   | 13.23              | 7.01   | 11.36                         | 5.11   | 14.00                           | 6.67   | 0.38  | 9.47  | 4.61   |
|            | Acting Head Teacher | 3.98            | 3.20   | 5.23                       | 2.50   | 3.13                                    | 1.69   | 4.48               | 3.98   | 2.03                          | 4.36   | 8.00                            | 0.00   | 0.45  | 4.79  | 2.70   |
|            | Teacher             | 90.35           | 89.10  | 76.05                      | 86.98  | 72.51                                   | 81.19  | 72.74              | 83.44  | 60.65                         | 70.08  | 62.00                           | 90.00  | 5.09  | 80.43 | 87.19  |
|            | Para Teacher        | 0.34            | 0.33   | 0.16                       | 0.20   | 0.70                                    | 0.18   | 0.10               | 0.00   | 0.41                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.19  | 0.23  | 0.23   |
|            | Part Time Teacher   | 0.29            | 0.64   | 0.27                       | 0.34   | 0.00                                    | 0.98   | 1.09               | 0.80   | 0.81                          | 3.22   | 6.00                            | 3.33   | 0.10  | 0.29  | 0.45   |
|            | Community Teacher   | 0.17            | 0.25   | 0.27                       | 0.30   | 0.46                                    | 0.35   | 0.10               | 0.00   | 0.81                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.05  | 0.24  | 0.28   |
|            | Language Teacher    | 0.84            | 0.79   | 1.83                       | 1.95   | 2.78                                    | 2.31   | 3.18               | 2.55   | 9.74                          | 6.06   | 2.00                            | 6.67   | 0.16  | 1.58  | 1.68   |
|            | Others              | 0.16            | 0.32   | 2.99                       | 1.42   | 4.64                                    | 1.42   | 3.68               | 1.59   | 6.49                          | 3.60   | 2.00                            | 0.00   | 0.14  | 2.14  | 1.14   |
|            | No Response         | 0.77            | 1.66   | 0.74                       | 1.41   | 4.41                                    | 9.23   | 1.39               | 3.18   | 7.71                          | 13.64  | 6.00                            | 0.00   | 93.43 | 0.83  | 1.71   |



**Percentage of Teachers by Teacher & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | Teacher Category    | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|                |                     | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|                |                     | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| KERALA         |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | Head Teacher        | 21.69           | 13.21  | 9.33                       | 3.85   | 2.42                                    | 1.63   | 11.32              | 8.49   | 2.23                          | 1.86   | 3.13                            | 5.58   | 0.32  | 12.11 | 6.95   |
|                | Acting Head Teacher | 2.27            | 2.14   | 1.64                       | 1.99   | 1.12                                    | 1.84   | 0.97               | 2.79   | 2.48                          | 2.59   | 0.00                            | 0.74   | 0.30  | 1.85  | 2.08   |
|                | Teacher             | 57.17           | 75.78  | 64.16                      | 75.94  | 77.84                                   | 88.17  | 55.66              | 78.64  | 70.67                         | 86.68  | 59.38                           | 71.38  | 4.07  | 63.25 | 75.99  |
|                | Para Teacher        | 1.08            | 1.39   | 0.70                       | 1.30   | 1.45                                    | 1.54   | 0.63               | 1.30   | 0.99                          | 0.95   | 2.08                            | 4.09   | 0.15  | 0.94  | 1.28   |
|                | Part Time Teacher   | 0.39            | 0.23   | 1.32                       | 1.22   | 0.45                                    | 0.19   | 1.94               | 2.27   | 0.31                          | 0.24   | 0.00                            | 0.37   | 0.06  | 0.84  | 0.64   |
|                | Community Teacher   | 0.25            | 0.15   | 0.22                       | 0.15   | 0.30                                    | 0.24   | 0.34               | 0.53   | 0.08                          | 0.29   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.02  | 0.23  | 0.19   |
|                | Language Teacher    | 15.24           | 4.07   | 17.76                      | 10.74  | 9.22                                    | 7.45   | 22.05              | 21.33  | 10.53                         | 11.47  | 23.96                           | 10.04  | 0.84  | 15.54 | 8.27   |
|                | Others              | 0.76            | 1.48   | 3.45                       | 2.44   | 3.90                                    | 2.24   | 4.86               | 2.85   | 6.55                          | 3.28   | 5.21                            | 2.97   | 0.09  | 3.07  | 2.12   |
|                | No Response         | 1.14            | 1.55   | 1.42                       | 2.38   | 3.31                                    | 4.16   | 2.23               | 3.13   | 6.15                          | 4.11   | 6.25                            | 14.87  | 94.14 | 2.16  | 2.48   |
| MADHYA PRADESH |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | Head Teacher        | 8.98            | 4.13   | 8.20                       | 3.34   | 6.85                                    | 2.89   | 11.29              | 4.33   | 10.29                         | 4.92   | 15.38                           | 0.00   | 0.13  | 9.10  | 3.89   |
|                | Acting Head Teacher | 9.21            | 4.33   | 6.10                       | 2.80   | 4.46                                    | 2.58   | 7.03               | 2.93   | 4.77                          | 1.78   | 11.54                           | 0.00   | 0.06  | 7.85  | 3.58   |
|                | Teacher             | 45.16           | 42.02  | 52.40                      | 51.08  | 62.44                                   | 64.23  | 46.90              | 36.65  | 62.52                         | 58.68  | 61.54                           | 75.00  | 1.40  | 48.16 | 45.20  |
|                | Para Teacher        | 27.67           | 40.91  | 25.59                      | 34.45  | 18.46                                   | 21.23  | 28.71              | 49.63  | 13.58                         | 26.05  | 11.54                           | 25.00  | 1.36  | 26.74 | 39.07  |
|                | Part Time Teacher   | 0.28            | 0.54   | 0.65                       | 1.13   | 0.98                                    | 1.12   | 0.64               | 1.13   | 0.16                          | 0.10   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.10  | 0.45  | 0.81   |
|                | Community Teacher   | 0.27            | 0.39   | 0.16                       | 0.15   | 0.16                                    | 0.10   | 0.16               | 0.23   | 0.19                          | 0.42   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.22  | 0.28   |
|                | Language Teacher    | 0.02            | 0.02   | 0.04                       | 0.08   | 0.06                                    | 0.03   | 0.05               | 0.03   | 0.03                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.03  | 0.04   |
|                | Others              | 0.10            | 0.15   | 0.31                       | 0.53   | 0.22                                    | 0.48   | 0.20               | 0.19   | 0.41                          | 0.31   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.06  | 0.18  | 0.28   |
|                | No Response         | 8.30            | 7.51   | 6.55                       | 6.45   | 6.38                                    | 7.37   | 5.02               | 4.91   | 8.05                          | 7.74   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 96.88 | 7.28  | 6.86   |



**Percentage of Teachers by Teacher & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT  | Teacher Category    | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|             |                     | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|             |                     | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| MAHARASHTRA |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|             | Head Teacher        | 5.59            | 3.93   | 7.87                       | 4.21   | 4.33                                    | 2.03   | 4.28               | 1.22   | 2.19                          | 0.82   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.06  | 6.00  | 3.67   |
|             | Acting Head Teacher | 12.62           | 7.56   | 9.25                       | 3.25   | 3.01                                    | 1.47   | 2.45               | 2.44   | 1.69                          | 1.21   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.07  | 8.84  | 4.52   |
|             | Teacher             | 79.13           | 85.60  | 80.48                      | 89.49  | 87.85                                   | 91.40  | 80.73              | 85.37  | 90.61                         | 93.34  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.41  | 82.03 | 88.41  |
|             | Para Teacher        | 0.49            | 0.76   | 0.57                       | 0.87   | 0.83                                    | 1.50   | 0.92               | 2.44   | 0.97                          | 1.45   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.03  | 0.62  | 0.91   |
|             | Part Time Teacher   | 0.06            | 0.05   | 0.06                       | 0.10   | 0.47                                    | 0.30   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.32                          | 0.44   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.02  | 0.12  | 0.13   |
|             | Community Teacher   | 0.08            | 0.08   | 0.05                       | 0.07   | 0.14                                    | 0.10   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.15                          | 0.19   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.02  | 0.08  | 0.09   |
|             | Language Teacher    | 0.05            | 0.08   | 0.31                       | 0.16   | 0.76                                    | 1.37   | 0.61               | 0.00   | 0.77                          | 1.02   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.02  | 0.32  | 0.26   |
|             | Others              | 0.38            | 0.48   | 0.50                       | 0.71   | 1.64                                    | 1.80   | 2.14               | 0.00   | 2.00                          | 1.41   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.02  | 0.76  | 0.74   |
|             | No Response         | 1.60            | 1.47   | 0.90                       | 1.13   | 0.98                                    | 1.40   | 8.87               | 8.54   | 1.30                          | 1.13   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 99.36 | 1.22  | 1.27   |
| MEGHALAYA   |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|             | Head Teacher        | 44.87           | 30.17  | 17.69                      | 12.24  | 15.45                                   | 6.32   | 23.06              | 13.15  | 12.80                         | 8.21   | 0.00                            | 18.18  | 12.44 | 36.27 | 24.41  |
|             | Acting Head Teacher | 5.25            | 5.96   | 5.19                       | 4.18   | 5.00                                    | 3.70   | 5.70               | 4.59   | 2.77                          | 1.54   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 2.30  | 5.27  | 5.38   |
|             | Teacher             | 45.32           | 55.43  | 64.86                      | 68.81  | 70.00                                   | 76.25  | 65.18              | 73.61  | 76.47                         | 83.08  | 0.00                            | 27.27  | 29.03 | 52.89 | 60.71  |
|             | Para Teacher        | 1.89            | 5.26   | 6.13                       | 11.64  | 5.45                                    | 10.89  | 2.55               | 6.80   | 4.50                          | 7.18   | 100.00                          | 54.55  | 2.30  | 2.46  | 6.41   |
|             | Part Time Teacher   | 0.14            | 0.33   | 1.18                       | 0.15   | 0.45                                    | 0.00   | 0.09               | 0.18   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.18  | 0.27   |
|             | Community Teacher   | 0.20            | 0.51   | 0.71                       | 1.79   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.05               | 0.18   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.17  | 0.53   |
|             | Language Teacher    | 0.11            | 0.09   | 0.94                       | 0.45   | 0.45                                    | 0.87   | 2.10               | 0.62   | 2.77                          | 3.08   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.46  | 0.74  | 0.31   |
|             | Others              | 0.05            | 0.11   | 0.71                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.46               | 0.18   | 0.69                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.21  | 0.10   |
|             | No Response         | 2.17            | 2.14   | 2.59                       | 0.75   | 3.18                                    | 2.83   | 0.82               | 1.32   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 53.46 | 1.81  | 1.89   |

**Percentage of Teachers by Teacher & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban Rural Areas

Year . 2003-04

| State / UT | Teacher Category    | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|            |                     | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|            |                     | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| MIZORAM    |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | Head Teacher        | 32.14           | 11.17  | 14.48                      | 4.26   | 8.06                                    | 1.85   | 18.28              | 3.10   | 10.00                         | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 4.17  | 23.48 | 7.83   |
|            | Acting Head Teacher | 13.99           | 13.85  | 6.01                       | 7.80   | 11.29                                   | 7.41   | 7.08               | 6.06   | 10.00                         | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 9.85  | 10.70  |
|            | Teacher             | 48.74           | 71.30  | 64.75                      | 73.40  | 56.45                                   | 62.96  | 68.11              | 84.63  | 80.00                         | 100.00 | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 6.94  | 59.94 | 73.95  |
|            | Para Teacher        | 3.87            | 2.88   | 12.30                      | 11.70  | 20.97                                   | 27.78  | 1.76               | 4.37   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 3.56  | 4.73   |
|            | Part Time Teacher   | 0.56            | 0.40   | 0.27                       | 0.71   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.26               | 0.42   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.38  | 0.43   |
|            | Community Teacher   | 0.19            | 0.07   | 0.55                       | 0.71   | 1.61                                    | 0.00   | 0.15               | 0.42   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.21  | 0.23   |
|            | Language Teacher    | 0.05            | 0.07   | 0.82                       | 1.42   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 2.64               | 5.36   | 0.00                          | 100.00 | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.39  | 0.21  | 0.23   |
|            | Others              | 0.19            | 0.07   | 0.82                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 1.65               | 0.85   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.43  | 1.71   |
|            | No Response         | 0.28            | 0.20   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 1.61                                    | 0.00   | 0.07               | 0.14   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.98  | 0.27   |
| NAGALAND   |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | Head Teacher        | 17.95           | 4.87   | 10.38                      | 2.32   | 7.80                                    | 2.10   | 9.89               | 2.56   | 5.41                          | 3.52   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.02  | 13.52 | 3.79   |
|            | Acting Head Teacher | 6.19            | 3.42   | 2.77                       | 0.65   | 3.55                                    | 1.23   | 1.75               | 0.77   | 0.88                          | 0.78   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.34  | 4.28  | 2.27   |
|            | Teacher             | 73.07           | 88.77  | 81.31                      | 93.29  | 87.47                                   | 95.80  | 81.52              | 93.09  | 88.60                         | 94.53  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 9.56  | 78.29 | 90.91  |
|            | Para Teacher        | 0.13            | 0.24   | 0.12                       | 0.00   | 0.12                                    | 0.00   | 0.38               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.15  | 0.13   |
|            | Part Time Teacher   | 0.02            | 0.08   | 0.06                       | 0.13   | 0.12                                    | 0.00   | 0.15               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.05  | 0.07   |
|            | Community Teacher   | 0.04            | 0.16   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.02  | 0.09   |
|            | Language Teacher    | 0.22            | 0.20   | 1.47                       | 0.65   | 0.35                                    | 1.05   | 1.06               | 0.77   | 0.73                          | 1.17   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.62  | 0.49   |
|            | Others              | 0.24            | 0.12   | 3.07                       | 1.29   | 0.47                                    | 0.18   | 3.12               | 2.30   | 3.22                          | 1.17   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.42  | 0.58   |
|            | No Response         | 2.14            | 2.13   | 0.83                       | 1.68   | 0.12                                    | 0.70   | 2.13               | 1.28   | 1.17                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 89.08 | 1.63  | 1.67   |

**Percentage of Teachers by Teacher & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban Rural Areas

Year 2003-04

| State / UT | Teacher Category    | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        | Total |        |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
|            |                     | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec /H Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec /H Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |        |       |        |
|            |                     | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex    | Male  | Female |
| ORISSA     |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |       |        |
|            | Head Teacher        | 22.48           | 8.02   | 17.02                      | 3.95   | 12.25                                   | 5.46   | 36.45              | 17.03  | 6.93                          | 3.37   | 18.75                           | 22.22  | 1.54   | 21.85 | 7.02   |
|            | Acting Head Teacher | 24.56           | 15.12  | 7.33                       | 3.17   | 5.83                                    | 3.09   | 8.17               | 3.24   | 5.04                          | 4.60   | 15.63                           | 33.33  | 1.85   | 17.70 | 11.01  |
|            | Teacher             | 41.67           | 61.24  | 66.85                      | 76.41  | 72.70                                   | 81.47  | 51.82              | 61.34  | 78.80                         | 85.58  | 37.50                           | 33.33  | 6.67   | 50.61 | 66.14  |
|            | Para Teacher        | 9.45            | 13.17  | 6.91                       | 13.87  | 4.20                                    | 3.33   | 2.28               | 14.73  | 2.10                          | 1.53   | 12.50                           | 11.11  | 8.48   | 7.95  | 13.17  |
|            | Part Time Teacher   | 0.16            | 0.16   | 0.15                       | 0.28   | 0.12                                    | 0.24   | 0.10               | 0.31   | 0.21                          | 0.31   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.35   | 0.15  | 0.20   |
|            | Community Teacher   | 0.24            | 0.30   | 0.20                       | 0.30   | 1.87                                    | 2.14   | 0.14               | 0.84   | 0.31                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.85   | 0.24  | 0.34   |
|            | Language Teacher    | 0.09            | 0.18   | 0.37                       | 0.45   | 0.47                                    | 0.48   | 0.27               | 0.73   | 1.99                          | 2.45   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.46   | 0.21  | 0.30   |
|            | Others              | 0.69            | 0.98   | 0.69                       | 1.16   | 2.10                                    | 1.90   | 0.27               | 2.19   | 3.57                          | 3.07   | 3.13                            | 0.00   | 0.42   | 0.70  | 1.10   |
|            | No Response         | 0.66            | 0.83   | 0.48                       | 0.41   | 0.47                                    | 2.38   | 0.50               | 0.31   | 1.05                          | 1.53   | 12.50                           | 0.00   | 79.38  | 0.60  | 0.72   |
| PUNJAB     |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |       |        |
|            | Head Teacher        | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | Acting Head Teacher | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | Teacher             | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | Para Teacher        | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | Part Time Teacher   | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | Community Teacher   | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | Language Teacher    | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | Others              | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | No Response         | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 100.00 | 0.00  | 0.00   |

**Percentage of Teachers by Teacher & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban Rural Areas

Year 2003-04

| Rural Urban Rural Areas |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       | Year   | 2003-04 |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| State / UT              | Teacher Category    | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |         |
|                         |                     | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |         |
|                         |                     | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |         |
| RAJASTHAN               |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |         |
|                         | Head Teacher        | 18.22           | 10.41  | 14.11                      | 4.78   | 8.45                                    | 3.01   | 8.45               | 4.75   | 3.16                          | 1.77   | 14.62                           | 7.89   | 0.73  | 14.80 | 7.31   |         |
|                         | Acting Head Teacher | 2.96            | 3.56   | 5.28                       | 3.64   | 5.42                                    | 4.03   | 7.25               | 4.59   | 5.71                          | 6.58   | 5.26                            | 5.26   | 0.37  | 4.29  | 3.78   |         |
|                         | Teacher             | 41.82           | 56.33  | 64.82                      | 56.56  | 69.05                                   | 68.07  | 67.66              | 63.13  | 70.53                         | 72.19  | 51.17                           | 51.75  | 3.76  | 54.94 | 57.81  |         |
|                         | Para Teacher        | 23.48           | 15.44  | 2.00                       | 20.68  | 1.53                                    | 9.95   | 1.16               | 11.87  | 0.41                          | 0.77   | 14.04                           | 18.42  | 1.05  | 11.72 | 16.53  |         |
|                         | Part Time Teacher   | 0.43            | 0.33   | 0.71                       | 0.71   | 1.00                                    | 0.58   | 0.58               | 0.63   | 0.81                          | 0.82   | 0.58                            | 0.00   | 0.19  | 0.60  | 0.52   |         |
|                         | Community Teacher   | 0.11            | 0.12   | 0.29                       | 0.22   | 1.04                                    | 0.82   | 0.62               | 0.16   | 1.54                          | 1.18   | 0.58                            | 0.88   | 0.13  | 0.35  | 0.25   |         |
|                         | Language Teacher    | 0.02            | 0.03   | 0.04                       | 0.01   | 0.08                                    | 0.05   | 0.35               | 0.00   | 0.14                          | 0.05   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.07  | 0.05  | 0.02   |         |
|                         | Others              | 0.06            | 0.06   | 0.41                       | 0.29   | 2.08                                    | 1.70   | 1.28               | 0.95   | 3.22                          | 2.72   | 0.88                            | 0.00   | 0.14  | 0.56  | 0.37   |         |
|                         | No Response         | 12.89           | 13.72  | 12.34                      | 13.12  | 11.36                                   | 11.84  | 12.64              | 13.92  | 14.47                         | 13.97  | 12.87                           | 15.79  | 93.56 | 12.71 | 13.41  |         |
| SIKKIM                  |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |         |
|                         | Head Teacher        | 23.56           | 3.68   | 11.17                      | 3.53   | 5.66                                    | 1.17   | 20.00              | 0.00   | 1.82                          | 1.79   | 16.67                           | 5.17   | 2.85  | 15.79 | 3.02   |         |
|                         | Acting Head Teacher | 5.07            | 3.96   | 3.72                       | 3.89   | 2.29                                    | 1.76   | 0.00               | 9.09   | 10.91                         | 16.07  | 1.85                            | 3.45   | 1.22  | 4.13  | 3.71   |         |
|                         | Teacher             | 58.57           | 75.05  | 73.09                      | 79.68  | 75.61                                   | 86.89  | 60.00              | 90.91  | 69.09                         | 80.36  | 40.74                           | 50.00  | 21.95 | 66.16 | 77.33  |         |
|                         | Para Teacher        | 1.05            | 2.12   | 1.28                       | 1.94   | 0.67                                    | 1.96   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 1.79   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.00  | 1.94   |         |
|                         | Part Time Teacher   | 0.37            | 0.28   | 0.21                       | 0.88   | 0.27                                    | 0.59   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 1.85                            | 3.45   | 0.00  | 0.32  | 0.56   |         |
|                         | Community Teacher   | 0.49            | 0.28   | 0.32                       | 0.35   | 0.00                                    | 0.20   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 1.82                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.35  | 0.26   |         |
|                         | Language Teacher    | 8.10            | 5.34   | 8.40                       | 5.83   | 12.26                                   | 5.28   | 20.00              | 0.00   | 14.55                         | 5.36   | 5.56                            | 3.45   | 1.63  | 9.17  | 5.30   |         |
|                         | Others              | 0.31            | 3.68   | 0.21                       | 1.41   | 0.54                                    | 1.76   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 1.82                          | 0.00   | 1.85                            | 3.45   | 0.00  | 0.38  | 2.54   |         |
|                         | No Response         | 2.47            | 5.62   | 1.60                       | 2.47   | 2.70                                    | 5.68   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 31.48                           | 34.48  | 72.36 | 2.70  | 5.34   |         |



**Percentage of Teachers by Teacher & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | Teacher Category    | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|            |                     | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec /H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|            |                     | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| TAMIL NADU |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | Head Teacher        | 55.66           | 22.58  | 27.08                      | 7.44   | 9.31                                    | 3.76   | 29.07              | 15.56  | 11.35                         | 3.19   | 33.33                           | 0.00   | 0.24  | 38.45 | 14.70  |
|            | Acting Head Teacher | 2.68            | 3.35   | 1.83                       | 1.66   | 3.40                                    | 2.19   | 2.33               | 2.22   | 2.93                          | 1.90   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.24  | 2.57  | 2.64   |
|            | Teacher             | 41.34           | 73.49  | 65.54                      | 86.80  | 75.85                                   | 91.59  | 55.81              | 73.33  | 74.65                         | 90.83  | 66.67                           | 100.00 | 1.20  | 54.87 | 79.76  |
|            | Para Teacher        | 0.12            | 0.11   | 0.15                       | 0.12   | 0.51                                    | 0.38   | 0.00               | 2.22   | 0.35                          | 0.18   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.03  | 0.19  | 0.15   |
|            | Part Time Teacher   | 0.05            | 0.08   | 0.19                       | 0.13   | 0.30                                    | 0.18   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.26                          | 0.08   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.03  | 0.13  | 0.10   |
|            | Community Teacher   | 0.04            | 0.13   | 0.14                       | 0.24   | 0.51                                    | 0.39   | 1.16               | 0.00   | 0.70                          | 0.64   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.21  | 0.24   |
|            | Language Teacher    | 0.05            | 0.15   | 1.33                       | 1.18   | 6.55                                    | 6.85   | 5.81               | 4.44   | 2.89                          | 2.08   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.20  | 1.22   |
|            | Others              | 0.03            | 0.07   | 3.65                       | 2.28   | 3.44                                    | 1.34   | 5.81               | 6.67   | 6.80                          | 3.09   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.03  | 2.32  | 1.10   |
|            | No Response         | 0.03            | 0.05   | 0.08                       | 0.15   | 0.13                                    | 0.18   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.06                          | 0.09   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 98.22 | 0.05  | 0.09   |
| TRIPURA    |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | Head Teacher        | 7.49            | 3.41   | 5.02                       | 5.49   | 3.97                                    | 3.59   | 10.00              | 20.00  | 2.80                          | 2.17   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 5.37  | 3.87   |
|            | Acting Head Teacher | 15.35           | 2.74   | 6.89                       | 1.56   | 3.36                                    | 1.22   | 5.00               | 0.00   | 2.17                          | 0.54   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 8.18  | 1.64   |
|            | Teacher             | 70.22           | 86.37  | 84.32                      | 89.19  | 89.03                                   | 93.81  | 85.00              | 80.00  | 93.63                         | 96.20  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 81.74 | 90.32  |
|            | Para Teacher        | 0.16            | 0.07   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.08                                    | 0.07   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.08  | 0.06   |
|            | Part Time Teacher   | 0.06            | 0.07   | 0.09                       | 0.00   | 0.03                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.05  | 0.02   |
|            | Community Teacher   | 0.36            | 0.59   | 0.11                       | 0.00   | 0.13                                    | 0.07   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.20  | 0.19   |
|            | Language Teacher    | 6.00            | 6.07   | 3.06                       | 2.56   | 2.02                                    | 1.56   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.62                          | 0.54   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 3.55  | 2.85   |
|            | Others              | 0.38            | 0.67   | 0.50                       | 1.19   | 1.39                                    | 1.22   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.78                          | 1.09   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.82  | 1.06   |
|            | No Response         | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   |

**Percentage of Teachers by Teacher & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | Teacher Category    | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|               |                     | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|               |                     | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| UTTAR PRADESH |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|               | Head Teacher        | 34.20           | 13.34  | 16.91                      | 9.36   | 11.41                                   | 7.66   | 14.49              | 10.36  | 13.23                         | 8.02   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.10  | 28.77 | 12.66  |
|               | Acting Head Teacher | 8.98            | 6.75   | 2.37                       | 3.35   | 2.08                                    | 4.02   | 15.88              | 10.96  | 1.85                          | 1.90   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.10  | 10.07 | 7.22   |
|               | Teacher             | 45.08           | 61.56  | 79.59                      | 86.33  | 85.51                                   | 87.74  | 67.51              | 78.06  | 83.45                         | 86.50  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.68  | 52.15 | 64.97  |
|               | Para Teacher        | 11.26           | 17.72  | 0.23                       | 0.28   | 0.14                                    | 0.00   | 0.20               | 0.22   | 0.49                          | 0.21   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 2.45  | 8.19  | 14.27  |
|               | Part Time Teacher   | 0.19            | 0.26   | 0.58                       | 0.41   | 0.57                                    | 0.38   | 0.17               | 0.18   | 0.69                          | 3.16   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.05  | 0.21  | 0.26   |
|               | Community Teacher   | 0.08            | 0.11   | 0.02                       | 0.03   | 0.00                                    | 0.19   | 0.06               | 0.04   | 0.02                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.10  | 0.07  | 0.09   |
|               | Language Teacher    | 0.13            | 0.20   | 0.20                       | 0.17   | 0.07                                    | 0.19   | 1.44               | 1.77   | 0.20                          | 0.21   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.05  | 0.42  | 0.44   |
|               | Others              | 0.05            | 0.05   | 0.08                       | 0.03   | 0.22                                    | 0.00   | 0.22               | 0.15   | 0.07                          | 0.21   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.05  | 0.09  | 0.07   |
|               | No Response         | 0.03            | 0.01   | 0.01                       | 0.03   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.02               | 0.04   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 96.40 | 0.03  | 0.02   |
| UTTARANCHAL   |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|               | Head Teacher        | 37.01           | 26.23  | 18.76                      | 9.69   | 10.82                                   | 4.05   | 17.81              | 15.49  | 3.85                          | 3.00   | 19.05                           | 24.62  | 0.31  | 26.50 | 23.27  |
|               | Acting Head Teacher | 14.76           | 8.74   | 4.22                       | 2.98   | 5.15                                    | 2.02   | 9.16               | 8.29   | 2.84                          | 3.00   | 0.79                            | 7.69   | 0.09  | 11.19 | 8.11   |
|               | Teacher             | 38.60           | 55.79  | 68.94                      | 79.37  | 70.10                                   | 87.45  | 67.01              | 69.26  | 81.81                         | 69.00  | 62.70                           | 58.46  | 0.64  | 53.58 | 59.40  |
|               | Para Teacher        | 5.06            | 3.86   | 0.12                       | 0.29   | 1.03                                    | 0.00   | 0.17               | 0.29   | 0.87                          | 3.50   | 0.00                            | 3.08   | 0.33  | 2.85  | 3.16   |
|               | Part Time Teacher   | 0.71            | 0.89   | 1.99                       | 2.50   | 0.52                                    | 0.00   | 0.21               | 0.98   | 0.17                          | 2.00   | 1.59                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.55  | 1.00   |
|               | Community Teacher   | 0.10            | 0.12   | 0.12                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.02               | 0.06   | 0.17                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.02  | 0.08  | 0.10   |
|               | Language Teacher    | 0.23            | 0.11   | 0.37                       | 0.96   | 2.06                                    | 1.62   | 1.39               | 0.86   | 2.14                          | 2.50   | 3.17                            | 3.08   | 0.02  | 0.83  | 0.32   |
|               | Others              | 0.16            | 0.15   | 0.25                       | 0.38   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.15               | 0.46   | 0.57                          | 2.50   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.20  | 0.23   |
|               | No Response         | 3.37            | 4.11   | 5.22                       | 3.84   | 10.31                                   | 6.48   | 4.08               | 5.18   | 7.56                          | 17.00  | 12.70                           | 6.15   | 98.58 | 4.23  | 4.41   |

**Percentage of Teachers by Teacher & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | Teacher Category    | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|               |                     | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|               |                     | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| WEST BENGAL   |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|               | Head Teacher        | 31.31           | 11.60  | 21.17                      | 7.29   | 7.42                                    | 4.88   | 12.50              | 10.55  | 7.27                          | 4.14   | 18.18                           | 25.00  | 7.13  | 24.49 | 9.65   |
|               | Acting Head Teacher | 8.35            | 6.50   | 7.94                       | 5.28   | 3.28                                    | 4.39   | 6.45               | 5.28   | 3.49                          | 3.00   | 6.82                            | 25.00  | 2.59  | 7.07  | 5.57   |
|               | Teacher             | 59.26           | 80.37  | 66.26                      | 81.91  | 81.10                                   | 84.39  | 76.47              | 81.32  | 82.41                         | 86.78  | 75.00                           | 50.00  | 25.27 | 65.75 | 81.94  |
|               | Para Teacher        | 0.09            | 0.08   | 0.88                       | 0.75   | 0.38                                    | 0.65   | 0.85               | 0.15   | 0.26                          | 0.21   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.17  | 0.13   |
|               | Part Time Teacher   | 0.02            | 0.02   | 0.88                       | 0.25   | 0.77                                    | 0.49   | 0.19               | 0.05   | 0.96                          | 1.01   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.26  | 0.26   |
|               | Community Teacher   | 0.01            | 0.06   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.04                                    | 0.16   | 0.00               | 0.05   | 0.02                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.22  | 0.02  | 0.04   |
|               | Language Teacher    | 0.02            | 0.01   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.09                                    | 0.33   | 0.22               | 0.15   | 0.25                          | 0.15   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.08  | 0.05   |
|               | Others              | 0.04            | 0.44   | 0.55                       | 0.50   | 0.55                                    | 0.00   | 0.86               | 0.58   | 0.40                          | 0.51   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.22  | 0.17  | 0.46   |
|               | No Response         | 0.91            | 0.92   | 2.32                       | 4.02   | 6.36                                    | 5.04   | 2.46               | 2.03   | 4.93                          | 4.35   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 64.58 | 1.99  | 1.88   |
| All Districts |                     |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|               | Head Teacher        | 23.28           | 10.74  | 12.69                      | 6.08   | 7.00                                    | 3.66   | 16.00              | 9.29   | 5.23                          | 2.76   | 10.39                           | 8.94   | 0.21  | 14.48 | 7.10   |
|               | Acting Head Teacher | 6.29            | 5.29   | 4.90                       | 3.48   | 3.51                                    | 2.68   | 5.27               | 4.95   | 3.03                          | 2.32   | 6.64                            | 4.47   | 0.14  | 4.92  | 3.90   |
|               | Teacher             | 62.71           | 77.76  | 70.90                      | 80.68  | 73.25                                   | 83.69  | 68.89              | 77.39  | 79.13                         | 87.03  | 57.49                           | 67.94  | 1.31  | 69.70 | 79.66  |
|               | Para Teacher        | 2.91            | 2.22   | 2.18                       | 1.57   | 2.52                                    | 1.54   | 3.19               | 3.21   | 1.04                          | 1.13   | 0.72                            | 2.19   | 0.14  | 2.32  | 1.79   |
|               | Part Time Teacher   | 0.33            | 0.27   | 0.50                       | 0.46   | 0.77                                    | 0.56   | 0.37               | 0.35   | 0.48                          | 0.41   | 0.36                            | 0.86   | 0.02  | 0.46  | 0.39   |
|               | Community Teacher   | 0.13            | 0.14   | 0.23                       | 0.25   | 0.42                                    | 0.32   | 0.15               | 0.25   | 0.30                          | 0.33   | 0.24                            | 0.29   | 0.01  | 0.22  | 0.23   |
|               | Language Teacher    | 0.68            | 0.65   | 1.66                       | 1.76   | 2.77                                    | 4.89   | 2.22               | 3.00   | 2.76                          | 3.80   | 6.04                            | 5.33   | 0.06  | 1.70  | 2.02   |
|               | Others              | 0.47            | 0.45   | 1.96                       | 1.12   | 2.46                                    | 1.31   | 1.07               | 0.71   | 3.36                          | 2.42   | 1.81                            | 1.24   | 0.05  | 1.71  | 1.03   |
|               | No Response         | 3.20            | 2.47   | 4.98                       | 4.59   | 7.30                                    | 6.23   | 2.84               | 3.84   | 4.66                          | 3.60   | 16.30                           | 14.08  | 98.05 | 4.49  | 3.88   |



**Percentage of Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Table 4.8

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | Academic Qualification | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|                |                        | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|                |                        | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| ANDHRA PRADESH |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | Below Secondary        | 1.53            | 2.39   | 0.79                       | 1.51   | 1.59                                    | 1.62   | 2.05               | 0.85   | 0.56                          | 0.95   | 2.39                            | 3.04   | 0.46  | 1.21  | 1.95   |
|                | Secondary              | 9.23            | 8.61   | 4.37                       | 6.96   | 4.64                                    | 6.47   | 5.31               | 8.81   | 4.11                          | 5.00   | 5.92                            | 7.41   | 1.11  | 6.89  | 7.63   |
|                | Higher Scondary        | 21.23           | 21.83  | 12.97                      | 18.17  | 10.82                                   | 16.29  | 10.37              | 12.78  | 6.55                          | 8.06   | 12.18                           | 16.96  | 2.43  | 16.24 | 18.96  |
|                | Graduate               | 45.73           | 50.14  | 54.83                      | 52.73  | 54.49                                   | 52.79  | 51.15              | 48.86  | 54.17                         | 54.67  | 48.99                           | 48.66  | 5.37  | 49.91 | 51.37  |
|                | Post Graduate          | 19.24           | 13.84  | 23.25                      | 16.80  | 21.44                                   | 16.08  | 23.16              | 19.32  | 29.82                         | 27.63  | 21.18                           | 15.89  | 2.09  | 21.94 | 16.24  |
|                | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.32            | 0.12   | 0.42                       | 0.16   | 0.61                                    | 0.37   | 0.72               | 0.28   | 0.60                          | 0.48   | 0.38                            | 0.36   | 0.04  | 0.40  | 0.19   |
|                | Others                 | 0.15            | 0.17   | 0.35                       | 0.49   | 0.51                                    | 0.76   | 0.48               | 0.85   | 0.85                          | 1.20   | 0.63                            | 0.27   | 0.04  | 0.33  | 0.40   |
|                | No Response            | 2.58            | 2.89   | 3.02                       | 3.18   | 5.91                                    | 6.39   | 6.76               | 9.09   | 3.33                          | 3.19   | 8.32                            | 7.68   | 88.47 | 3.08  | 3.26   |
| ASSAM          |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | Below Secondary        | 11.47           | 12.48  | 3.15                       | 3.56   | 0.00                                    | 1.43   | 2.44               | 1.96   | 1.18                          | 0.55   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 7.08  | 8.87   |
|                | Secondary              | 53.38           | 54.69  | 20.67                      | 22.42  | 9.80                                    | 11.43  | 13.30              | 14.18  | 6.73                          | 7.28   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 34.09 | 40.78  |
|                | Higher Scondary        | 24.59           | 22.28  | 33.19                      | 32.11  | 21.57                                   | 11.43  | 43.26              | 46.12  | 16.53                         | 15.23  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 31.07 | 27.32  |
|                | Graduate               | 6.54            | 6.23   | 38.13                      | 36.06  | 55.88                                   | 62.86  | 36.93              | 33.99  | 65.66                         | 66.65  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 23.24 | 18.18  |
|                | Post Graduate          | 0.21            | 0.24   | 1.67                       | 1.95   | 9.80                                    | 10.00  | 1.06               | 1.26   | 5.43                          | 6.54   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.97  | 1.02   |
|                | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.01            | 0.02   | 0.10                       | 0.05   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.02               | 0.04   | 0.05                          | 0.15   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.02  | 0.04   |
|                | Others                 | 0.06            | 0.04   | 0.11                       | 0.14   | 1.96                                    | 0.00   | 0.61               | 0.39   | 0.90                          | 0.81   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.32  | 0.17   |
|                | No Response            | 3.75            | 4.01   | 2.98                       | 3.71   | 0.98                                    | 2.86   | 2.37               | 2.46   | 3.52                          | 3.59   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 3.20  | 3.63   |
| BIHAR          |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | Below Secondary        | 1.75            | 1.98   | 0.85                       | 0.85   | 1.95                                    | 1.48   | 0.40               | 0.00   | 1.10                          | 1.32   | 2.95                            | 8.20   | 0.12  | 1.44  | 1.59   |
|                | Secondary              | 27.02           | 38.62  | 16.58                      | 27.38  | 15.11                                   | 26.04  | 10.99              | 24.48  | 1.04                          | 2.20   | 20.25                           | 32.79  | 2.56  | 22.66 | 34.19  |
|                | Higher Scondary        | 16.19           | 17.89  | 13.32                      | 15.44  | 14.83                                   | 17.16  | 9.96               | 14.69  | 4.55                          | 1.76   | 9.70                            | 13.11  | 0.55  | 14.87 | 16.86  |
|                | Graduate               | 31.17           | 26.06  | 38.18                      | 33.47  | 29.43                                   | 30.47  | 39.29              | 32.87  | 39.39                         | 43.61  | 37.97                           | 34.43  | 0.88  | 33.68 | 28.86  |
|                | Post Graduate          | 9.88            | 4.63   | 16.42                      | 9.46   | 20.11                                   | 11.24  | 19.13              | 15.38  | 32.43                         | 31.72  | 24.89                           | 9.84   | 0.27  | 12.83 | 6.70   |
|                | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.14            | 0.11   | 0.22                       | 0.13   | 0.23                                    | 0.00   | 0.40               | 0.00   | 0.94                          | 0.88   | 0.42                            | 1.64   | 0.00  | 0.19  | 0.13   |
|                | Others                 | 0.10            | 0.15   | 0.18                       | 0.24   | 0.23                                    | 0.00   | 0.08               | 0.00   | 0.16                          | 0.00   | 0.42                            | 1.64   | 0.02  | 0.13  | 0.18   |
|                | No Response            | 13.74           | 10.55  | 14.24                      | 13.03  | 18.10                                   | 13.61  | 19.76              | 12.59  | 20.38                         | 18.50  | 3.38                            | 0.00   | 95.60 | 14.19 | 11.49  |



**Percentage of Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT   | Academic Qualification | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|              |                        | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|              |                        | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| CHANDIGARH   |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|              | Below Secondary        | 15.38           | 1.96   | 0.00                       | 2.33   | 1.11                                    | 0.72   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 3.91  | 1.07   |
|              | Secondary              | 0.00            | 25.49  | 0.00                       | 2.33   | 6.67                                    | 14.03  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 4.69  | 14.17  |
|              | Higher Scondary        | 3.85            | 23.53  | 8.33                       | 2.33   | 12.22                                   | 9.35   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 10.16 | 10.43  |
|              | Graduate               | 73.08           | 23.53  | 41.67                      | 53.49  | 37.78                                   | 40.65  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 45.31 | 39.57  |
|              | Post Graduate          | 7.69            | 25.49  | 50.00                      | 34.88  | 37.78                                   | 33.09  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 32.81 | 32.09  |
|              | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 4.65   | 4.44                                    | 2.16   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 3.13  | 2.14   |
|              | Others                 | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.72   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.53   |
|              | No Response            | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| CHHATTISGARH |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|              | Below Secondary        | 2.87            | 2.73   | 2.14                       | 1.97   | 1.57                                    | 0.37   | 0.60               | 0.70   | 1.25                          | 1.17   | 0.00                            | 12.50  | 0.31  | 2.24  | 2.21   |
|              | Secondary              | 5.03            | 4.91   | 4.72                       | 4.42   | 4.24                                    | 4.21   | 2.05               | 2.35   | 3.94                          | 3.12   | 4.11                            | 0.00   | 0.56  | 4.31  | 4.40   |
|              | Higher Scondary        | 47.01           | 43.13  | 36.82                      | 34.95  | 22.12                                   | 21.31  | 20.76              | 23.32  | 16.64                         | 17.74  | 41.10                           | 43.75  | 1.18  | 38.95 | 37.69  |
|              | Graduate               | 21.43           | 21.40  | 27.26                      | 27.06  | 31.29                                   | 29.37  | 33.88              | 29.15  | 31.77                         | 26.32  | 30.14                           | 18.75  | 0.90  | 25.11 | 23.59  |
|              | Post Graduate          | 22.36           | 25.50  | 26.20                      | 25.03  | 38.20                                   | 35.19  | 41.42              | 42.14  | 44.07                         | 49.71  | 20.55                           | 25.00  | 0.87  | 27.93 | 29.05  |
|              | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.09            | 0.13   | 0.18                       | 0.66   | 0.16                                    | 0.50   | 0.19               | 0.31   | 0.43                          | 0.19   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.13  | 0.22   |
|              | Others                 | 0.01            | 0.03   | 0.03                       | 0.00   | 0.08                                    | 0.00   | 0.03               | 0.04   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.02  | 0.03   |
|              | No Response            | 1.18            | 2.17   | 2.65                       | 5.91   | 2.35                                    | 9.05   | 1.07               | 2.03   | 1.90                          | 1.75   | 4.11                            | 0.00   | 96.17 | 1.31  | 2.81   |
| GUJARAT      |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|              | Below Secondary        | 7.08            | 7.90   | 4.81                       | 5.73   | 2.84                                    | 5.41   | 0.91               | 4.09   | 1.16                          | 3.27   | 4.47                            | 5.46   | 1.68  | 5.19  | 6.07   |
|              | Secondary              | 55.63           | 52.60  | 60.76                      | 59.93  | 35.45                                   | 26.19  | 24.15              | 35.42  | 23.55                         | 34.58  | 62.20                           | 60.07  | 8.85  | 59.19 | 57.79  |
|              | Higher Scondary        | 22.56           | 23.21  | 19.00                      | 19.79  | 12.39                                   | 12.98  | 10.48              | 14.99  | 9.65                          | 8.41   | 14.23                           | 18.77  | 3.58  | 19.51 | 20.17  |
|              | Graduate               | 8.58            | 9.47   | 9.12                       | 8.79   | 31.14                                   | 36.07  | 45.56              | 34.60  | 45.17                         | 38.79  | 11.38                           | 9.22   | 3.03  | 9.59  | 9.68   |
|              | Post Graduate          | 3.49            | 3.19   | 3.81                       | 2.80   | 15.45                                   | 14.33  | 16.63              | 9.54   | 18.15                         | 13.08  | 2.85                            | 1.37   | 1.91  | 3.99  | 3.15   |
|              | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.04            | 0.06   | 0.05                       | 0.03   | 0.00                                    | 0.08   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.39                          | 0.47   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.05  | 0.04   |
|              | Others                 | 0.26            | 0.16   | 0.32                       | 0.27   | 0.45                                    | 0.64   | 0.23               | 0.27   | 0.39                          | 0.47   | 0.41                            | 0.00   | 0.09  | 0.31  | 0.26   |
|              | No Response            | 2.36            | 3.42   | 2.13                       | 2.66   | 2.27                                    | 4.94   | 2.05               | 1.36   | 1.54                          | 1.40   | 4.47                            | 5.12   | 80.87 | 2.18  | 2.83   |

**Percentage of Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | Academic Qualification | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|                  |                        | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|                  |                        | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| HARYANA          |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                  | Below Secondary        | 15.43           | 22.12  | 3.89                       | 13.92  | 5.54                                    | 9.96   | 6.93               | 7.68   | 4.16                          | 4.97   | 20.34                           | 9.43   | 0.73  | 17.82 | 16.78  |
|                  | Secondary              | 26.75           | 32.83  | 11.94                      | 15.86  | 5.54                                    | 7.57   | 13.45              | 14.46  | 11.37                         | 14.72  | 35.59                           | 22.64  | 1.64  | 27.17 | 26.57  |
|                  | Higher Scondary        | 18.28           | 13.87  | 13.06                      | 15.21  | 15.30                                   | 13.55  | 7.41               | 10.12  | 5.18                          | 8.06   | 8.47                            | 24.53  | 0.79  | 13.05 | 12.34  |
|                  | Graduate               | 24.74           | 16.50  | 38.33                      | 31.72  | 42.22                                   | 41.43  | 36.08              | 28.81  | 38.97                         | 32.14  | 22.03                           | 30.19  | 1.43  | 10.70 | 21.66  |
|                  | Post Graduate          | 12.01           | 11.33  | 20.28                      | 15.53  | 27.44                                   | 23.11  | 33.26              | 36.82  | 36.59                         | 36.73  | 10.17                           | 13.21  | 1.10  | 21.99 | 19.04  |
|                  | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.33            | 0.24   | 1.39                       | 1.62   | 1.06                                    | 0.00   | 0.88               | 0.89   | 1.29                          | 1.27   | 1.69                            | 0.00   | 0.10  | 0.71  | 0.54   |
|                  | Others                 | 0.03            | 0.08   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.26                                    | 0.40   | 0.66               | 1.11   | 0.39                          | 0.73   | 1.69                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.21  | 0.30   |
|                  | No Response            | 2.43            | 3.03   | 11.11                      | 6.15   | 2.64                                    | 4.38   | 1.32               | 1.22   | 2.05                          | 2.10   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 94.21 | 2.34  | 2.78   |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                  | Below Secondary        | 15.33           | 17.35  | 2.11                       | 3.40   | 0.71                                    | 2.33   | 8.64               | 9.58   | 5.54                          | 5.18   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 3.51  | 11.03 | 13.72  |
|                  | Secondary              | 28.74           | 32.28  | 5.89                       | 9.40   | 3.00                                    | 5.93   | 24.10              | 19.22  | 18.16                         | 15.54  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 8.77  | 24.06 | 26.63  |
|                  | Higher Scondary        | 16.12           | 16.43  | 7.25                       | 14.60  | 4.85                                    | 9.53   | 8.56               | 8.52   | 6.70                          | 8.02   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 5.26  | 11.94 | 14.08  |
|                  | Graduate               | 22.67           | 20.69  | 40.18                      | 42.80  | 35.45                                   | 40.00  | 30.12              | 34.18  | 32.89                         | 42.00  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 17.54 | 27.25 | 26.52  |
|                  | Post Graduate          | 9.15            | 10.74  | 18.58                      | 24.80  | 21.69                                   | 35.35  | 18.16              | 24.78  | 18.74                         | 22.83  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 13.71 | 15.46  |
|                  | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.20            | 0.17   | 0.45                       | 0.00   | 0.53                                    | 0.23   | 0.99               | 0.53   | 0.66                          | 0.92   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.47  | 0.30   |
|                  | Others                 | 0.36            | 0.25   | 0.60                       | 0.20   | 0.35                                    | 0.70   | 0.60               | 0.59   | 0.50                          | 0.28   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.44  | 0.31   |
|                  | No Response            | 7.43            | 2.09   | 24.92                      | 4.80   | 33.42                                   | 6.63   | 8.84               | 3.19   | 16.80                         | 5.50   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 64.91 | 11.10 | 2.97   |
| JHARKHAND        |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                  | Below Secondary        | 4.08            | 4.72   | 1.72                       | 2.21   | 1.96                                    | 9.09   | 0.46               | 0.00   | 2.91                          | 2.01   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.17  | 3.11  | 3.68   |
|                  | Secondary              | 31.00           | 43.89  | 20.44                      | 33.86  | 20.42                                   | 28.14  | 16.20              | 10.96  | 4.26                          | 8.04   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.03  | 26.16 | 38.55  |
|                  | Higher Scondary        | 17.84           | 18.86  | 15.43                      | 18.13  | 13.48                                   | 24.24  | 10.19              | 12.33  | 6.55                          | 6.03   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.69  | 16.56 | 18.40  |
|                  | Graduate               | 33.08           | 20.41  | 44.75                      | 31.94  | 47.64                                   | 28.57  | 48.15              | 57.53  | 29.73                         | 28.14  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.55  | 37.72 | 25.75  |
|                  | Post Graduate          | 7.73            | 2.70   | 13.10                      | 7.18   | 13.87                                   | 5.63   | 19.91              | 15.07  | 12.99                         | 14.07  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.34  | 10.04 | 4.90   |
|                  | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.13            | 0.18   | 0.24                       | 0.35   | 0.65                                    | 0.87   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 1.87                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.22  | 0.26   |
|                  | Others                 | 0.05            | 0.02   | 0.06                       | 0.04   | 0.00                                    | 0.87   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.05  | 0.04   |
|                  | No Response            | 6.10            | 9.23   | 4.25                       | 6.28   | 1.98                                    | 3.48   | 5.09               | 4.11   | 41.68                         | 41.71  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 96.22 | 6.14  | 8.41   |

**Percentage of Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | Academic Qualification | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|                |                        | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|                |                        | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| KARNATAKA      |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | Below Secondary        | 1.68            | 1.82   | 1.52                       | 1.48   | 1.62                                    | 1.13   | 2.99               | 4.04   | 2.43                          | 2.50   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.19  | 1.59  | 1.59   |
|                | Secondary              | 33.10           | 33.24  | 34.69                      | 35.46  | 24.01                                   | 16.10  | 31.74              | 33.23  | 15.01                         | 18.96  | 36.00                           | 25.81  | 2.45  | 33.95 | 34.38  |
|                | Higher Scondary        | 45.02           | 45.73  | 41.54                      | 44.47  | 31.44                                   | 31.07  | 36.72              | 35.25  | 10.75                         | 21.47  | 48.00                           | 61.29  | 2.74  | 42.33 | 44.31  |
|                | Graduate               | 14.85           | 14.88  | 16.95                      | 14.62  | 29.23                                   | 34.20  | 20.10              | 21.12  | 42.60                         | 37.75  | 16.00                           | 12.90  | 0.87  | 16.57 | 15.27  |
|                | Post Graduate          | 3.74            | 2.04   | 3.77                       | 2.17   | 6.96                                    | 9.05   | 5.77               | 3.26   | 23.33                         | 10.55  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.19  | 3.91  | 2.33   |
|                | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.10            | 0.07   | 0.11                       | 0.04   | 0.23                                    | 0.09   | 0.10               | 0.00   | 0.81                          | 0.54   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.11  | 0.06   |
|                | Others                 | 0.04            | 0.13   | 0.09                       | 0.08   | 0.70                                    | 0.35   | 0.30               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.18   | 0.00                            | 3.23   | 0.00  | 0.08  | 0.10   |
|                | No Response            | 1.48            | 2.10   | 1.33                       | 1.68   | 5.80                                    | 8.36   | 2.29               | 3.11   | 5.07                          | 8.23   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 93.55 | 1.45  | 1.97   |
| KERALA         |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | Below Secondary        | 7.23            | 3.06   | 4.53                       | 2.20   | 4.02                                    | 3.55   | 3.59               | 2.15   | 3.56                          | 3.46   | 1.04                            | 2.04   | 0.11  | 5.19  | 2.82   |
|                | Secondary              | 41.80           | 36.25  | 38.57                      | 37.69  | 31.20                                   | 32.68  | 33.41              | 33.98  | 27.72                         | 27.62  | 13.54                           | 23.47  | 2.50  | 37.17 | 34.82  |
|                | Higher Scondary        | 26.67           | 33.28  | 18.65                      | 22.36  | 16.25                                   | 17.21  | 15.83              | 17.86  | 12.79                         | 12.58  | 5.21                            | 9.86   | 1.40  | 20.17 | 24.06  |
|                | Graduate               | 19.16           | 21.99  | 30.97                      | 31.22  | 32.99                                   | 34.83  | 38.56              | 38.31  | 41.39                         | 43.45  | 64.58                           | 48.98  | 1.25  | 29.11 | 30.37  |
|                | Post Graduate          | 3.75            | 3.34   | 5.93                       | 4.72   | 11.71                                   | 9.82   | 6.65               | 6.40   | 11.29                         | 10.94  | 12.50                           | 10.54  | 0.54  | 6.47  | 5.73   |
|                | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.08            | 0.12   | 0.11                       | 0.14   | 0.37                                    | 0.19   | 0.05               | 0.02   | 0.34                          | 0.13   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.15  | 0.13   |
|                | Others                 | 0.32            | 0.26   | 0.34                       | 0.37   | 1.08                                    | 0.88   | 0.53               | 0.55   | 1.07                          | 1.09   | 1.04                            | 0.68   | 0.04  | 0.51  | 0.50   |
|                | No Response            | 0.99            | 1.70   | 0.89                       | 1.31   | 2.38                                    | 1.72   | 1.36               | 1.28   | 1.84                          | 1.82   | 2.08                            | 5.10   | 94.16 | 1.22  | 1.58   |
| MADHYA PRADESH |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | Below Secondary        | 2.57            | 2.65   | 1.77                       | 2.24   | 1.56                                    | 1.50   | 0.74               | 0.96   | 0.95                          | 0.94   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.03  | 2.02  | 2.22   |
|                | Secondary              | 5.83            | 6.61   | 5.13                       | 6.15   | 4.43                                    | 6.87   | 2.76               | 3.22   | 3.41                          | 4.08   | 11.54                           | 0.00   | 0.16  | 5.08  | 5.99   |
|                | Higher Scondary        | 42.34           | 41.37  | 30.47                      | 31.83  | 24.87                                   | 25.02  | 16.46              | 14.43  | 16.96                         | 14.75  | 7.69                            | 8.33   | 0.71  | 34.26 | 33.76  |
|                | Graduate               | 26.72           | 23.66  | 31.73                      | 27.59  | 31.94                                   | 28.18  | 39.11              | 33.84  | 31.95                         | 27.82  | 15.38                           | 41.67  | 0.84  | 30.18 | 26.44  |
|                | Post Graduate          | 17.97           | 20.88  | 24.35                      | 25.18  | 28.57                                   | 28.62  | 37.15              | 43.82  | 41.46                         | 45.40  | 23.08                           | 8.33   | 0.39  | 23.36 | 26.01  |
|                | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.09            | 0.14   | 0.14                       | 0.25   | 0.17                                    | 0.34   | 0.18               | 0.47   | 0.19                          | 0.21   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.12  | 0.23   |
|                | Others                 | 0.06            | 0.05   | 0.04                       | 0.06   | 0.03                                    | 0.10   | 0.06               | 0.03   | 0.13                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.05  | 0.05   |
|                | No Response            | 4.43            | 4.63   | 6.37                       | 6.69   | 8.43                                    | 9.48   | 3.55               | 3.25   | 4.96                          | 6.80   | 42.31                           | 41.67  | 97.86 | 4.93  | 5.30   |



**Percentage of Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT  | Academic Qualification | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|             |                        | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|             |                        | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| MAHARASHTRA |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|             | Below Secondary        | 3.09            | 3.69   | 2.03                       | 2.58   | 4.74                                    | 5.20   | 4.28               | 6.10   | 3.42                          | 4.57   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.02  | 2.72  | 3.29   |
|             | Secondary              | 48.48           | 48.64  | 41.43                      | 44.33  | 32.59                                   | 32.05  | 31.80              | 36.59  | 28.11                         | 34.38  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.22  | 41.17 | 44.36  |
|             | Higher Secondary       | 24.79           | 24.32  | 22.61                      | 25.01  | 13.11                                   | 18.05  | 12.84              | 13.41  | 11.98                         | 18.07  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.17  | 21.16 | 23.76  |
|             | Graduate               | 18.62           | 18.68  | 26.75                      | 22.62  | 39.41                                   | 34.07  | 39.76              | 37.80  | 44.92                         | 32.47  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.21  | 27.62 | 22.66  |
|             | Post Graduate          | 3.78            | 3.25   | 6.46                       | 4.71   | 8.42                                    | 9.14   | 10.09              | 4.88   | 10.27                         | 9.39   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.04  | 6.29  | 4.84   |
|             | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.02            | 0.02   | 0.05                       | 0.02   | 0.05                                    | 0.07   | 0.31               | 0.00   | 0.09                          | 0.04   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.05  | 0.02   |
|             | Others                 | 0.10            | 0.07   | 0.06                       | 0.04   | 0.20                                    | 0.66   | 0.31               | 0.00   | 0.38                          | 0.23   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.13  | 0.09   |
|             | No Response            | 1.13            | 1.33   | 0.62                       | 0.68   | 1.48                                    | 1.42   | 0.61               | 1.22   | 0.86                          | 1.07   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 99.35 | 0.86  | 0.98   |
| MEGHALAYA   |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|             | Below Secondary        | 22.29           | 23.33  | 7.55                       | 6.72   | 5.00                                    | 4.33   | 2.32               | 1.32   | 0.35                          | 1.00   | 0.00                            | 9.09   | 5.99  | 15.40 | 17.26  |
|             | Secondary              | 42.52           | 41.08  | 20.28                      | 21.79  | 17.27                                   | 14.07  | 27.99              | 25.88  | 15.22                         | 12.44  | 0.00                            | 36.36  | 13.36 | 36.25 | 35.15  |
|             | Higher Secondary       | 24.64           | 23.87  | 37.03                      | 40.60  | 28.64                                   | 35.93  | 41.20              | 39.12  | 29.76                         | 35.82  | 100.00                          | 27.27  | 16.13 | 29.69 | 28.34  |
|             | Graduate               | 7.82            | 9.24   | 30.90                      | 27.76  | 43.64                                   | 38.96  | 25.30              | 29.91  | 47.06                         | 41.29  | 0.00                            | 27.27  | 6.45  | 15.52 | 16.13  |
|             | Post Graduate          | 0.27            | 0.74   | 3.30                       | 2.99   | 5.00                                    | 5.63   | 1.46               | 2.54   | 5.88                          | 6.47   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.02  | 1.59   |
|             | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.00            | 0.02   | 0.24                       | 0.00   | 0.45                                    | 0.22   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.50   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.02  | 0.04   |
|             | Others                 | 0.02            | 0.02   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.22   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.69                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.03  | 0.02   |
|             | No Response            | 2.44            | 1.70   | 0.71                       | 0.15   | 0.00                                    | 0.87   | 1.73               | 1.23   | 1.04                          | 2.49   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 58.06 | 2.07  | 1.48   |
| MIZORAM     |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|             | Below Secondary        | 33.35           | 36.79  | 6.28                       | 3.55   | 1.61                                    | 1.85   | 11.56              | 7.67   | 20.00                         | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.39  | 19.90 | 23.95  |
|             | Secondary              | 45.43           | 42.21  | 14.48                      | 23.76  | 12.90                                   | 14.81  | 18.86              | 23.28  | 30.00                         | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 6.94  | 29.24 | 34.07  |
|             | Higher Secondary       | 10.87           | 10.57  | 33.33                      | 29.08  | 35.48                                   | 25.93  | 21.65              | 22.88  | 20.00                         | 50.00  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 2.78  | 18.26 | 16.47  |
|             | Graduate               | 9.56            | 9.36   | 40.71                      | 37.23  | 38.71                                   | 55.56  | 45.50              | 44.28  | 30.00                         | 50.00  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.39  | 30.54 | 23.45  |
|             | Post Graduate          | 0.28            | 0.40   | 4.64                       | 5.67   | 11.29                                   | 1.85   | 1.32               | 1.08   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.24  | 1.20   |
|             | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.27                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.04               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.04  | 0.00   |
|             | Others                 | 0.05            | 0.07   | 0.27                       | 0.35   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.26               | 0.54   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.17  | 0.23   |
|             | No Response            | 0.47            | 0.60   | 0.00                       | 0.35   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.81               | 0.81   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 87.50 | 0.60  | 0.62   |



**Percentage of Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management: All Managements

Rural/Urban: Rural Areas

Year: 2003-04

| State / UT | Academic Qualification | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        | Total |        |
|------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
|            |                        | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec /H Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec /H Sec |        | No Response in Categories & Sex |        |        |       |        |
|            |                        | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex    | Male  | Female |
| NAGALAND   |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |       |        |
|            | Below Secondary        | 24 06           | 20 48  | 12 03                      | 9 68   | 2 84                                    | 3 47   | 14 83              | 11 48  | 7 89                          | 5 06   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 2 39   | 17 35 | 14 74  |
|            | Secondary              | 29 30           | 27 97  | 17 33                      | 22 71  | 10 40                                   | 18 02  | 17 72              | 20 15  | 19 59                         | 19 46  | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 1 37   | 22 96 | 24 59  |
|            | Higher Scondary        | 27 46           | 30 30  | 19 63                      | 26 45  | 16 90                                   | 28 25  | 16 05              | 14 80  | 12 43                         | 9 73   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 2 39   | 22 29 | 26 82  |
|            | Graduate               | 14 91           | 17 10  | 43 81                      | 35 87  | 54 85                                   | 40 38  | 43 88              | 44 64  | 51 32                         | 55 64  | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 4 10   | 30 80 | 27 93  |
|            | Post Graduate          | 0 97            | 1 61   | 5 42                       | 2 97   | 12 77                                   | 7 63   | 3 95               | 7 14   | 6 29                          | 7 39   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 0 00   | 3 71  | 3 43   |
|            | M Phil. or Ph. D       | 0 00            | 0 08   | 0 06                       | 0 13   | 0 24                                    | 0 00   | 0 00               | 0 00   | 0 00                          | 0 39   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 0 00   | 0 03  | 0 09   |
|            | Others                 | 0 02            | 0 08   | 0 29                       | 0 39   | 0 00                                    | 0 00   | 0 68               | 0 51   | 0 44                          | 0 78   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 0 00   | 0 20  | 0 20   |
|            | No Response            | 3 28            | 2 37   | 1 42                       | 1 81   | 2 01                                    | 2 25   | 2 89               | 1 79   | 2 05                          | 2 33   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 89 76  | 2 67  | 2 20   |
| ORISSA     |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |       |        |
|            | Below Secondary        | 8.88            | 4.57   | 2.10                       | 1.77   | 1.98                                    | 1.89   | 0.69               | 0.31   | 1.05                          | 1 20   | 12 50                           | 11 11  | 0 50   | 6 03  | 3 56   |
|            | Secondary              | 45.38           | 39 44  | 32 25                      | 32 80  | 22 40                                   | 18 91  | 24.87              | 19 73  | 12.07                         | 19 28  | 31 25                           | 44 44  | 5 16   | 39 17 | 36 43  |
|            | Higher Scondary        | 18.35           | 21 70  | 15.19                      | 19 50  | 14.35                                   | 19.15  | 16 53              | 17 45  | 14 59                         | 10.84  | 15 63                           | 11 11  | 2 16   | 17.19 | 20 78  |
|            | Graduate               | 23 56           | 28 72  | 42 34                      | 37 31  | 48 42                                   | 45.39  | 49 63              | 50.88  | 54 25                         | 51 20  | 28 13                           | 11 11  | 3 01   | 31 90 | 32 33  |
|            | Post Graduate          | 3.04            | 4 53   | 7.32                       | 7.66   | 10 27                                   | 11.11  | 7.35               | 9 97   | 16 05                         | 16 57  | 9.38                            | 11 11  | 0 39   | 4.88  | 5 82   |
|            | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.07            | 0 15   | 0 16                       | 0 12   | 0.23                                    | 0 24   | 0 10               | 0.21   | 0.31                          | 0.30   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 0 04   | 0 10  | 0 15   |
|            | Others                 | 0.04            | 0.07   | 0.07                       | 0.02   | 0.35                                    | 0 00   | 0 11               | 0 10   | 0 73                          | 0 60   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 0 00   | 0 06  | 0 06   |
|            | No Response            | 0.67            | 0.81   | 0.56                       | 0.82   | 1 98                                    | 3 31   | 0 71               | 1 45   | 0.94                          | 0.60   | 3 13                            | 11 11  | 88 75  | 0.66  | 0 86   |
| PUNJAB     |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |       |        |
|            | Below Secondary        | 0 00            | 0 00   | 0 00                       | 0 00   | 0 00                                    | 0 00   | 0 00               | 0 00   | 0 00                          | 0 00   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 0 00   | 0 00  | 0 00   |
|            | Secondary              | 0 00            | 0 00   | 0 00                       | 0 00   | 0 00                                    | 0 00   | 0 00               | 0 00   | 0 00                          | 0 00   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 0 00   | 0 00  | 0 00   |
|            | Higher Scondary        | 0 00            | 0 00   | 0 00                       | 0 00   | 0 00                                    | 0 00   | 0 00               | 0 00   | 0 00                          | 0 00   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 0 00   | 0 00  | 0 00   |
|            | Graduate               | 0 00            | 0 00   | 0 00                       | 0 00   | 0 00                                    | 0 00   | 0 00               | 0 00   | 0 00                          | 0 00   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 0 00   | 0 00  | 0 00   |
|            | Post Graduate          | 0 00            | 0 00   | 0 00                       | 0 00   | 0 00                                    | 0 00   | 0 00               | 0 00   | 0 00                          | 0 00   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 0 00   | 0 00  | 0 00   |
|            | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0 00            | 0 00   | 0 00                       | 0 00   | 0 00                                    | 0 00   | 0 00               | 0 00   | 0 00                          | 0 00   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 0 00   | 0 00  | 0 00   |
|            | Others                 | 0 00            | 0 00   | 0 00                       | 0 00   | 0 00                                    | 0 00   | 0 00               | 0 00   | 0 00                          | 0 00   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 0 00   | 0 00  | 0 00   |
|            | No Response            | 0 00            | 0 00   | 0 00                       | 0 00   | 0 00                                    | 0 00   | 0 00               | 0 00   | 0 00                          | 0 00   | 0 00                            | 0 00   | 100 00 | 0 00  | 0 00   |

**Percentage of Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | Academic Qualification | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|            |                        | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|            |                        | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| RAJASTHAN  |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | Below Secondary        | 2.78            | 4.75   | 0.50                       | 2.31   | 0.61                                    | 1.55   | 0.70               | 2.22   | 0.29                          | 0.32   | 1.75                            | 4.42   | 0.11  | 1.54  | 3.37   |
|            | Secondary              | 6.33            | 7.22   | 3.89                       | 6.15   | 2.82                                    | 4.71   | 3.53               | 5.06   | 2.59                          | 2.54   | 3.80                            | 7.96   | 0.30  | 4.85  | 6.42   |
|            | Higher Scondary        | 24.70           | 24.20  | 20.10                      | 23.29  | 12.80                                   | 18.35  | 14.93              | 11.87  | 11.18                         | 8.75   | 16.67                           | 22.12  | 1.24  | 21.07 | 22.64  |
|            | Graduate               | 40.29           | 29.77  | 44.60                      | 33.92  | 52.05                                   | 40.39  | 39.86              | 31.49  | 37.87                         | 32.02  | 47.66                           | 34.51  | 2.85  | 42.45 | 32.05  |
|            | Post Graduate          | 22.75           | 30.89  | 25.78                      | 30.56  | 25.92                                   | 29.61  | 34.90              | 41.14  | 44.26                         | 51.79  | 23.68                           | 19.47  | 1.90  | 25.91 | 31.83  |
|            | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.14            | 0.27   | 0.13                       | 0.14   | 0.28                                    | 0.44   | 0.19               | 0.63   | 0.30                          | 0.45   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.01  | 0.15  | 0.24   |
|            | Others                 | 0.09            | 0.09   | 0.08                       | 0.08   | 0.18                                    | 0.10   | 0.08               | 0.00   | 0.13                          | 0.00   | 1.17                            | 0.88   | 0.00  | 0.09  | 0.09   |
|            | No Response            | 2.93            | 2.80   | 4.93                       | 3.56   | 5.35                                    | 4.95   | 5.82               | 7.59   | 3.38                          | 4.13   | 5.26                            | 11.50  | 93.58 | 3.93  | 3.36   |
| SIKKIM     |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | Below Secondary        | 7.92            | 12.06  | 5.74                       | 9.36   | 2.29                                    | 5.58   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 6.78   | 9.26                            | 11.67  | 3.25  | 5.98  | 9.70   |
|            | Secondary              | 33.21           | 38.03  | 20.11                      | 28.98  | 17.65                                   | 27.70  | 60.00              | 36.36  | 9.09                          | 18.64  | 18.52                           | 13.33  | 6.91  | 25.64 | 32.28  |
|            | Higher Scondary        | 41.74           | 34.90  | 24.79                      | 28.62  | 20.08                                   | 25.09  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 23.64                         | 28.81  | 31.48                           | 33.33  | 8.54  | 31.85 | 30.73  |
|            | Graduate               | 14.16           | 11.33  | 45.11                      | 31.10  | 52.16                                   | 35.32  | 20.00              | 0.00   | 63.64                         | 44.07  | 31.48                           | 36.67  | 10.57 | 32.02 | 23.15  |
|            | Post Graduate          | 0.58            | 0.83   | 3.72                       | 0.71   | 6.20                                    | 2.42   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 3.64                          | 1.69   | 5.56                            | 0.00   | 2.85  | 2.78  | 1.16   |
|            | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | Others                 | 0.43            | 0.09   | 0.32                       | 0.18   | 0.54                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.41  | 0.09   |
|            | No Response            | 1.98            | 2.76   | 0.21                       | 1.06   | 1.08                                    | 3.90   | 20.00              | 63.64  | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 3.70                            | 5.00   | 67.89 | 1.32  | 2.89   |
| TAMIL NADU |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | Below Secondary        | 1.88            | 1.62   | 1.74                       | 1.65   | 0.51                                    | 0.70   | 2.33               | 0.00   | 1.02                          | 0.72   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.03  | 1.62  | 1.41   |
|            | Secondary              | 40.62           | 28.18  | 18.84                      | 22.25  | 4.68                                    | 4.71   | 23.26              | 17.02  | 21.60                         | 21.53  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.48  | 30.30 | 23.74  |
|            | Higher Scondary        | 24.82           | 39.10  | 23.03                      | 36.54  | 6.04                                    | 8.69   | 22.09              | 30.85  | 22.95                         | 33.31  | 0.00                            | 75.00  | 0.85  | 23.17 | 34.91  |
|            | Graduate               | 14.38           | 18.38  | 25.01                      | 22.61  | 32.61                                   | 50.09  | 20.93              | 28.72  | 22.84                         | 23.64  | 66.67                           | 25.00  | 0.31  | 19.29 | 22.92  |
|            | Post Graduate          | 17.84           | 12.29  | 30.24                      | 16.06  | 49.32                                   | 33.15  | 31.40              | 22.34  | 29.13                         | 19.84  | 33.33                           | 0.00   | 0.14  | 24.33 | 16.07  |
|            | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.26            | 0.17   | 0.53                       | 0.35   | 4.59                                    | 1.92   | 0.00               | 1.06   | 1.69                          | 0.73   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.03  | 0.80  | 0.45   |
|            | Others                 | 0.08            | 0.07   | 0.40                       | 0.36   | 1.87                                    | 1.13   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.56                          | 0.23   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.33  | 0.26   |
|            | No Response            | 0.12            | 0.19   | 0.19                       | 0.17   | 0.38                                    | 0.74   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.20                          | 0.22   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 98.15 | 0.16  | 0.24   |

**Percentage of Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | Academic Qualification | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|               |                        | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|               |                        | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| TRIPURA       |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|               | Below Secondary        | 36.14           | 36.37  | 14.15                      | 18.22  | 9.09                                    | 10.15  | 15.00              | 40.00  | 1.09                          | 1.09   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 19.11 | 18.09  |
|               | Secondary              | 35.95           | 37.04  | 29.49                      | 29.58  | 22.26                                   | 23.73  | 35.00              | 40.00  | 7.14                          | 16.85  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 28.06 | 28.03  |
|               | Higher Scondary        | 24.84           | 21.33  | 17.98                      | 16.94  | 14.48                                   | 16.72  | 10.00              | 0.00   | 5.59                          | 8.70   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 18.48 | 17.63  |
|               | Graduate               | 2.72            | 4.96   | 37.69                      | 34.62  | 49.83                                   | 42.61  | 40.00              | 20.00  | 67.24                         | 54.89  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 31.71 | 31.90  |
|               | Post Graduate          | 0.13            | 0.15   | 0.43                       | 0.27   | 4.24                                    | 6.79   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 18.94                         | 18.48  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 2.46  | 4.19   |
|               | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.06            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.01                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.03  | 0.00   |
|               | Others                 | 0.09            | 0.15   | 0.27                       | 0.37   | 0.09                                    | 0.07   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.54   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.13  | 0.17   |
|               | No Response            | 0.06            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.02  | 0.00   |
| UTTAR PRADESH |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|               | Below Secondary        | 2.31            | 2.73   | 0.67                       | 1.04   | 0.57                                    | 0.76   | 1.32               | 1.44   | 0.47                          | 0.63   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.05  | 1.99  | 2.46   |
|               | Secondary              | 14.55           | 9.90   | 2.08                       | 3.45   | 1.22                                    | 2.29   | 4.13               | 3.92   | 1.87                          | 0.21   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 11.52 | 8.67   |
|               | Higher Scondary        | 32.45           | 29.21  | 13.64                      | 15.85  | 7.32                                    | 13.38  | 33.63              | 27.61  | 7.15                          | 6.11   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.52  | 31.42 | 28.32  |
|               | Graduate               | 25.85           | 27.62  | 27.71                      | 30.04  | 21.52                                   | 20.84  | 31.01              | 32.02  | 24.48                         | 21.26  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.16  | 27.00 | 28.30  |
|               | Post Graduate          | 14.03           | 21.52  | 16.61                      | 18.54  | 20.01                                   | 20.27  | 20.01              | 25.01  | 34.52                         | 35.16  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.21  | 15.81 | 22.02  |
|               | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.19            | 0.34   | 0.11                       | 0.07   | 0.07                                    | 0.00   | 0.13               | 0.17   | 0.11                          | 0.21   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.17  | 0.30   |
|               | Others                 | 0.11            | 0.09   | 0.08                       | 0.07   | 0.22                                    | 0.00   | 0.07               | 0.07   | 0.02                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.10  | 0.08   |
|               | No Response            | 10.51           | 8.60   | 39.11                      | 30.94  | 49.07                                   | 42.45  | 9.70               | 9.83   | 31.38                         | 36.42  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 99.06 | 11.99 | 9.85   |
| UTTARANCHAL   |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|               | Below Secondary        | 3.13            | 1.89   | 1.24                       | 0.67   | 0.00                                    | 1.59   | 1.36               | 1.37   | 0.79                          | 0.49   | 0.79                            | 5.97   | 0.05  | 2.22  | 1.75   |
|               | Secondary              | 14.51           | 6.89   | 4.35                       | 2.02   | 3.09                                    | 1.59   | 4.72               | 2.40   | 1.27                          | 0.49   | 2.38                            | 7.46   | 0.09  | 9.51  | 5.91   |
|               | Higher Scondary        | 25.27           | 20.26  | 13.66                      | 12.19  | 8.25                                    | 3.98   | 28.99              | 16.61  | 5.07                          | 2.44   | 10.32                           | 20.90  | 0.38  | 23.58 | 18.84  |
|               | Graduate               | 28.82           | 35.52  | 30.06                      | 42.61  | 30.93                                   | 31.47  | 32.14              | 34.36  | 18.93                         | 16.10  | 21.43                           | 32.84  | 0.36  | 28.81 | 35.53  |
|               | Post Graduate          | 25.73           | 32.32  | 47.33                      | 38.77  | 47.94                                   | 56.97  | 29.06              | 40.53  | 68.12                         | 69.27  | 60.32                           | 31.34  | 0.38  | 32.51 | 34.52  |
|               | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.10            | 0.16   | 0.12                       | 0.38   | 0.52                                    | 0.40   | 0.11               | 0.17   | 0.48                          | 1.95   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.14  | 0.20   |
|               | Others                 | 0.13            | 0.01   | 0.00                       | 0.19   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.02               | 0.00   | 0.09                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.08  | 0.02   |
|               | No Response            | 2.31            | 2.95   | 3.23                       | 3.17   | 9.28                                    | 3.98   | 3.61               | 4.57   | 5.25                          | 9.27   | 4.76                            | 1.49   | 98.74 | 3.14  | 3.24   |



**Percentage of Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | Academic Qualification | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|               |                        | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|               |                        | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| WEST BENGAL   |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|               | Below Secondary        | 3.56            | 9.19   | 2.21                       | 8.04   | 0.55                                    | 0.65   | 0.67               | 0.10   | 0.27                          | 0.24   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.30  | 2.62  | 6.44   |
|               | Secondary              | 40.67           | 38.87  | 24.92                      | 22.61  | 1.28                                    | 1.95   | 0.75               | 1.26   | 0.86                          | 1.09   | 18.18                           | 50.00  | 11.88 | 28.97 | 27.16  |
|               | Higher Scondary        | 29.19           | 22.85  | 19.63                      | 18.59  | 6.44                                    | 7.32   | 1.98               | 0.92   | 1.52                          | 1.57   | 13.64                           | 25.00  | 7.56  | 21.17 | 16.36  |
|               | Graduate               | 19.76           | 21.11  | 41.68                      | 32.16  | 59.39                                   | 53.66  | 66.51              | 60.05  | 57.59                         | 58.36  | 50.00                           | 12.50  | 12.96 | 31.38 | 32.59  |
|               | Post Graduate          | 1.51            | 1.67   | 8.71                       | 9.05   | 21.08                                   | 28.94  | 19.13              | 21.60  | 28.42                         | 28.86  | 15.91                           | 12.50  | 1.73  | 8.83  | 9.63   |
|               | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.04            | 0.07   | 0.22                       | 0.25   | 0.43                                    | 0.49   | 0.45               | 0.19   | 0.54                          | 0.71   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.22  | 0.18  | 0.23   |
|               | Others                 | 0.16            | 0.31   | 0.33                       | 0.25   | 2.09                                    | 0.33   | 0.53               | 0.19   | 0.62                          | 0.27   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.31  | 0.29   |
|               | No Response            | 5.13            | 5.93   | 2.32                       | 9.05   | 8.75                                    | 6.99   | 9.98               | 15.88  | 10.17                         | 9.17   | 2.27                            | 0.00   | 64.36 | 6.54  | 7.30   |
| All Districts |                        |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|               | Below Secondary        | 3.34            | 4.07   | 2.15                       | 2.75   | 1.62                                    | 1.46   | 1.83               | 1.84   | 1.59                          | 1.58   | 2.66                            | 1.46   | 0.07  | 2.37  | 2.88   |
|               | Secondary              | 23.17           | 27.43  | 22.65                      | 30.83  | 6.63                                    | 8.89   | 6.52               | 9.43   | 15.67                         | 20.35  | 9.18                            | 14.10  | 0.37  | 18.85 | 24.69  |
|               | Higher Scondary        | 24.51           | 23.30  | 18.65                      | 19.68  | 11.38                                   | 11.38  | 15.13              | 15.31  | 10.00                         | 13.96  | 7.00                            | 12.28  | 0.40  | 18.06 | 19.02  |
|               | Graduate               | 27.47           | 27.58  | 34.05                      | 29.07  | 44.75                                   | 45.21  | 39.14              | 36.05  | 41.05                         | 38.64  | 43.84                           | 40.40  | 0.85  | 34.59 | 32.02  |
|               | Post Graduate          | 12.11           | 11.99  | 15.43                      | 11.79  | 26.50                                   | 26.71  | 25.24              | 27.16  | 23.41                         | 21.06  | 17.87                           | 17.74  | 0.30  | 17.51 | 15.44  |
|               | M. Phil. or Ph. D      | 0.18            | 0.19   | 0.23                       | 0.18   | 0.94                                    | 1.00   | 0.30               | 0.35   | 0.70                          | 0.49   | 0.24                            | 0.36   | 0.01  | 0.37  | 0.33   |
|               | Others                 | 0.16            | 0.17   | 0.29                       | 0.24   | 0.43                                    | 0.52   | 0.24               | 0.14   | 0.53                          | 0.38   | 0.72                            | 0.73   | 0.01  | 0.30  | 0.27   |
|               | No Response            | 9.06            | 5.26   | 6.55                       | 5.45   | 7.75                                    | 5.34   | 11.60              | 9.86   | 7.06                          | 3.92   | 18.48                           | 13.65  | 97.99 | 7.95  | 5.36   |



# Distribution of Para Teachers (by School Category - State Level)

Table 4.9

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |                |        |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|
|                  | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec /H Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec /H Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       | Total Teachers |        |
|                  | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male           | Female |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 6077            | 3938   | 3137                       | 2282   | 399                                     | 255    | 63                 | 35     | 896                           | 376    | 121                             | 54     | 269   | 10693          | 6940   |
| ASSAM            | 5215            | 2343   | 80                         | 32     | 0                                       | 0      | 474                | 140    | 37                            | 30     | 0                               | 0      | 0     | 5806           | 2545   |
| BIHAR            | 11005           | 3464   | 2285                       | 704    | 64                                      | 22     | 63                 | 12     | 17                            | 1      | 20                              | 5      | 1737  | 13454          | 4208   |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0               | 0      | 0                          | 0      | 2                                       | 4      | 0                  | 0      | 0                             | 0      | 0                               | 0      | 0     | 2              | 4      |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 13718           | 6474   | 1097                       | 453    | 128                                     | 137    | 3397               | 1382   | 375                           | 157    | 22                              | 4      | 78    | 18737          | 8607   |
| GUJARAT          | 130             | 147    | 671                        | 726    | 24                                      | 47     | 11                 | 11     | 13                            | 11     | 9                               | 8      | 10    | 858            | 950    |
| HARYANA          | 47              | 29     | 17                         | 9      | 10                                      | 4      | 24                 | 7      | 81                            | 53     | 5                               | 1      | 10    | 184            | 103    |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 2842            | 2059   | 18                         | 36     | 16                                      | 23     | 111                | 29     | 81                            | 46     | 0                               | 0      | 3     | 3068           | 2193   |
| JHARKHAND        | 1532            | 1107   | 820                        | 380    | 39                                      | 13     | 2                  | 6      | 19                            | 5      | 0                               | 0      | 15    | 2412           | 1511   |
| KARNATAKA        | 237             | 220    | 427                        | 398    | 10                                      | 17     | 13                 | 5      | 10                            | 17     | 3                               | 1      | 20    | 700            | 658    |
| KERALA           | 167             | 440    | 236                        | 572    | 59                                      | 125    | 60                 | 148    | 49                            | 129    | 2                               | 12     | 11    | 573            | 1426   |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 27250           | 12490  | 11688                      | 5646   | 1244                                    | 661    | 8257               | 4017   | 441                           | 254    | 3                               | 3      | 45    | 48883          | 23071  |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 370             | 259    | 553                        | 422    | 92                                      | 57     | 3                  | 2      | 435                           | 174    | 0                               | 0      | 30    | 1453           | 914    |
| MEGHALAYA        | 125             | 348    | 34                         | 91     | 13                                      | 50     | 59                 | 81     | 13                            | 14     | 2                               | 6      | 5     | 246            | 590    |
| MIZORAM          | 99              | 50     | 48                         | 37     | 14                                      | 15     | 59                 | 37     | 0                             | 0      | 0                               | 0      | 1     | 220            | 139    |
| NAGALAND         | 9               | 12     | 3                          | 1      | 2                                       | 0      | 7                  | 0      | 0                             | 0      | 0                               | 0      | 0     | 21             | 13     |
| ORISSA           | 5395            | 2880   | 1942                       | 1361   | 53                                      | 24     | 202                | 152    | 25                            | 6      | 4                               | 1      | 251   | 7621           | 4424   |
| PUNJAB           | 0               | 0      | 0                          | 0      | 0                                       | 0      | 0                  | 0      | 0                             | 0      | 0                               | 0      | 0     | 0              | 0      |
| RAJASTHAN        | 18720           | 3520   | 2033                       | 3917   | 318                                     | 234    | 61                 | 80     | 351                           | 61     | 52                              | 22     | 120   | 21535          | 7834   |
| SIKKIM           | 31              | 29     | 17                         | 18     | 7                                       | 14     | 0                  | 0      | 1                             | 1      | 1                               | 2      | 0     | 57             | 64     |
| TAMIL NADU       | 56              | 146    | 55                         | 93     | 31                                      | 68     | 1                  | 2      | 126                           | 103    | 0                               | 0      | 2     | 269            | 412    |
| TRIPURA          | 37              | 10     | 9                          | 0      | 18                                      | 4      | 0                  | 0      | 0                             | 0      | 0                               | 0      | 0     | 64             | 14     |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 21519           | 13036  | 81                         | 21     | 10                                      | 3      | 243                | 59     | 54                            | 16     | 0                               | 0      | 50    | 21907          | 13135  |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 667             | 609    | 18                         | 29     | 3                                       | 0      | 26                 | 23     | 28                            | 11     | 2                               | 2      | 15    | 744            | 674    |
| WEST BENGAL      | 121             | 39     | 16                         | 4      | 28                                      | 8      | 71                 | 5      | 406                           | 100    | 0                               | 0      | 1     | 642            | 156    |
| All Districts    | 115,369         | 53,649 | 25,285                     | 17,232 | 2,584                                   | 1,785  | 13,207             | 6,233  | 3,458                         | 1,565  | 246                             | 121    | 2,673 | 160,149        | 80,585 |

**Average Number of Para Teachers**  
(by School Category - State Level)

Table 4.10

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                      |                    |                                |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U. Primary & Sec./H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H. Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 0.19            | 0.48                       | 0.34                                 | 0.46               | 0.27                           | 0.48        | 0.25        |
| ASSAM            | 0.27            | 0.13                       | 0.00                                 | 0.09               | 0.06                           | 0.00        | 0.22        |
| BIHAR            | 0.37            | 0.37                       | 0.20                                 | 0.22               | 0.02                           | 11.52       | 0.40        |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.30                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                           | 0.00        | 0.19        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 0.81            | 1.26                       | 0.91                                 | 0.97               | 0.68                           | 1.82        | 0.85        |
| GUJARAT          | 0.03            | 0.08                       | 0.23                                 | 0.10               | 0.19                           | 0.23        | 0.06        |
| HARYANA          | 0.01            | 0.17                       | 0.11                                 | 0.04               | 0.08                           | 0.38        | 0.03        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 0.46            | 0.30                       | 0.14                                 | 0.08               | 0.09                           | 0.00        | 0.36        |
| JHARKHAND        | 0.16            | 0.32                       | 0.27                                 | 0.14               | 0.12                           | 15.00       | 0.19        |
| KARNATAKA        | 0.02            | 0.05                       | 0.09                                 | 0.06               | 0.18                           | 0.65        | 0.03        |
| KERALA           | 0.11            | 0.43                       | 0.31                                 | 0.35               | 0.15                           | 0.29        | 0.20        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 0.80            | 1.50                       | 1.54                                 | 1.11               | 1.00                           | 2.04        | 0.97        |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 0.02            | 0.05                       | 0.11                                 | 0.06               | 0.10                           | 3.75        | 0.04        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 0.10            | 0.72                       | 0.68                                 | 0.18               | 0.34                           | 6.50        | 0.14        |
| MIZORAM          | 0.14            | 1.04                       | 2.64                                 | 0.17               | 0.00                           | 0.00        | 0.20        |
| NAGALAND         | 0.01            | 0.02                       | 0.02                                 | 0.04               | 0.00                           | 0.00        | 0.02        |
| ORISSA           | 0.24            | 0.47                       | 0.28                                 | 0.09               | 0.07                           | 8.53        | 0.27        |
| PUNJAB           | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                           | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 0.45            | 0.40                       | 0.33                                 | 0.22               | 0.15                           | 0.98        | 0.42        |
| SIKKIM           | 0.11            | 0.24                       | 0.19                                 | 0.00               | 0.29                           | 0.14        | 0.14        |
| TAMIL NADU       | 0.01            | 0.03                       | 0.12                                 | 0.07               | 0.07                           | 0.33        | 0.02        |
| TRIPURA          | 0.02            | 0.02                       | 0.04                                 | 0.00               | 0.00                           | 0.00        | 0.03        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 0.35            | 0.05                       | 0.05                                 | 0.02               | 0.07                           | 3.13        | 0.29        |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 0.11            | 0.14                       | 0.04                                 | 0.02               | 0.05                           | 0.20        | 0.10        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 0.00            | 0.07                       | 0.11                                 | 0.05               | 0.10                           | 0.08        | 0.02        |
| All Districts    | 0.29            | 0.34                       | 0.38                                 | 0.34               | 0.15                           | 1.63        | 0.30        |

Table 4.11

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                |        |       |                |        |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|
|                  | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No response in Category or Sex |        |       | Total Teachers |        |
|                  | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                           | Female | Sex   | Male           | Female |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 7.68            | 9.10   | 7.46                       | 9.90   | 5.07                                    | 6.63   | 7.60               | 9.86   | 4.33                          | 4.55   | 5.08                           | 4.81   | 1.62  | 6.99           | 8.68   |
| ASSAM            | 9.08            | 9.41   | 1.29                       | 1.52   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 1.22               | 1.74   | 0.47                          | 1.10   |                                |        |       | 5.26           | 6.72   |
| BIHAR            | 15.38           | 24.59  | 6.41                       | 9.40   | 3.68                                    | 6.51   | 4.98               | 8.39   | 0.55                          | 0.44   | 8.44                           | 8.06   | 17.69 | 11.85          | 18.83  |
| CHANDIGARH       | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 2.22                                    | 1.43   |                    |        |                               |        |                                |        |       | 1.56           | 1.07   |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 32.58           | 54.50  | 28.27                      | 27.06  | 10.04                                   | 16.98  | 24.96              | 54.05  | 13.45                         | 30.60  | 30.14                          | 25.00  | 2.71  | 29.40          | 49.34  |
| GUJARAT          | 0.87            | 1.32   | 1.08                       | 1.40   | 2.73                                    | 3.72   | 2.51               | 2.99   | 5.02                          | 5.12   | 3.66                           | 2.73   | 0.47  | 1.09           | 1.46   |
| HARYANA          | 0.38            | 0.32   | 4.72                       | 2.91   | 2.64                                    | 1.59   | 1.06               | 0.77   | 1.21                          | 1.68   | 8.47                           | 1.89   | 0.19  | 0.83           | 0.74   |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 17.34           | 18.26  | 2.72                       | 7.20   | 1.41                                    | 2.66   | 1.79               | 1.70   | 1.16                          | 2.10   |                                |        | 5.26  | 9.79           | 13.27  |
| JHARKHAND        | 6.31            | 17.89  | 5.22                       | 7.93   | 5.10                                    | 5.58   | 0.93               | 8.22   | 1.98                          | 2.51   |                                |        | 2.58  | 5.75           | 13.16  |
| KARNATAKA        | 0.81            | 1.22   | 0.70                       | 0.83   | 1.16                                    | 1.47   | 1.29               | 0.78   | 2.03                          | 3.04   | 6.00                           | 3.13   | 0.35  | 0.76           | 0.96   |
| KERALA           | 1.72            | 1.77   | 2.24                       | 2.67   | 2.19                                    | 1.82   | 2.91               | 3.37   | 1.38                          | 1.33   | 2.08                           | 4.05   | 0.24  | 2.00           | 2.11   |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 28.22           | 41.84  | 26.40                      | 35.73  | 19.59                                   | 22.44  | 29.52              | 50.98  | 13.92                         | 26.57  | 11.54                          | 25.00  | 1.46  | 27.41          | 40.16  |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 0.63            | 0.89   | 0.69                       | 1.05   | 1.45                                    | 1.88   | 0.92               | 2.44   | 1.44                          | 2.07   |                                |        | 0.06  | 0.83           | 1.13   |
| MEGHALAYA        | 2.23            | 6.10   | 8.02                       | 13.58  | 5.91                                    | 10.80  | 2.69               | 7.11   | 4.50                          | 6.97   | 100.00                         | 54.55  | 2.30  | 2.81           | 7.21   |
| MIZORAM          | 4.62            | 3.34   | 13.11                      | 13.12  | 22.58                                   | 27.78  | 2.17               | 4.95   | 0.00                          | 0.00   |                                |        | 1.39  | 4.15           | 5.39   |
| NAGALAND         | 0.19            | 0.48   | 0.18                       | 0.13   | 0.24                                    | 0.00   | 0.53               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   |                                |        | 0.00  | 0.23           | 0.29   |
| ORISSA           | 9.85            | 13.63  | 7.26                       | 14.45  | 6.18                                    | 5.67   | 2.52               | 15.77  | 2.62                          | 1.80   | 12.50                          | 11.11  | 9.67  | 8.34           | 13.71  |
| PUNJAB           |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                |        | 0.00  |                |        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 24.03           | 15.89  | 3.01                       | 21.61  | 3.57                                    | 11.35  | 2.37               | 12.66  | 2.77                          | 2.77   | 15.20                          | 19.30  | 1.37  | 12.67          | 17.30  |
| SIKKIM           | 1.92            | 2.67   | 1.81                       | 3.18   | 0.94                                    | 2.60   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 1.82                          | 1.69   | 1.85                           | 3.33   | 0.00  | 1.67           | 2.76   |
| TAMIL NADU       | 0.21            | 0.32   | 0.48                       | 0.49   | 1.32                                    | 0.89   | 1.16               | 2.13   | 1.31                          | 0.88   | 0.00                           | 0.00   | 0.07  | 0.54           | 0.49   |
| TRIPURA          | 0.58            | 0.74   | 0.20                       | 0.00   | 0.24                                    | 0.15   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   |                                |        |       | 0.34           | 0.26   |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 11.52           | 18.08  | 0.83                       | 0.73   | 0.72                                    | 0.57   | 0.43               | 0.43   | 1.20                          | 3.37   |                                |        | 2.61  | 8.47           | 14.63  |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 5.87            | 4.87   | 2.24                       | 2.78   | 1.55                                    | 0.00   | 0.39               | 1.31   | 1.22                          | 5.37   | 1.59                           | 2.99   | 0.36  | 3.48           | 4.26   |
| WEST BENGAL      | 0.12            | 0.16   | 1.76                       | 1.01   | 1.19                                    | 1.30   | 1.04               | 0.24   | 1.25                          | 1.22   | 0.00                           | 0.00   | 0.22  | 0.45           | 0.44   |
| All Districts    | 11.64           | 12.09  | 5.18                       | 6.35   | 4.62                                    | 4.71   | 7.27               | 12.78  | 2.29                          | 2.57   | 6.53                           | 5.60   | 1.66  | 8.56           | 9.32   |



# Percentage of Para - Teachers by Professional Qualification

Table 4.12

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| Rural Urban : Rural Areas |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |        |        | Year : 2003-04 |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----------------|--|
| State / UT                | Professional Qualification       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total  |        |                |  |
|                           |                                  | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec /H Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |        |        |                |  |
|                           |                                  | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male   | Female |                |  |
| ANDHRA PRADESH            |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |        |        |                |  |
|                           | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 5.36            | 5.03   | 3.09                       | 4.60   | 5.01                                    | 5.88   | 4.76               | 0.00   | 1.56                          | 4.52   | 6.61                            | 9.26   | 5.20  | 4.38   | 4.90   |                |  |
|                           | S.V., C.V., S.B.T or Equivalent  | 5.28            | 5.18   | 9.31                       | 9.90   | 13.03                                   | 12.55  | 6.35               | 20.00  | 13.84                         | 13.56  | 15.70                           | 3.70   | 10.04 | 7.59   | 7.52   |                |  |
|                           | L.T , B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 7.77            | 4.90   | 10.93                      | 7.14   | 17.04                                   | 11.37  | 11.11              | 11.43  | 23.88                         | 18.09  | 15.70                           | 11.11  | 18.22 | 10.50  | 6.67   |                |  |
|                           | M.Ed or Equivalent               | 0.94            | 0.79   | 1.12                       | 0.88   | 3.76                                    | 1.96   | 3.17               | 0.00   | 4.13                          | 4.26   | 1.65                            | 0.00   | 2.97  | 1.38   | 1.04   |                |  |
|                           | No Response                      | 80.65           | 84.10  | 75.55                      | 77.48  | 61.15                                   | 68.24  | 74.60              | 68.57  | 56.58                         | 59.57  | 60.33                           | 75.93  | 63.57 | 76.14  | 79.87  |                |  |
| ASSAM                     |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |        |        |                |  |
|                           | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 7.63            | 9.26   | 1.25                       | 6.25   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.84               | 0.71   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 6.94   | 8.64   |                |  |
|                           | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 1.05            | 1.24   | 0.00                       | 3.13   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 4.22               | 5.00   | 0.00                          | 3.33   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.29   | 1.49   |                |  |
|                           | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 0.38            | 0.47   | 1.25                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 1.05               | 2.86   | 2.70                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.47   | 0.59   |                |  |
|                           | M.Ed or Equivalent               | 0.25            | 0.38   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.84               | 0.71   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.29   | 0.39   |                |  |
|                           | No Response                      | 90.68           | 88.65  | 97.50                      | 90.63  | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 93.04              | 90.71  | 97.30                         | 96.67  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 91.01  | 88.88  |                |  |
| BIHAR                     |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |        |        |                |  |
|                           | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 15.08           | 15.24  | 13.30                      | 14.91  | 21.88                                   | 22.73  | 9.52               | 16.67  | 11.76                         | 100.00 | 5.00                            | 0.00   | 10.02 | 14.77  | 15.23  |                |  |
|                           | S.V., C.V., S.B.T or Equivalent  | 3.28            | 3.67   | 3.15                       | 5.54   | 4.69                                    | 0.00   | 6.35               | 0.00   | 5.88                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.35  | 3.28   | 3.94   |                |  |
|                           | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 2.54            | 2.28   | 4.29                       | 4.12   | 3.13                                    | 13.64  | 1.59               | 0.00   | 29.41                         | 0.00   | 20.00                           | 20.00  | 0.17  | 2.89   | 2.66   |                |  |
|                           | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.71            | 0.40   | 0.70                       | 0.14   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 3.17               | 0.00   | 5.88                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.72   | 0.36   |                |  |
|                           | No Response                      | 78.39           | 78.41  | 78.56                      | 75.28  | 70.31                                   | 63.64  | 79.37              | 83.33  | 47.06                         | 0.00   | 75.00                           | 80.00  | 89.46 | 78.34  | 77.80  |                |  |
| CHANDIGARH                |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |        |        |                |  |
|                           | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 100.00                                  | 75.00  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 100.00 | 75.00  |                |  |
|                           | S.V., C.V., S.B.T or Equivalent  | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   |                |  |
|                           | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   |                |  |
|                           | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 25.00  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 25.00  |                |  |
|                           | No Response                      | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   |                |  |



# Percentage of Para - Teachers by Professional Qualification

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | Professional Qualification       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|                  |                                  | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec /H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|                  |                                  | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| CHHATTISGARH     |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                  | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 2.91            | 3.20   | 1.73                       | 1.10   | 2.34                                    | 2.92   | 1.27               | 1.16   | 1.60                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 3.85  | 2.51  | 2.70   |
|                  | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 1.55            | 1.85   | 1.09                       | 1.77   | 4.69                                    | 3.65   | 2.44               | 2.53   | 4.00                          | 1.27   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.75  | 1.98   |
|                  | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 20.80           | 12.70  | 16.41                      | 9.71   | 3.91                                    | 8.03   | 28.50              | 23.44  | 29.07                         | 19.75  | 40.91                           | 0.00   | 7.69  | 22.01 | 14.31  |
|                  | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.48            | 0.46   | 0.82                       | 0.44   | 7.03                                    | 2.92   | 0.53               | 0.87   | 1.60                          | 1.27   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 1.28  | 0.58  | 0.58   |
|                  | No Response                      | 74.27           | 81.79  | 79.95                      | 86.98  | 82.03                                   | 82.48  | 67.27              | 72.00  | 63.73                         | 77.71  | 59.09                           | 100.00 | 87.18 | 73.15 | 80.43  |
| GUJARAT          |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                  | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 76.15           | 70.75  | 70.34                      | 70.66  | 20.83                                   | 21.28  | 0.00               | 18.18  | 7.69                          | 18.18  | 66.67                           | 50.00  | 40.00 | 67.95 | 66.84  |
|                  | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 0.77            | 3.40   | 2.09                       | 1.38   | 4.17                                    | 10.64  | 0.00               | 9.09   | 7.69                          | 18.18  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.98  | 2.42   |
|                  | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 10.77           | 7.48   | 13.11                      | 9.64   | 37.50                                   | 46.81  | 9.09               | 9.09   | 53.85                         | 36.36  | 33.33                           | 25.00  | 0.00  | 14.22 | 11.58  |
|                  | M Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.77            | 0.68   | 0.75                       | 1.10   | 4.17                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.82  | 0.95   |
|                  | No Response                      | 11.54           | 17.69  | 13.71                      | 17.22  | 33.33                                   | 21.28  | 90.91              | 63.64  | 30.77                         | 27.27  | 0.00                            | 25.00  | 60.00 | 15.03 | 18.21  |
| HARYANA          |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                  | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 76.60           | 75.86  | 41.18                      | 22.22  | 10.00                                   | 0.00   | 8.33               | 14.29  | 14.81                         | 15.09  | 60.00                           | 100.00 | 80.00 | 33.15 | 33.01  |
|                  | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 0.00            | 3.45   | 5.88                       | 11.11  | 10.00                                   | 25.00  | 4.17               | 28.57  | 18.52                         | 24.53  | 40.00                           | 0.00   | 0.00  | 10.87 | 17.48  |
|                  | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 10.64           | 13.79  | 29.41                      | 11.11  | 60.00                                   | 25.00  | 83.33              | 42.86  | 56.79                         | 54.72  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 10.00 | 44.57 | 36.89  |
|                  | M Ed. or Equivalent              | 6.38            | 0.00   | 5.88                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 2.47                          | 1.89   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 3.26  | 0.97   |
|                  | No Response                      | 6.38            | 6.90   | 17.65                      | 55.56  | 20.00                                   | 50.00  | 4.17               | 14.29  | 7.41                          | 3.77   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 10.00 | 8.15  | 11.65  |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                  | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 21.08           | 26.76  | 0.00                       | 8.33   | 12.50                                   | 0.00   | 1.80               | 0.00   | 3.70                          | 2.17   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 66.67 | 19.75 | 25.31  |
|                  | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 11.58           | 10.73  | 0.00                       | 13.89  | 6.25                                    | 0.00   | 14.41              | 10.34  | 4.94                          | 13.04  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 11.41 | 10.72  |
|                  | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 28.61           | 33.32  | 55.56                      | 22.22  | 62.50                                   | 73.91  | 72.97              | 75.86  | 77.78                         | 80.43  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 31.84 | 35.11  |
|                  | M Ed. or Equivalent              | 1.86            | 2.43   | 0.00                       | 2.78   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 2.70               | 0.00   | 4.94                          | 2.17   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.96  | 2.37   |
|                  | No Response                      | 36.88           | 26.76  | 44.44                      | 52.78  | 18.75                                   | 26.09  | 8.11               | 13.79  | 8.64                          | 2.17   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 33.33 | 35.04 | 26.49  |

# Percentage of Para - Teachers by Professional Qualification

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | Professional Qualification       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|                |                                  | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|                |                                  | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| JHARKHAND      |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 38.97           | 18.61  | 32.93                      | 27.37  | 30.77                                   | 30.77  | 50.00              | 16.67  | 84.21                         | 40.00  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 6.67  | 37.15 | 20.98  |
|                | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 6.33            | 3.52   | 5.49                       | 2.63   | 15.38                                   | 7.69   | 50.00              | 0.00   | 5.26                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 6.22  | 3.31   |
|                | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 5.48            | 1.99   | 3.78                       | 5.00   | 5.13                                    | 7.69   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 5.26                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 4.89  | 2.78   |
|                | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.52            | 0.45   | 0.98                       | 0.26   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.66  | 0.40   |
|                | No Response                      | 48.69           | 75.43  | 56.83                      | 64.74  | 48.72                                   | 53.85  | 0.00               | 83.33  | 5.26                          | 60.00  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 93.33 | 51.08 | 72.53  |
| KARNATAKA      |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 19.83           | 15.91  | 25.29                      | 21.86  | 30.00                                   | 17.65  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 30.00                         | 0.00   | 100.00                          | 100.00 | 20.00 | 23.43 | 19.15  |
|                | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 63.29           | 50.45  | 54.33                      | 54.52  | 40.00                                   | 41.18  | 84.62              | 60.00  | 50.00                         | 64.71  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 70.00 | 57.43 | 53.04  |
|                | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 7.17            | 8.64   | 8.67                       | 4.27   | 20.00                                   | 23.53  | 7.69               | 40.00  | 10.00                         | 23.53  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 5.00  | 8.29  | 6.99   |
|                | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 1.27            | 0.45   | 0.94                       | 1.26   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 7.69               | 0.00   | 10.00                         | 11.76  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.29  | 1.22   |
|                | No Response                      | 8.44            | 24.55  | 10.77                      | 18.09  | 10.00                                   | 17.65  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 5.00  | 9.57  | 19.60  |
| KERALA         |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 11.98           | 7.50   | 17.37                      | 11.54  | 1.69                                    | 5.60   | 11.67              | 13.51  | 2.04                          | 5.43   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 12.22 | 9.33   |
|                | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 68.86           | 70.91  | 41.53                      | 51.57  | 42.37                                   | 40.80  | 43.33              | 47.97  | 32.65                         | 44.96  | 0.00                            | 58.33  | 45.45 | 48.87 | 55.68  |
|                | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 7.78            | 13.18  | 28.81                      | 28.85  | 37.29                                   | 40.00  | 28.33              | 25.68  | 57.14                         | 45.74  | 100.00                          | 41.67  | 18.18 | 26.18 | 26.30  |
|                | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.60            | 1.14   | 0.85                       | 1.05   | 3.39                                    | 0.80   | 0.00               | 0.68   | 2.04                          | 1.55   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.05  | 1.05   |
|                | No Response                      | 10.78           | 7.27   | 11.44                      | 6.99   | 15.25                                   | 12.80  | 16.67              | 12.16  | 6.12                          | 2.33   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 36.36 | 11.69 | 7.64   |
| MADHYA PRADESH |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|                | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 9.88            | 9.12   | 6.13                       | 5.99   | 5.71                                    | 4.39   | 8.89               | 9.14   | 4.76                          | 2.36   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 6.67  | 8.66  | 8.14   |
|                | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 4.09            | 3.78   | 4.98                       | 5.15   | 4.90                                    | 4.69   | 4.71               | 4.43   | 6.35                          | 6.30   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 6.67  | 4.45  | 4.28   |
|                | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 20.98           | 18.78  | 22.06                      | 19.66  | 22.19                                   | 16.04  | 30.88              | 28.83  | 31.52                         | 24.41  | 100.00                          | 33.33  | 4.44  | 23.04 | 20.73  |
|                | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.76            | 0.86   | 1.08                       | 0.94   | 0.80                                    | 0.61   | 0.67               | 0.97   | 1.13                          | 1.18   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.82  | 0.90   |
|                | No Response                      | 64.29           | 67.46  | 65.76                      | 68.26  | 66.40                                   | 74.28  | 54.85              | 56.63  | 56.24                         | 65.75  | 0.00                            | 66.67  | 82.22 | 63.02 | 65.95  |

# Percentage of Para - Teachers by Professional Qualification

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban Rural Areas

Year 2003-04

| State / UT  | Professional Qualification       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        | Total  |        |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|             |                                  | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |        |        |        |
|             |                                  | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex    | Male   | Female |
| MAHARASHTRA |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |        |        |
|             | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 8.92            | 6.95   | 6.87                       | 6.16   | 5.43                                    | 8.77   | 0.00               | 50.00  | 3.45                          | 5.17   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 6.67   | 6.26   | 6.46   |
|             | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 78.65           | 84.56  | 71.43                      | 77.49  | 33.70                                   | 40.35  | 100.00             | 0.00   | 42.07                         | 60.92  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 73.33  | 62.15  | 73.85  |
|             | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 4.86            | 3.47   | 16.64                      | 11.61  | 51.09                                   | 28.07  | 0.00               | 50.00  | 48.51                         | 27.01  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 16.67  | 25.33  | 13.35  |
|             | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 1.35            | 1.16   | 2.71                       | 0.71   | 3.26                                    | 3.51   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 1.84                          | 4.60   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 2.13   | 1.75   |
|             | No Response                      | 6.22            | 3.86   | 2.35                       | 4.03   | 6.52                                    | 19.30  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 4.14                          | 2.30   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 3.33   | 4.13   | 4.60   |
| MEGHALAYA   |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |        |        |
|             | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 11.20           | 7.47   | 8.82                       | 2.20   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 3.39               | 4.94   | 7.69                          | 14.29  | 0.00                            | 16.67  | 0.00   | 8.13   | 5.93   |
|             | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 2.40            | 2.87   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 4.00   | 6.78               | 13.58  | 7.69                          | 21.43  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 3.25   | 4.41   |
|             | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 2.40            | 1.15   | 2.94                       | 1.10   | 7.69                                    | 6.00   | 0.00               | 4.94   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 16.67  | 0.00   | 2.03   | 2.20   |
|             | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.80            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 3.39               | 2.47   | 7.69                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 1.63   | 0.34   |
|             | No Response                      | 83.20           | 88.51  | 88.24                      | 96.70  | 92.31                                   | 90.00  | 86.44              | 74.07  | 76.92                         | 64.29  | 100.00                          | 66.67  | 100.00 | 84.96  | 87.12  |
| MIZORAM     |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |        |        |
|             | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 26.26           | 24.00  | 12.50                      | 18.92  | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 10.17              | 8.11   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 17.27  | 15.83  |
|             | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 15.15           | 20.00  | 10.42                      | 5.41   | 7.14                                    | 0.00   | 25.42              | 18.92  | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 100.00 | 16.36  | 13.67  |
|             | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 0.00            | 2.00   | 6.25                       | 2.70   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 8.11   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 1.36   | 3.60   |
|             | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|             | No Response                      | 58.59           | 54.00  | 70.83                      | 72.97  | 92.86                                   | 100.00 | 64.41              | 64.86  | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 65.00  | 66.91  |
| NAGALAND    |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |        |        |
|             | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|             | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|             | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 0.00            | 8.33   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 7.69   |
|             | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|             | No Response                      | 100.00          | 91.67  | 100.00                     | 100.00 | 100.00                                  | 0.00   | 100.00             | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 100.00 | 92.31  |



# Percentage of Para - Teachers by Professional Qualification

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT | Professional Qualification       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       | Total |        |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|            |                                  | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |       |       |        |
|            |                                  | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex   | Male  | Female |
| ORISSA     |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 4.21            | 3.65   | 1.80                       | 1.10   | 0.00                                    | 4.17   | 0.99               | 0.66   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.40  | 3.46  | 2.76   |
|            | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 58.96           | 62.01  | 47.01                      | 52.53  | 45.28                                   | 62.50  | 44.06              | 48.03  | 8.00                          | 0.00   | 25.00                           | 100.00 | 11.95 | 55.24 | 58.54  |
|            | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 22.65           | 20.35  | 37.08                      | 35.42  | 41.51                                   | 25.00  | 41.58              | 38.82  | 56.00                         | 66.67  | 50.00                           | 0.00   | 5.58  | 27.08 | 25.70  |
|            | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 3.17            | 2.71   | 5.56                       | 3.23   | 1.89                                    | 0.00   | 4.95               | 4.61   | 12.00                         | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.80  | 3.84  | 2.92   |
|            | No Response                      | 11.01           | 11.28  | 8.55                       | 7.71   | 11.32                                   | 8.33   | 8.42               | 7.89   | 24.00                         | 33.33  | 25.00                           | 0.00   | 81.27 | 10.37 | 10.08  |
| PUNJAB     |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|            | No Response                      | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   |
| RAJASTHAN  |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 2.32            | 2.50   | 0.79                       | 1.61   | 1.26                                    | 2.56   | 0.00               | 1.25   | 0.28                          | 3.28   | 1.92                            | 4.55   | 3.33  | 2.12  | 2.06   |
|            | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 20.15           | 30.48  | 15.00                      | 32.37  | 8.18                                    | 34.19  | 18.03              | 45.00  | 14.25                         | 8.20   | 25.00                           | 40.91  | 15.83 | 19.40 | 31.54  |
|            | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 39.37           | 29.03  | 30.50                      | 35.00  | 46.86                                   | 29.91  | 54.10              | 18.75  | 66.38                         | 65.57  | 51.92                           | 31.82  | 37.50 | 39.15 | 32.23  |
|            | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.70            | 0.82   | 1.48                       | 0.66   | 2.20                                    | 0.85   | 1.64               | 1.25   | 5.98                          | 4.92   | 0.00                            | 4.55   | 0.83  | 0.88  | 0.79   |
|            | No Response                      | 37.46           | 37.16  | 52.24                      | 30.35  | 41.51                                   | 32.48  | 26.23              | 33.75  | 13.11                         | 18.03  | 21.15                           | 18.18  | 42.50 | 38.44 | 33.38  |
| SIKKIM     |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |       |       |        |
|            | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 25.81           | 20.69  | 11.76                      | 5.56   | 14.29                                   | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 19.30 | 10.94  |
|            | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 3.23            | 3.45   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 100.00 | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.75  | 3.13   |
|            | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 3.23            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 5.56   | 0.00                                    | 7.14   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 1.75  | 3.13   |
|            | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.00            | 0.00   | 11.76                      | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 7.14   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00  | 3.51  | 1.56   |
|            | No Response                      | 67.74           | 75.86  | 76.47                      | 88.89  | 85.71                                   | 85.71  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 100.00                        | 0.00   | 100.00                          | 100.00 | 0.00  | 73.68 | 81.25  |



# Percentage of Para - Teachers by Professional Qualification

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | Professional Qualification       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        | Total |        |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
|               |                                  | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |        |       |        |
|               |                                  | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex    | Male  | Female |
| TAMIL NADU    |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |       |        |
|               | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 5.36            | 10.96  | 21.82                      | 9.68   | 3.23                                    | 10.29  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 6.35                          | 3.88   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 8.92  | 8.74   |
|               | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 58.93           | 41.78  | 32.73                      | 35.48  | 19.35                                   | 25.00  | 0.00               | 100.00 | 35.71                         | 32.04  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 100.00 | 37.92 | 35.44  |
|               | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 17.86           | 14.38  | 21.82                      | 23.66  | 45.16                                   | 41.18  | 100.00             | 0.00   | 36.51                         | 35.92  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 30.86 | 26.21  |
|               | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 3.57            | 2.74   | 9.09                       | 1.08   | 6.45                                    | 8.82   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 12.70                         | 1.94   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 9.29  | 3.16   |
|               | No Response                      | 14.29           | 30.14  | 14.55                      | 30.11  | 25.81                                   | 14.71  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 8.73                          | 26.21  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 13.01 | 26.46  |
| TRIPURA       |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |       |        |
|               | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 10.81           | 0.00   | 11.11                      | 0.00   | 22.22                                   | 25.00  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 14.06 | 7.14   |
|               | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 2.70            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 11.11                                   | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 4.69  | 0.00   |
|               | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 22.22                                   | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 6.25  | 0.00   |
|               | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   |
|               | No Response                      | 86.49           | 100.00 | 88.89                      | 0.00   | 44.44                                   | 75.00  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 75.00 | 92.86  |
| UTTAR PRADESH |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |       |        |
|               | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 12.02           | 12.00  | 7.41                       | 14.29  | 10.00                                   | 66.67  | 44.44              | 28.81  | 14.81                         | 6.25   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 10.00  | 12.37 | 12.08  |
|               | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 0.77            | 0.87   | 3.70                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 2.47               | 5.08   | 5.56                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.81  | 0.88   |
|               | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 5.72            | 2.23   | 17.28                      | 14.29  | 50.00                                   | 0.00   | 16.87              | 25.42  | 44.44                         | 6.25   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 6.00  | 2.36   |
|               | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.81            | 0.35   | 0.00                       | 4.76   | 0.00                                    | 33.33  | 1.23               | 1.69   | 5.56                          | 6.25   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.82  | 0.38   |
|               | No Response                      | 80.69           | 84.55  | 71.60                      | 66.67  | 40.00                                   | 0.00   | 34.98              | 38.98  | 29.63                         | 81.25  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 90.00  | 80.00 | 84.29  |
| UTTARANCHAL   |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |       |        |
|               | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 8.25            | 9.20   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 33.33                                   | 0.00   | 19.23              | 13.04  | 7.14                          | 9.09   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 13.33  | 8.47  | 8.90   |
|               | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 0.30            | 0.82   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 3.85               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 9.09   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.40  | 0.89   |
|               | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 8.85            | 2.63   | 38.89                      | 10.34  | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 19.23              | 21.74  | 39.29                         | 54.55  | 100.00                          | 0.00   | 6.67   | 11.29 | 4.45   |
|               | M Ed or Equivalent               | 0.45            | 0.33   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 33.33                                   | 0.00   | 7.69               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.81  | 0.30   |
|               | No Response                      | 82.16           | 87.03  | 61.11                      | 89.66  | 33.33                                   | 0.00   | 50.00              | 65.22  | 53.57                         | 27.27  | 0.00                            | 100.00 | 80.00  | 79.03 | 85.46  |

# Percentage of Para - Teachers by Professional Qualification

Management All Managements

Rural/Urban Rural Areas

Year 2003-04

| Rural Urban - Rural Areas |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |       | Year 2003-04 |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------------|--|
| State / U.T               | Professional Qualification       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        | Total |              |  |
|                           |                                  | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |        |       |              |  |
|                           |                                  | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex    | Male  | Female       |  |
| WEST BENGAL               |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |       |              |  |
|                           | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 37.19           | 74.36  | 12.50                      | 25.00  | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.25                          | 2.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 7.48  | 20.51        |  |
|                           | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 1.65            | 2.56   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.49                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.62  | 0.64         |  |
|                           | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 14.88           | 2.56   | 81.25                      | 0.00   | 89.29                                   | 87.50  | 71.83              | 40.00  | 82.76                         | 87.00  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 100.00 | 69.00 | 62.18        |  |
|                           | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.83            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 12.50  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.99                          | 0.00   | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.78  | 0.64         |  |
|                           | No Response                      | 45.45           | 20.51  | 6.25                       | 75.00  | 10.71                                   | 0.00   | 28.17              | 60.00  | 15.52                         | 11.00  | 0.00                            | 0.00   | 0.00   | 22.12 | 16.03        |  |
| All Districts             |                                  |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |        |       |              |  |
|                           | J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent       | 8.94            | 9.62   | 8.53                       | 8.46   | 5.84                                    | 5.71   | 7.00               | 7.06   | 3.33                          | 4.15   | 8.94                            | 10.74  | 8.49   | 8.54  | 8.98         |  |
|                           | S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent | 8.86            | 9.17   | 11.81                      | 20.01  | 9.67                                    | 15.13  | 5.18               | 7.04   | 14.34                         | 19.74  | 14.23                           | 15.70  | 4.83   | 9.16  | 11.67        |  |
|                           | L.T., B.T., B.Ed. or Equivalent  | 17.53           | 11.56  | 19.46                      | 20.65  | 25.89                                   | 21.01  | 29.27              | 26.63  | 43.06                         | 32.97  | 28.86                           | 19.01  | 4.86   | 19.50 | 15.31        |  |
|                           | M.Ed. or Equivalent              | 0.85            | 0.78   | 1.45                       | 1.00   | 1.97                                    | 1.57   | 0.78               | 1.03   | 3.27                          | 2.62   | 0.81                            | 0.83   | 0.45   | 1.01  | 0.90         |  |
|                           | No Response                      | 63.83           | 68.88  | 58.75                      | 49.88  | 56.62                                   | 56.58  | 57.76              | 58.24  | 36.00                         | 40.51  | 47.15                           | 53.72  | 81.37  | 61.78 | 63.15        |  |

# Percentage Distribution of Teachers Received In-Service Training

(Excluding Para Teachers)  
(By School Category - State Level)

Table 4.13

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |             |        |             |        |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
|                  | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response |        | All schools |        |
|                  | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male        | Female | Male        | Female |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 77.60           | 72.91  | 62.03                      | 59.45  | 21.19                                   | 21.68  | 24.02              | 22.81  | 6.47                          | 6.33   | 24.39       | 21.33  | 59.36       | 53.88  |
| ASSAM            | 56.83           | 49.93  | 33.64                      | 28.51  | 9.80                                    | 5.71   | 18.97              | 9.88   | 9.88                          | 7.16   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 38.04       | 63.91  |
| BIHAR            | 29.88           | 29.94  | 28.26                      | 31.46  | 12.71                                   | 17.41  | 18.55              | 21.37  | 0.62                          | 0.44   | 6.45        | 10.53  | 27.97       | 58.57  |
| CHANDIGARH       | 23.08           | 39.22  | 16.67                      | 9.30   | 5.68                                    | 11.59  | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 10.32       | 13.78  |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 34.10           | 26.75  | 11.42                      | 4.83   | 4.88                                    | 1.79   | 7.82               | 5.19   | 8.45                          | 13.20  | 23.53       | 41.67  | 24.60       | 61.15  |
| GUJARAT          | 59.33           | 45.32  | 56.13                      | 45.35  | 24.77                                   | 14.05  | 11.68              | 7.56   | 14.63                         | 5.39   | 29.54       | 16.49  | 55.94       | 17.16  |
| HARYANA          | 73.93           | 73.01  | 23.32                      | 34.33  | 20.87                                   | 25.40  | 45.16              | 44.90  | 48.58                         | 48.44  | 77.78       | 57.69  | 61.71       | 66.40  |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 49.18           | 43.55  | 1.71                       | 0.65   | 0.63                                    | 0.36   | 19.00              | 19.32  | 13.64                         | 13.26  | 0.00        | 0.00   | 31.04       | 64.29  |
| JHARKHAND        | 29.97           | 29.34  | 26.85                      | 24.02  | 28.83                                   | 22.73  | 9.35               | 7.46   | 3.08                          | 1.03   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 28.02       | 50.94  |
| KARNATAKA        | 70.64           | 62.63  | 63.65                      | 62.55  | 33.80                                   | 18.05  | 43.25              | 52.58  | 7.25                          | 6.08   | 53.19       | 41.94  | 65.06       | 26.32  |
| KERALA           | 71.89           | 69.71  | 70.19                      | 70.80  | 65.25                                   | 61.80  | 68.98              | 69.44  | 51.73                         | 57.46  | 43.62       | 46.13  | 67.83       | 36.92  |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 7.65            | 5.70   | 4.37                       | 2.42   | 2.00                                    | 1.36   | 7.98               | 6.14   | 5.58                          | 1.85   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 6.61        | 50.51  |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 39.56           | 35.35  | 30.69                      | 29.52  | 10.62                                   | 10.43  | 11.11              | 12.50  | 5.03                          | 5.25   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 28.54       | 36.09  |
| MEGHALAYA        | 27.61           | 18.83  | 17.69                      | 9.15   | 24.64                                   | 16.22  | 20.47              | 17.37  | 6.88                          | 6.95   | 0.00        | 20.00  | 24.61       | 70.47  |
| MIZORAM          | 24.06           | 22.21  | 7.55                       | 7.76   | 2.08                                    | 0.00   | 19.09              | 14.23  | 10.00                         | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 20.11       | 59.20  |
| NAGALAND         | 17.53           | 12.05  | 4.61                       | 1.42   | 1.78                                    | 1.91   | 11.54              | 5.58   | 6.29                          | 3.09   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 11.99       | 55.24  |
| ORISSA           | 19.68           | 16.11  | 14.25                      | 11.79  | 12.19                                   | 8.77   | 7.80               | 4.06   | 3.77                          | 4.27   | 14.29       | 37.50  | 16.72       | 65.51  |
| PUNJAB           | 0.00            | 0.00   | 0.00                       | 0.00   | 0.00                                    | 0.00   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00   |
| RAJASTHAN        | 53.37           | 53.81  | 35.54                      | 35.23  | 11.34                                   | 14.55  | 18.78              | 18.66  | 6.09                          | 6.67   | 26.90       | 39.13  | 38.50       | 49.74  |
| SIKKIM           | 11.16           | 6.53   | 9.43                       | 7.30   | 7.89                                    | 6.87   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 0.00                          | 0.00   | 3.77        | 5.17   | 9.65        | 46.85  |
| TAMIL NADU       | 80.12           | 70.26  | 70.43                      | 62.99  | 5.64                                    | 4.06   | 51.76              | 55.43  | 44.96                         | 54.98  | 100.00      | 75.00  | 67.72       | 54.37  |
| TRIPURA          | 2.41            | 3.21   | 1.72                       | 1.47   | 0.67                                    | 0.66   | 0.00               | 0.00   | 2.02                          | 3.24   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 1.54        | 25.00  |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 34.89           | 34.20  | 0.58                       | 1.18   | 0.51                                    | 2.12   | 4.43               | 3.16   | 0.38                          | 1.09   | 0.00        | 0.00   | 25.43       | 77.02  |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 60.39           | 61.52  | 4.07                       | 1.97   | 7.85                                    | 7.17   | 6.19               | 5.44   | 3.54                          | 6.19   | 8.06        | 30.77  | 33.92       | 78.54  |
| WEST BENGAL      | 44.78           | 38.62  | 30.42                      | 21.32  | 5.74                                    | 3.94   | 3.38               | 1.41   | 1.92                          | 1.21   | 6.82        | 12.50  | 32.42       | 68.47  |
| All Districts    | 42.96           | 47.33  | 39.28                      | 44.89  | 12.53                                   | 18.48  | 11.57              | 14.76  | 10.72                         | 25.58  | 24.26       | 25.85  | 35.11       | 49.73  |



# Pupil Teacher Ratio by School Category

Table 4.14

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT           | School Category |                            |                                     |                    |                               |              | All Schools  |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                      | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U Primary & Sec /H Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec /H.Sec | No Response  |              |
| ANDHRA PRADESH       | 30.96           | 30.95                      | 31.90                               | 28.13              | 31.41                         | 26.72        | 30.98        |
| ASSAM                | 28.46           | 18.19                      | 22.65                               | 14.89              | 17.00                         | 0.00         | 22.77        |
| BIHAR                | 71.76           | 76.19                      | 59.85                               | 52.68              | 34.89                         | 64.71        | 71.76        |
| CHANDIGARH           | 36.95           | 29.78                      | 35.25                               | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00         | 34.91        |
| CHHATTISGARH         | 40.37           | 26.59                      | 27.44                               | 36.80              | 47.37                         | 37.95        | 38.58        |
| GUJARAT              | 29.42           | 37.13                      | 38.07                               | 39.17              | 39.20                         | 30.49        | 35.74        |
| HARYANA              | 47.42           | 33.73                      | 40.46                               | 24.86              | 25.42                         | 49.50        | 38.69        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH     | 21.02           | 13.17                      | 22.23                               | 16.66              | 25.36                         | 0.00         | 20.99        |
| JHARKHAND            | 58.37           | 59.73                      | 55.64                               | 34.33              | 30.05                         | 0.00         | 58.10        |
| KARNATAKA            | 25.49           | 37.07                      | 29.31                               | 36.52              | 21.96                         | 41.80        | 33.45        |
| KERALA               | 26.62           | 27.33                      | 35.49                               | 25.23              | 39.33                         | 45.03        | 29.62        |
| MADHYA PRADESH       | 36.10           | 31.62                      | 26.96                               | 27.94              | 28.11                         | 23.29        | 33.21        |
| MAHARASHTRA          | 28.04           | 31.58                      | 21.77                               | 20.75              | 18.33                         | 0.00         | 26.91        |
| MEGHALAYA            | 20.95           | 18.02                      | 25.05                               | 15.42              | 21.61                         | 19.85        | 19.85        |
| MIZORAM              | 18.67           | 12.54                      | 16.14                               | 9.61               | 5.83                          | 0.00         | 14.11        |
| NAGALAND             | 14.19           | 23.90                      | 23.33                               | 10.63              | 12.44                         | 0.00         | 16.37        |
| ORISSA               | 39.96           | 44.61                      | 35.28                               | 35.38              | 35.87                         | 32.43        | 40.89        |
| PUNJAB               | 42.04           | 31.59                      | 28.48                               | 17.70              | 17.81                         | 26.88        | 29.35        |
| RAJASTHAN            | 38.51           | 32.64                      | 30.39                               | 26.10              | 22.57                         | 34.70        | 34.43        |
| SIKKIM               | 10.90           | 16.60                      | 20.76                               | 5.63               | 19.06                         | 9.01         | 14.82        |
| TAMIL NADU           | 36.91           | 44.46                      | 29.05                               | 40.22              | 52.62                         | 67.29        | 40.54        |
| TRIPURA              | 24.37           | 21.32                      | 24.64                               | 14.36              | 18.60                         | 0.00         | 23.58        |
| UTTAR PRADESH        | 71.54           | 71.16                      | 56.09                               | 42.65              | 50.56                         | 0.00         | 65.33        |
| UTTARANCHAL          | 29.77           | 22.69                      | 24.14                               | 17.78              | 24.44                         | 19.15        | 26.17        |
| WEST BENGAL          | 54.50           | 60.43                      | 62.69                               | 56.89              | 76.82                         | 52.29        | 59.90        |
| <b>All Districts</b> | <b>44.49</b>    | <b>37.84</b>               | <b>30.86</b>                        | <b>30.30</b>       | <b>35.01</b>                  | <b>31.88</b> | <b>40.10</b> |



# Average Number of Working Days Spent on Non-Teaching Assignments

Table 4.15

Management : All Managements

Rural / Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT       | School Category |                            |                                     |                    |                               |             | All Schools |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Primary Only    | Primary with Upper Primary | Primary with U Primary & Sec./H.Sec | Upper Primary Only | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec | No Response |             |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   | 2.25            | 1.91                       | 2.59                                | 2.34               | 1.30                          | 1.97        | 2.05        |
| ASSAM            | 10.56           | 8.75                       | 2.08                                | 9.29               | 7.91                          | 0.00        | 9.86        |
| BIHAR            | 8.63            | 8.49                       | 5.10                                | 6.68               | 2.36                          | 4.09        | 8.32        |
| CHANDIGARH       | 3.45            | 0.95                       | 2.06                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 2.15        |
| CHHATTISGARH     | 5.61            | 1.87                       | 0.56                                | 3.90               | 2.55                          | 1.46        | 4.71        |
| GUJARAT          | 0.99            | 1.10                       | 0.58                                | 0.32               | 0.36                          | 0.84        | 1.06        |
| HARYANA          | 4.75            | 2.62                       | 0.74                                | 4.04               | 3.12                          | 2.28        | 4.09        |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | 3.58            | 0.25                       | 2.05                                | 2.77               | 3.01                          | 0.00        | 3.19        |
| JHARKHAND        | 10.47           | 11.11                      | 7.09                                | 0.54               | 1.50                          | 0.00        | 10.40       |
| KARNATAKA        | 2.19            | 2.04                       | 3.22                                | 1.54               | 0.40                          | 0.57        | 2.09        |
| KERALA           | 2.02            | 2.22                       | 1.88                                | 1.95               | 2.02                          | 0.96        | 2.06        |
| MADHYA PRADESH   | 1.91            | 1.25                       | 0.76                                | 2.35               | 1.73                          | 1.59        | 1.76        |
| MAHARASHTRA      | 1.16            | 1.18                       | 0.99                                | 0.37               | 0.99                          | 0.00        | 1.12        |
| MEGHALAYA        | 8.23            | 6.03                       | 6.04                                | 6.63               | 5.52                          | 6.46        | 7.60        |
| MIZORAM          | 5.29            | 2.04                       | 2.41                                | 4.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 4.40        |
| NAGALAND         | 5.47            | 3.17                       | 1.78                                | 2.29               | 2.79                          | 0.00        | 4.07        |
| ORISSA           | 4.64            | 3.81                       | 2.95                                | 3.12               | 4.27                          | 2.55        | 4.26        |
| PUNJAB           | 0.00            | 0.00                       | 0.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| RAJASTHAN        | 5.42            | 3.94                       | 2.34                                | 3.03               | 3.17                          | 2.44        | 4.46        |
| SIKKIM           | 3.66            | 3.46                       | 3.60                                | 15.00              | 6.79                          | 0.28        | 3.63        |
| TAMIL NADU       | 0.80            | 0.56                       | 0.45                                | 0.92               | 0.66                          | 0.75        | 0.70        |
| TRIPURA          | 6.23            | 2.62                       | 2.93                                | 0.00               | 2.16                          | 0.00        | 3.88        |
| UTTAR PRADESH    | 1.95            | 0.28                       | 0.32                                | 1.23               | 0.43                          | 0.00        | 1.71        |
| UTTARANCHAL      | 3.28            | 0.88                       | 1.85                                | 3.13               | 0.83                          | 2.62        | 2.86        |
| WEST BENGAL      | 3.13            | 1.82                       | 5.75                                | 4.06               | 4.68                          | 1.89        | 3.56        |
| All Districts    | 3.71            | 2.60                       | 1.96                                | 3.70               | 2.19                          | 1.91        | 3.20        |

**SC and ST Teachers in Government and Private Managed Schools**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Table 4.16

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year 2003-04

| State / UT       | Caste       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     | Total |        |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-----|-------|--------|
|                  |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |     |       |        |
|                  |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex | Male  | Female |
| ANDHRA PRADESH   |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |       |        |
|                  | SC          | 7302            | 3723   | 1838                       | 1604   | 365                                     | 247    | 44                 | 31     | 850                           | 409    | 141                             | 83     | 184 | 10540 | 6097   |
|                  | ST          | 16801           | 9443   | 5459                       | 4190   | 851                                     | 622    | 86                 | 45     | 1355                          | 659    | 290                             | 190    | 403 | 24842 | 15149  |
|                  | State Total | 24103           | 13166  | 7297                       | 5794   | 1216                                    | 869    | 130                | 76     | 2205                          | 1068   | 431                             | 273    | 587 | 35382 | 21246  |
| ASSAM            |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |       |        |
|                  | SC          | 30659           | 13625  | 1278                       | 472    | 10                                      | 8      | 5169               | 1136   | 526                           | 197    | 0                               | 0      | 0   | 37642 | 15438  |
|                  | ST          | 14123           | 5550   | 2052                       | 676    | 22                                      | 8      | 16817              | 3696   | 1293                          | 412    | 0                               | 0      | 0   | 34307 | 10342  |
|                  | State Total | 44782           | 19175  | 3330                       | 1148   | 32                                      | 16     | 21986              | 4832   | 1819                          | 609    | 0                               | 0      | 0   | 71949 | 25780  |
| BIHAR            |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |       |        |
|                  | SC          | 19342           | 5441   | 5909                       | 2050   | 263                                     | 88     | 139                | 35     | 32                            | 5      | 48                              | 20     | 251 | 25733 | 7639   |
|                  | ST          | 11590           | 2521   | 4749                       | 1156   | 258                                     | 58     | 126                | 21     | 140                           | 4      | 23                              | 8      | 54  | 16886 | 3768   |
|                  | State Total | 30932           | 7962   | 10658                      | 3206   | 521                                     | 146    | 265                | 56     | 172                           | 9      | 71                              | 28     | 305 | 42619 | 11407  |
| CHANDIGARH       |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |       |        |
|                  | SC          | 0               | 13     | 0                          | 1      | 6                                       | 39     | 0                  | 0      | 0                             | 0      | 0                               | 0      | 0   | 6     | 53     |
|                  | ST          | 1               | 12     | 1                          | 1      | 11                                      | 26     | 0                  | 0      | 0                             | 0      | 0                               | 0      | 0   | 13    | 39     |
|                  | State Total | 1               | 25     | 1                          | 2      | 17                                      | 65     | 0                  | 0      | 0                             | 0      | 0                               | 0      | 0   | 19    | 92     |
| CHHATTISGARH     |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |       |        |
|                  | SC          | 2120            | 583    | 183                        | 74     | 54                                      | 34     | 279                | 60     | 110                           | 16     | 3                               | 0      | 16  | 2749  | 767    |
|                  | ST          | 19798           | 5124   | 1429                       | 585    | 282                                     | 172    | 2826               | 596    | 464                           | 91     | 30                              | 7      | 34  | 24829 | 6575   |
|                  | State Total | 21918           | 5707   | 1612                       | 659    | 336                                     | 206    | 3105               | 656    | 574                           | 107    | 33                              | 7      | 50  | 27578 | 7342   |
| GUJARAT          |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |       |        |
|                  | SC          | 8303            | 5862   | 37844                      | 31020  | 312                                     | 329    | 106                | 130    | 61                            | 74     | 153                             | 176    | 190 | 46779 | 37591  |
|                  | ST          | 3367            | 2587   | 11835                      | 10244  | 109                                     | 163    | 46                 | 55     | 25                            | 18     | 35                              | 55     | 77  | 15417 | 13122  |
|                  | State Total | 11670           | 8449   | 49679                      | 41264  | 421                                     | 492    | 152                | 185    | 86                            | 92     | 188                             | 231    | 267 | 62196 | 50713  |
| HARYANA          |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |       |        |
|                  | SC          | 3319            | 3002   | 43                         | 49     | 21                                      | 19     | 305                | 130    | 780                           | 462    | 21                              | 12     | 85  | 4469  | 3674   |
|                  | ST          | 2268            | 1268   | 47                         | 47     | 58                                      | 34     | 168                | 91     | 346                           | 253    | 5                               | 13     | 41  | 2892  | 1706   |
|                  | State Total | 5587            | 4270   | 90                         | 96     | 79                                      | 53     | 473                | 221    | 1106                          | 715    | 26                              | 25     | 126 | 7361  | 5380   |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |       |        |
|                  | SC          | 4710            | 3641   | 39                         | 47     | 34                                      | 51     | 1492               | 325    | 1263                          | 339    | 0                               | 0      | 5   | 7538  | 4403   |
|                  | ST          | 2642            | 1853   | 48                         | 73     | 55                                      | 82     | 530                | 144    | 466                           | 175    | 0                               | 0      | 3   | 3741  | 2327   |
|                  | State Total | 7352            | 5494   | 87                         | 120    | 89                                      | 133    | 2022               | 469    | 1729                          | 514    | 0                               | 0      | 8   | 11279 | 6730   |

**SC and ST Teachers in Government and Private Managed Schools**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT     | Caste       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     | Total  |        |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-----|--------|--------|
|                |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |     |        |        |
|                |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex | Male   | Female |
| JHARKHAND      |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |        |        |
|                | SC          | 7524            | 2716   | 3213                       | 1623   | 156                                     | 65     | 35                 | 8      | 41                            | 16     | 0                               | 0      | 6   | 10969  | 4428   |
|                | ST          | 4329            | 1167   | 2425                       | 869    | 103                                     | 56     | 22                 | 9      | 63                            | 12     | 0                               | 0      | 4   | 6942   | 2113   |
|                | State Total | 11853           | 3883   | 5638                       | 2492   | 259                                     | 121    | 57                 | 17     | 104                           | 28     | 0                               | 0      | 10  | 17911  | 6541   |
| KARNATAKA      |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |        |        |
|                | SC          | 9706            | 6009   | 21061                      | 17035  | 207                                     | 185    | 319                | 214    | 74                            | 106    | 18                              | 8      | 140 | 31385  | 23557  |
|                | ST          | 13202           | 8268   | 25220                      | 21368  | 271                                     | 357    | 369                | 227    | 53                            | 120    | 24                              | 19     | 157 | 39139  | 30359  |
|                | State Total | 22908           | 14277  | 46281                      | 38403  | 478                                     | 542    | 688                | 441    | 127                           | 226    | 42                              | 27     | 297 | 70524  | 53916  |
| KERALA         |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |        |        |
|                | SC          | 4055            | 9001   | 4071                       | 8078   | 839                                     | 2219   | 688                | 1482   | 982                           | 2650   | 13                              | 69     | 116 | 10648  | 23499  |
|                | ST          | 2588            | 8264   | 1969                       | 4793   | 437                                     | 1169   | 326                | 779    | 453                           | 1207   | 5                               | 29     | 65  | 5778   | 16241  |
|                | State Total | 6643            | 17265  | 6040                       | 12871  | 1276                                    | 3388   | 1014               | 2261   | 1435                          | 3857   | 18                              | 98     | 181 | 16426  | 39740  |
| MADHYA PRADESH |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |        |        |
|                | SC          | 5626            | 1974   | 2272                       | 972    | 281                                     | 202    | 773                | 254    | 108                           | 39     | 3                               | 0      | 5   | 9063   | 3441   |
|                | ST          | 40878           | 12352  | 13492                      | 5030   | 1579                                    | 736    | 4604               | 1137   | 537                           | 141    | 2                               | 1      | 22  | 61092  | 19397  |
|                | State Total | 46504           | 14326  | 15764                      | 6002   | 1860                                    | 938    | 5377               | 1391   | 645                           | 180    | 5                               | 1      | 27  | 70155  | 22838  |
| MAHARASHTRA    |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |        |        |
|                | SC          | 28543           | 14163  | 33282                      | 17834  | 2071                                    | 968    | 104                | 30     | 8465                          | 2884   | 0                               | 0      | 110 | 72465  | 35879  |
|                | ST          | 14595           | 7081   | 18160                      | 10064  | 833                                     | 545    | 42                 | 11     | 3607                          | 1516   | 0                               | 0      | 84  | 37237  | 19217  |
|                | State Total | 43138           | 21244  | 51442                      | 27898  | 2904                                    | 1513   | 146                | 41     | 12072                         | 4400   | 0                               | 0      | 194 | 109702 | 55096  |
| MEGHALAYA      |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |        |        |
|                | SC          | 2388            | 2342   | 86                         | 146    | 38                                      | 65     | 614                | 295    | 44                            | 25     | 0                               | 4      | 29  | 3170   | 2877   |
|                | ST          | 1384            | 1361   | 157                        | 272    | 63                                      | 166    | 904                | 446    | 86                            | 72     | 2                               | 3      | 35  | 2596   | 2320   |
|                | State Total | 3772            | 3703   | 243                        | 418    | 101                                     | 231    | 1518               | 741    | 130                           | 97     | 2                               | 7      | 64  | 5766   | 5197   |
| MIZORAM        |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |        |        |
|                | SC          | 974             | 631    | 53                         | 67     | 8                                       | 8      | 514                | 173    | 3                             | 0      | 0                               | 0      | 5   | 1552   | 879    |
|                | ST          | 233             | 158    | 122                        | 82     | 22                                      | 14     | 590                | 170    | 2                             | 1      | 0                               | 0      | 2   | 969    | 425    |
|                | State Total | 1207            | 789    | 175                        | 149    | 30                                      | 22     | 1104               | 343    | 5                             | 1      | 0                               | 0      | 7   | 2521   | 1304   |
| NAGALAND       |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |        |        |
|                | SC          | 1358            | 695    | 294                        | 176    | 88                                      | 104    | 233                | 79     | 134                           | 50     | 0                               | 0      | 4   | 2107   | 1104   |
|                | ST          | 1273            | 753    | 333                        | 205    | 143                                     | 163    | 211                | 58     | 85                            | 25     | 0                               | 0      | 7   | 2045   | 1204   |
|                | State Total | 2631            | 1448   | 627                        | 381    | 231                                     | 267    | 444                | 137    | 219                           | 75     | 0                               | 0      | 11  | 4152   | 2308   |



**SC and ST Teachers in Government and Private Managed Schools**  
(Including Para Teachers)

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT    | Caste       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     | Total  |        |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-----|--------|--------|
|               |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |     |        |        |
|               |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex | Male   | Female |
| ORISSA        |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |        |        |
|               | SC          | 24863           | 8331   | 8629                       | 3090   | 192                                     | 80     | 1992               | 190    | 115                           | 64     | 10                              | 4      | 134 | 35801  | 11759  |
|               | ST          | 10055           | 4585   | 4064                       | 1837   | 123                                     | 81     | 1324               | 168    | 139                           | 36     | 5                               | 1      | 56  | 15710  | 6708   |
|               | State Total | 34918           | 12916  | 12693                      | 4927   | 315                                     | 161    | 3316               | 358    | 254                           | 100    | 15                              | 5      | 190 | 51511  | 18467  |
| PUNJAB        |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |        |        |
|               | SC          | 0               | 0      | 0                          | 0      | 0                                       | 0      | 0                  | 0      | 0                             | 0      | 0                               | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      |
|               | ST          | 0               | 0      | 0                          | 0      | 0                                       | 0      | 0                  | 0      | 0                             | 0      | 0                               | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      |
|               | State Total | 0               | 0      | 0                          | 0      | 0                                       | 0      | 0                  | 0      | 0                             | 0      | 0                               | 0      | 0   | 0      | 0      |
| RAJASTHAN     |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |        |        |
|               | SC          | 4930            | 1600   | 2629                       | 1114   | 251                                     | 97     | 91                 | 32     | 329                           | 56     | 13                              | 9      | 26  | 8243   | 2908   |
|               | ST          | 19244           | 5361   | 13584                      | 4222   | 1141                                    | 378    | 385                | 75     | 1419                          | 193    | 57                              | 25     | 108 | 35830  | 10254  |
|               | State Total | 24174           | 6961   | 16213                      | 5336   | 1392                                    | 475    | 476                | 107    | 1748                          | 249    | 70                              | 34     | 134 | 44073  | 13162  |
| SIKKIM        |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |        |        |
|               | SC          | 537             | 413    | 189                        | 164    | 131                                     | 149    | 3                  | 4      | 5                             | 11     | 10                              | 8      | 17  | 875    | 749    |
|               | ST          | 675             | 379    | 233                        | 162    | 149                                     | 135    | 0                  | 0      | 13                            | 17     | 17                              | 20     | 21  | 1087   | 713    |
|               | State Total | 1212            | 792    | 422                        | 326    | 280                                     | 284    | 3                  | 4      | 18                            | 28     | 27                              | 28     | 38  | 1962   | 1462   |
| TAMIL NADU    |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |        |        |
|               | SC          | 10829           | 12823  | 2150                       | 4198   | 110                                     | 357    | 20                 | 16     | 2070                          | 2513   | 0                               | 0      | 14  | 15179  | 19907  |
|               | ST          | 6616            | 17793  | 2629                       | 6894   | 142                                     | 659    | 19                 | 29     | 2200                          | 3888   | 0                               | 3      | 25  | 11606  | 29266  |
|               | State Total | 17445           | 30616  | 4779                       | 11092  | 252                                     | 1016   | 39                 | 45     | 4270                          | 6401   | 0                               | 3      | 39  | 26785  | 49173  |
| TRIPURA       |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |        |        |
|               | SC          | 2296            | 500    | 1309                       | 323    | 1665                                    | 650    | 7                  | 2      | 46                            | 31     | 0                               | 0      | 0   | 5323   | 1506   |
|               | ST          | 1586            | 288    | 798                        | 185    | 1083                                    | 458    | 2                  | 0      | 36                            | 16     | 0                               | 0      | 0   | 3505   | 947    |
|               | State Total | 3882            | 788    | 2107                       | 508    | 2748                                    | 1108   | 9                  | 2      | 82                            | 47     | 0                               | 0      | 0   | 8828   | 2453   |
| UTTAR PRADESH |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |        |        |
|               | SC          | 27170           | 7134   | 203                        | 100    | 17                                      | 12     | 2322               | 541    | 84                            | 1      | 0                               | 0      | 0   | 29796  | 7788   |
|               | ST          | 60600           | 21057  | 1332                       | 459    | 102                                     | 70     | 18921              | 3815   | 321                           | 29     | 0                               | 0      | 10  | 81276  | 25430  |
|               | State Total | 87770           | 28191  | 1535                       | 559    | 119                                     | 82     | 21243              | 4356   | 405                           | 30     | 0                               | 0      | 10  | 111072 | 33218  |
| UTTARANCHAL   |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |        |        |
|               | SC          | 1648            | 862    | 35                         | 21     | 6                                       | 4      | 312                | 42     | 29                            | 1      | 3                               | 5      | 4   | 2033   | 935    |
|               | ST          | 2871            | 2534   | 110                        | 127    | 16                                      | 10     | 1918               | 291    | 116                           | 5      | 13                              | 14     | 16  | 5044   | 2981   |
|               | State Total | 4519            | 3396   | 145                        | 148    | 22                                      | 14     | 2230               | 333    | 145                           | 6      | 16                              | 19     | 20  | 7077   | 3916   |



**SC and ST Teachers in Government and Private Managed Schools  
(Including Para Teachers)**

Management : All Managements

Rural/Urban : Rural Areas

Year : 2003-04

| State / UT  | Caste       | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |       | Total  |  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-----|-------|--------|--|
|             |             | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |     |       |        |  |
|             |             | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex | Male  | Female |  |
| WEST BENGAL |             |                 |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |     |       |        |  |
|             | SC          | 40914           | 9465   | 226                        | 90     | 30                                      | 12     | 51                 | 26     | 280                           | 89     | 8                               | 4      | 55  | 41509 | 9686   |  |
|             | ST          | 29365           | 5564   | 178                        | 74     | 151                                     | 45     | 135                | 19     | 496                           | 129    | 6                               | 2      | 35  | 30331 | 5833   |  |
|             | State Total | 70279           | 15029  | 404                        | 164    | 181                                     | 57     | 186                | 45     | 776                           | 218    | 14                              | 6      | 90  | 71840 | 15519  |  |

| Caste         | School Category |        |                            |        |   |        |                    |        |                               |        |                                 |        |      | Total Excluding No Response in Sex |        | Total Including No Response in Sex |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
|               | Primary Only    |        | Primary with Upper Primary |        | Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec |        | Upper Primary Only |        | Upper Primary With Sec./H.Sec |        | No Response In Categories & Sex |        |      |                                    |        |                                    |
|               | Male            | Female | Male                       | Female | Male                                    | Female | Male               | Female | Male                          | Female | Male                            | Female | Sex  | Male                               | Female |                                    |
| SC            | 249116          | 114549 | 126836                     | 90348  | 7155                                    | 5992   | 15612              | 5235   | 16411                         | 10038  | 444                             | 402    | 1396 | 415574                             | 226564 | 643,534                            |
| ST            | 280084          | 125323 | 110426                     | 73615  | 8004                                    | 6207   | 50371              | 11882  | 13715                         | 9019   | 514                             | 390    | 1259 | 463114                             | 226436 | 690,809                            |
| All Districts | 529200          | 239872 | 237262                     | 163963 | 15159                                   | 12199  | 65983              | 17117  | 30126                         | 19057  | 958                             | 792    | 2655 | 878688                             | 453000 | 1,334,343                          |





## NIEPA PUBLICATIONS

**Investment Priorities and Cost Analysis :**  
*A Study of Upper Primary Education in India*

*N. V. Varghese  
& Arun C. Mehta (2001)*

**Concepts and Terms in Educational Planning**

*Y. P. Aggarwal  
& R. S. Thakur (2003)*

**Progress of Literacy in India - What the Census 2001 Reveals?**  
*Report of the Seminar on Literacy in India*

*Arun C. Mehta (2004)*

**Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand?**  
*Analytical Report: 2003*

*Arun C. Mehta (2004)*

**Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand?**  
*District Report Cards: Volume I & II, 2004*

*Arun C. Mehta (2005)*

**Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand?**  
*State Report Cards: 2004*

*Arun C. Mehta (2005)*

**Sabke Liye Shiksha - Vishwa Monitoring Report (Hindi)**

*UNESCO-NIEPA (2005)*

**Management of Inclusive Education**  
*Seminar Report: 2004*

*Sudesh Mukhopadhyay  
& Jayanti Prakash (2005)*

**Elementary Education in Unrecognised Schools in India**  
*A Study of Punjab based on DISE 2005 Data*

*Arun C. Mehta (2005)*

## JOURNALS

**Journal of Educational Planning and Administration**  
*A Quarterly English Journal*  
Published every January, April, July and October

**Pariprekshya: A Hindi Journal**  
Published every April, August and December

For details, please contact:

Deputy Publication Officer, NIEPA, New Delhi (E-mail: [publications@niepa.org](mailto:publications@niepa.org))

Websites: <http://niepa.org> and <http://dpepmis.org>



**Department of Elementary Education and Literacy  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Government of India**